No. 65,998

THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 18 1997

http://www.the-times.co.uk



Alarm over fall in convictions

Rape victims may get new deal in court

By STEWART TENDLER AND RICHARD FORD

RAPE victims may be allowed to give evidence from behind screens and be spared prurient cross-examination as part of a drive to bring more sex attackers to justice.

Police, MPs and women's groups are all pressing the Home Secretary to act after figures released yesterday showed that far more women are being raped, but far fewer men are being tried or convicted.

The number of rapes report-ed to police has trebled over the past 12 years to just under 6,000 in 1996 — and some officers say that is a massive underestimate, with only one in ten victims thought to come forward. But the number of prosecutions and convictions has fallen, so that only 19 per cent of complaints lead to a court case - and only half of

those end with a conviction. More than one hundred MPs, many of them Labour backbenchers, have now ned a Commons motion calling for sweeping changes to court procedures and Jack Straw has promised to consid-

4. N. O. S. F.

and the second second

licated .

. J. 109.

er reforms. He said yesterday that he was extremely concerned by the figures, which indicated that the sea-change in the way police investigated rape complaints had not been fully reflected by the courts or the

legal profession. There is a great deal to do to make the system better and more sensitive to the needs of the victim. More needs to be done to protect witnesses in court. We have to get away

WASHINGTON yesterday re-

fused to sign a treaty banning

landmines. A draft version

had been approved in Oslo

earlier in the day.

Defending the decision.

President Clinton said Ameri-

ca could not sign an agree-ment that failed to accept the

special responsibilities of the

world's only superpower.

ed, I cannot in good conscience

add America's name." he said.

ington is Korea. With only

37,000 Americans supporting

South Korean troops against

TV & RADIO 50, 51

CROSSWORDS__26,52

LETTERS......23

OBITUARIES25

W REES-MOGG_.....22

CHESS & BRIDGE.... 46 COURT & SOCIAL 24

The sticking point for Wash-

Unfortunately, as it is draft-

from the hostile environment. Victims have already suffered one trial with the rape itself."

Mr Straw said that screening victims from their alleged attackers was one possibility. Another was to curtail the often lengthy cross-examination of victims about their previous sexual history: the Home Secretary wants to ensure that such questioning is allowed only if strictly

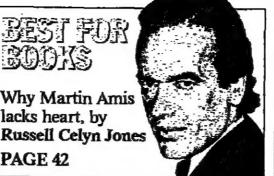
Two studies are already underway in an attempt to tackle the problem. The Home office is following more than 500 cases from the first complaint to the court case in an effort raise the standard of evidence against suspects and improve the environment for victims and other vulnerable

At the same time, the police, the Crown Prosecution Service and the judiciary are examining how the present system operates and how various depariments co-operate.

assault." he said. But any such changes are likely to prove controversial civil liberties groups. which argue that allowing

30048

Why Martin Amis lacks heart, by Russell Celyn Jones PAGE 42



THE PERIL **OF SLIMMING PILLS**

Dr Thomas Stuttaford PAGE 20



BEST FOR JOBS wanted # Director...

☐ Manager ☐ Consultant ☐ Graduate

concert that was intended as a

gala but will now become a

the Queen had been delighted

to accept the invitation to be

Hall on November 12 for an

event to mark the 175th anni-

versary of the Royal Academy

of Music and raise funds for

Great Ormond Street Hospital

The Queen is patron of both

institutions and the Princess was president of both - al-

though she relinquished her

position with the academy after her divorce, when she gave up

about a hundred charity posts.

a programme of Mozart that

has been changed to reflect the

memorial nature of the concert.

Editors' pledge

Senior newspaper editors

promised at a meeting of the Press Complaints Commis-

sion's code committee to sup-

port rigorous privacy reforms

and to help to put an end to the

"deplorable practices" by some

members of the press after the

A violin concerto and the

Symphony No 36 have been

dropped in favour of his Requi-

em, but the Sinfonia Concert-

Palace officials dismissed

any suggestion that the Oucen's attendance was part of

an effort to heal supposed rifts

between with her former

daughter-in-law, but it will be

seen as a gesture of solidarity.

☐ Earl Spencer had a 30minute meeting with the Prime Minister at Downing Street

vesterday. No details were

ante and Kyrle remain.

Princess's death...

Sir Colin Davis will conduct

uest of honour at the Festival

Buckingham Palace said that

memorial event.

for Children.

40-PAGE DOUBLE SECTION

Princess's car

may have hit

Fiat before

fatal crash

By Ben Macintyre in paris and Alan Hamilton

ana, Princess of Wales, made

her final journey may have hit

another car before crashing

into a concrete pillar in a Paris

tunnel, French police said

Fragments of the plastic

brake light from a Fiat Uno have been found close to pieces

of the Mercedes's headlamp

and wing mirror within a

hundred yards of the crash site.

Scientists also believe that a

scratch along the limousine's

right wing may have been caused by an earlier collision.

A number of unidentified

witnesses have told police that

they saw a second car driving

through the tunnel which sped

away after the crash that killed

the Princess, her friend Dodi

Fayed and their driver Henri

Paul. But police still believe

that there is only a "slim possibility" that another vehi-cle was involved, and it seems strange that a small car hit

with enough force to shatter lights on both cars was able to

continue its journey while the Mercedes spun out of control.

The Fiat shards found in the

turnel may have been the

remnants of an unconnected

accident. But that would not

explain the presence of the

lass from the Mercedes head

amp so far ahead of the pillar.

in a laboratory which should

be able to establish the exact

make, model, colour, year and

place of production of the cars from which they came. That

could, however, take weeks and

in the meantime, police hope to

learn more from the body-

guard who survived the crash...

first steps since the accident

yesterday and he is expected to

be interviewed by the investi-

Trevor Rees-Jones took his

The debris is being examined

relevant.

Nigel Pascoe, QC, chairman of the Bar's public affairs committee, said he backed an overhaul of the rape laws including screens to surround victims or allowing them to give evidence by video link so long as they still allowed vigorous cross-examination. Times have changed. Today we extend much greater protection to victims of sexual

screens around a victim giving

hundreds of thousands of

North Korean forces across

the border, the President ar-

gued that America was justi-

hed in keeping anti-tank and

America wants a nine-year

exemption from the treaty for

Korea. It also wants states to

be allowed to withdraw from

the treaty if they are attacked.

comed the accord, describing

it as the beginning of the end for landmines. This achieve-

ment is due in part to the work

of Diana, Princess of Wales,

who did so much to focus the

attention of the world on the

horrific effects of anti-person-

nel landmines," the Foreign

Secretary said. Britain would

continue to urge as many

countries as possible to sign

Global ban, page 16

the treaty, he added.

Robin Cook last night wel-

anti-personnel mines in the

peninsula.

Clinton rejects

landmine treaty

By Our Foreign Staff

evidence is a further erosion of a fundamental part of the

legal process.

John Wadham, director of Liberty, the civil rights pres-sure group, said: The difficulty with this is where are we going to draw the line. There may be a number of steps that need to be taken to protect vulnerable witnesses, but there is a fundamental right of trial in the open where the defendant can confront his or her accuser. That should not be given away lightly."

The case for reform was presented vividly yesterday by a victim who waived her anonymity to address the Police Superintendents' Association conference in Bristol. Sinita Vig. who was left

pregnant after being attacked by a family friend, asked why the courts "cannot be civilised to someone who has been through the most terrible experience of their lives. I felt I was on trial." After she spoke, the associ

ation overwhelmingly backed a motion calling for radical reform to help rape victims in court, and to stop serial daterapists walking free. One detective told the conference that Scotland Yard knew of up to ten such men preying on women in London. Detective Superintendent Bill Grahamslaw said that they befriended women in bars and clubs with a premeditated view to rape confident that they would never be convicted. "I know of a handful of these date-rapists who offend over and over again.

Job figures raise

interest rate fear

Financial markets are braced

for further interest rate rises after statistics showed unemployment at a 17-year low and the high street spending

Unemployment fell to 1.496,500 - 5.3 per cent of the

workforce - in August, the lowest since 1980. Retail sales

rose 0.4 per cent, the same rate

as in July, although the annu-

al rate slipped from 6.7 per

cent to a still robust 5.6 per

Unionists revive

peace process

Ulster Unionists revived the

peace process by returning to

Stormont for the first time

since Sinn Fein was admitted

Declaring that republican

terrorists would not drive his

Ulster Unionist Party from

the process. David Trimble

broke one of unionism's ta-

boos by marching his delega-

tion into the same building as

Sinn Fein's Gerry Adams and

Martin McGuinness .. Page 2

to the talks. -

.. Pages 23, 27

boom continuing.



Shirley Wigginton: forced to booby-trap her home against former boyfriend

Rejected lover in military stake-out

By Stephen Farrell

A FORMER Army engineer waged a stalking campaign against his former girlfriend. using his military skills to bug her telephone and stake out her home. Peter Payne, 43, eaves-

dropped on Shirley Wiggin-ton with microphones in her bedroom and kitchen and logged all her movements in He always vanished before police arrived by monitoring her 999 calls with a hand-

held receiver while sitting in his car outside her house in Hucknall. Nottinghamshire. Mrs Wigginton, 42, was forced to booby-trap and barricade herself in her own home during the four-month ordeal, and is still undergoing counselling more than a

year later. Payne. 43, was yesterday sentenced to two years in jail suspended for two years and ordered to pay £200 compensation at Nottingham Crown Court after he admitted caus ing actual bodily harm between March and June last year. Judge Alistair McDuff. OC, described his conduct as wicked and threatening". but said he suspended the sentence because Payne had moved out of the area and

changed his behaviour. The sentence was last night attacked by Mrs Wigginton, a widow and mother of two children. She said: "It's like he has been allowed to walk away. He's probably laughing about it. Despite everything he's done to me, he hasn't had to pay for any of it. I still break down and get

The court heard the couple came together after her husband died, and they

bought a house together. However, the relationship soured because of Payne's violent temper and by Febru-ary 1996 she had obtained two injunctions and a county court order to remove him. He finally left but began to stake out the house, threatening her children and running through the back garden wearing a balaclava mask.

Last night Mrs Wigginton, who has only recently stopped taking tranquilisers. told how she was so scared that she asked a close friend to move in with her.

They turned the home into a virtual fortress, barricading themselves in at night with saucepans balanced on top of the ironing board against the back door.

A charge of burglary at Mrs Wigginton's home was ordered to lie on the file.

Sports Secretary.

gating magistrate Hervé Stéphan tomorrow. released, but it is assumed that ☐ The Queen is to take the he used the occasion to renew Princess's place at a London his call for a new privacy law. MORTGAGES DESIGNED TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

To find out about Abbey National's wide range of mortgages, simply pop into your local branch, or call Abbey National

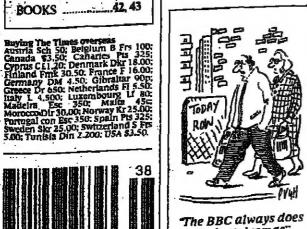
Direct, quoting

ref. A571A/10.

0800 100 800



Paxman denounces 'sausage machine' BBC news radio and relevision news Parliament, and write to both Naughtie. Sue MacGregor BY RAYMOND SNODDY the BBC Governors and Chris



AND CAROL MIDGLEY

LEADING BBC presenters yesterday added their weight to editors, producers and journalists in opposing plans to abolish individual editorships for news programmes. Jeremy Paxman, the Newsnight presenter (now on leave to write a book), said yesterday that the plan to create centralised news teams would turn the BBC News operation

into a "sausage machine". All producers and presenters of Radio 4's flagship Today programme, including Anna Ford, John Humphrys, James and Nick Clarke, presenter of the World at One. plus Robin Lustig and James Cox have signed a letter describing the changes as "unacceptable".

The letter will go to Richard Clemmow, head of BBC news programmes who announced the changes to staff on Tues- changes that will see four executive editors take over responsibility for blocks of news programming. Associate editors will have responsibilities for a number of individual programmes and a fifth executive editor will have

responsibility for commission-

ing features across the entire

output. The feature commissioner's budget will come from the individual programmes. Austin Mitchell, the Labour

MP and broadcaster said last night the changes were "a dog's dinner" and "further Birtian insanity". He was referring to John Birt the BBC Director-General. This is putting all news

into the Birtian Kenwood mixer. The Nine O'Clock News will simply be a rehashed other way around."

version of the 24-hour television news rather than the Mr Mitchell said last night

he plans to raise the issue in

decided not to apply for one of the new executive editor posts said yesterday that he had seen BBC financial projections showing that in between two and three years the amount of

Smith, the Culture, Media and

A former senior member of

the BBC board of manage-

ment, who asked not to be

named, said yesterday that the

plan meant the BBC would be

producing news like extrude

plastic. You just break off a One senior editor who has Continued on page 2, col 6

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. Lines are open Monday to Friday 8am to 9pm and Saturdsy 8am to 4pm. To assure in in improving our service we may record or monitor telephone calls. Secured loans and mortgages require a charge on the property and in the case of an endowment mortgage an endowment/life policy for the amount of the advance and a charge over the policy. All loans subject to status and valuation and are not available to persons under 18 years of age. Written quotations are available on request. Albey National plc, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority only sells us own life armanice, pension and unit trust products, Abbey National and the Umbreita Couple systems and of Abbey National pic, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 iXL, United Kingdom. and unit trust products. Abbey National and the Limbrella Couple symbol are trademarks

Lib Dems hail 'deal on PR'

An era of closer co-operation between Labour and the Lib

Dems began, says

Jill Sherman

THE Liberal Democrats claimed last night that they had reached agreement with Labour to press ahead with the first steps towards proportional representation for electing Westminster MPs.

After yesterday's historic meeting of the new Cabinet committee which includes Liberal Democrats as well as Labour ministers, sources close to Paddy Ashdown said the party was now confident that the commission to look at electoral reform would be set up this autumn. There had been concern that the Prime Minister, who is personally against proportional representation, would renege on an agreement made before the election between Robin Cook and Robert Madennan, the Liberal Democrat president, to set up the commission, Labour's manifesto also commits the party to holding a referendum on electoral reform before the end of this Parliament, although there has been speculation that this might be delayed or dropped.

But last night a senior Liberal Democrat source said: "The commission will be set up this autumn. We have



The Prime Minister with Paddy Ashdown and colleagues at the first meeting of the new Cabinet committee, at Downing Street yesterday

made progess and the Cook/Maclennan agreement is on track."

Mr Maclennan said: "It was a good meeting. I think it bodes well for the constructive implementation of the proposals in our report agreed before the election.

However, Downing Street later played down the significance of the move, claiming that it had already agreed to set up the commission but no chairman had been appointed. The new committee, comprising five senior Liberal Democrats, including Mr Ashdown and six ministers including Tony Blair, marks the strongest alliance between the two parties since the Lib-Lab pact of the 1970s.

It paves the way for an era of closer co-operation during this Parliament while falling short of any formal coalition. Last week Mr Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat leader, an-

noyed some in his party by suggesting that it would have formed a coalition with Labour, had the general election produced a hung parliament or a small Labour majority. Last night sources close to Mr Ashdown emphasised that the party still intended to make "constructive criticism" of Labour where there was disagreement.

The 90-minute meeting at Downing Street, chaired by the Prime Minister, focused on constitutional reform and was described as "friendly, positive and workmanlike" by both sides. The two parties also agreed to co-operate in pushing through legislation to follow the referendum campaigns in Scotland and Wales. Robin Cook, the Foreign

Secretary and a proponent of PR, said: "The attitude and earth; a working relationship. We're going to make Britain a fair, open, modern democracy

and today's meeting was a step in that direction."

Mr Ashdown said: "This is

about opening a new path to a more co-operative style of politics." The Cabinet committee is expected to meet once every two months, but the members agreed to meet each other informally when appropriate. At the Liberal Democrat

conference, which starts this weekend, activists opposed to closer links with Labour are expected to voice concern.

Paxman

hits out

Continued from page 1 money available to BBC tele-

vision news programmes will be superceded by the money

going to continuous news plus an emergency fund available to Tony Hall, chief executive of

BBC News. Radio 5 Live, the 24-hour news and sport ner-

work, would have more

money than Radio 4 within

Journalists are increasingly

concerned that existing pro-

damaged in order to pay for a

24-hour television news ser-

vice on digital which may not

be available to many people

An emergency meeting of the National Union of Jour-

nalists was being held for an estimated 120 BBC members

at Broadcasting House last

night and another was

Many senior editors includ-

ing Peter Horrocks, editor of

Newsnight, John Barton, edi-

tor of Today and Kevin Marsh

editor of The World at One,

have pledged not to apply for

Mr Clemmow and his depu-

ty Steve Mitchell yesterday

faced staff from both Today and The World at One and

ran into a wall of opposition to

the plans. There were "lots of

raised voices, lots of fury and even more cursing," said one

of those there. Another said:

There were about 80 people

in the room and the only two

people who thought it a good

idea were Richard Clemmow

It is believed that James

Boyle, the Radio 4 controller,

was not consulted about the

changes. "He was not consult-

ed about this even if he says he

was. He is bloody angry yet he is having to publicly defend

it," said one BBC journalist.

his sidekick Steve

and

Mitchell."

any "super editor" jobs.

planned for today.

grammes are going to

for years.

Ulster talks revived with return of **Unionists**

By Martin Fletcher, chief ireland correspondent

ULSTER Unionists revived Tuesday's bombing and the Northern Ireland's peace IRA's disavowal last week of process yesterday by returning to Stormont for the first time since Sinn Fein was admitted to the multiparty

David Trimble, in declaring that republican terrorists would not drive his Ulster Unionist Party from the process, broke one of Unionism's oldest taboos by marching his delegation into the same building as Gerry Adams. Martin McGuinness and oth-

er Sinn Fein delegates. Mr Trimble, speaking a day after the Markethill bomb, said that the UUP had come to confront, not negotiate with, Sinn Fein and would be demanding its expulsion after . Trimble's "courageous" deci-

the Mitchell principles of democracy and non-violence.

He refused to say if or when his party would sit in the same room as the IRA's political representatives, but other political leaders had no doubt that the UUP's return was a prelude to the first full-scale, round-table negotiations involving Unionists and republicans since Ireland's partition in 1921. At the very least, the UUP will have to face Sinn Fein to argue its case for its expulsion. A plenary session on that issue is expected within a fortnight.

Mo Mowlam, the Northern Ireland Secretary, praised Mr



dented presence of the UUP and Sinn Fein under the same

roof was hugely significant. The UUP planned a theatrical 10am arrival at Stormont for the media's benefit, but Sinn Fein managed to get its own 16-member delegation there first. As Mr Trimble's team was forced to linger outside the gates, Mr Adams held forth, expressing the hope that the UUP would now stop its "play-acting" and "get down to the serious business of making peace".

Then it was the UUP's turn. Flanked by fellow MPs and leaders of the loyalist Ulster Democratic and Progressive

sion to return to Stormont. Unionist parties, Mr Trimble condemned Ian Paisley's Ray Burke, the Irish Foreign marched a small army of Democratic Unionist Party for Minister, said the unprece-aides up the driveway to a boycotting the talks and accusbattery of microphones. The UUP had returned to defend the Union, he said, "With the Ulster Unionists at the table there will be no united Ireland. There will be no joint sovereignty ... There will be no agreement coming out of these talks which is not clearly

a United Kingdom solution." The UUP had no illusions about the character of Sinn Fein, he said. "We have not invited them to the table. But we are not afraid of them. We will not run away from them. We are not there to negotiate with them, but to confront them - to expose their fascist character." Mr Trimble also

boycotting the talks and accus-ing the UUP of conniving in Union's destruction. Those that walk out leave the Union undefended," he said. They surrender the defence of the Union, leaving it to the tender mercies of the British and Irish Governments."

David Ervine, the Progressive Unionist Party leader, said there was now a chance to exorcise the ghosts of an ancient quarrel: "Let the debate begin. We are ready." Inside, the Unionist and

Sinn Fein delegations have offices on different floors and the only place they might meet unintentionally is in the

the Commission to have the ban eased.

officials said. The committee's decision does however amount to the first positive EU action over British beef since the Commission forced through a decision in mid-1996 to allow the export of gelatine, a move that was later suspended. The Florence agreement, struck in June 1996 after John Major's campaign of non-cooperation, stipulates that the ban can be progessively eased once Britain satisfies purely scientific conditions.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Hague takes blame for attack on Blair

William Hague told the Shadow Cabinet last night that he took full responsibility for his strongly criticised attack on Tony Blair for allegedly making political capital from the death of Diana, Princess of Wales. Mr Hague, whom many Conservative politicians believe was let down by his advisers, told his leading frontbenchers, meeting for the first time for six weeks, that no blame should be attached to

Mr Hague was clearly defending his friend and chief adviser. Alan Duncan, who has been criticised by many Tory politicians, including members of the Shadow Cabinet for allegedly inspiring the attack on Mr Blair by Mr Hague in an interview with Sir David Frost on Sunday. Mr Hague in an interview with Sir David Frost on Sunday. According to Tory sources, there had been no mention of Mr Duncan during the meeting. But it was acknowledged afterwards that Mr Duncan's role of day-to-day briefing of the press would end when Gregor Mackay was appointed shortly as Mr Hague's personal press secretary. Mr Duncan will retain an important advisory position in Mr Hague's office.

Services to keep war role

The Armed Forces will be allowed to retain the ability to take part in "high-intensity" warfare under the Govern-ment's long-term review of defence, George Robertson, Defence Secretary, is to announce today. Although Britain can no longer act as a world policeman, it will continue to make a difference" and the three Services will not be confined to peacekeeping operations, he will say at the Royal United Services Institute in London. His remarks are likely to be welcomed by the military, which has resisted proposals to turn it into a peacekeeping militia.

Govan inquiry renewed

Police have been asked by the Procurator Fiscal in Glasgow to make further inquiries into claims of wrongdoing in the Govan constituency of the Labour MP Mohammed Sarwar. A report into allegations of bribery was submitted by police last month. A spokesman for the Procurator Fiscal said the request for more information was routine and simply formed part of a continuing inquiry. Mr Sarwar, who has not yet been questioned by officers, has fiercely denied claims and said he was confident that the police report would clear his name.

Boys, 12, accused of rape

A 12-year-old boy appeared in court accused of the rape of his five-year-old niece in the Harebills area of Leeds on Sunday. Another boy of 12 was also charged. Both boys were remanded into local authority care by a youth court panel sitting at Leeds. The case was adjourned for a week. The girl was being looked after by Leeds social services staff after earlier being made the subject of a protection

Rail complaints rise

Complaints by rail passengers to a watchdog group have risen sharply. Figures released yesterday show a 55.8 per cent increase in letters to the Rail Users Consultative Committee, which deals with complaints when passengers are dissatisfied with the response they received from a rail company. There were 2.799 complaints from April to June, when all 25 train operators were in private hands

Flu plea by doctors

Doctors are arging people with a cold or sore throat this winter to treat themselves rather than see their GP. Last year a third of adults claimed to have flu, of whom a third saw their doctors, leading to more than four million consultations. GPs said that help should be sought only if severe symptoms developed. The Royal College of Nursing advised old people not to be deterred from seeking help.

Hotel for tiny tots opens

A hotel catering solely for children under five where room service can provide a bedtime story or change a nappy is to open in London for the well-heeled parent who has to work late or travel on business. The young guests can stay for a night, a weekend or a week in the care of 20 nursery nurses and entertainers. A day and night at the Hopes and Dreams nursery in Islington costs about £100.

Gold bars go duty free

Miniature gold bars, known as biscuïts, have gone on sale as duty-free goods at London's main airports. The 3.75oz bars. which measure 46mm by 25mm by 6mm, are being offered for about £130 less than the going rate of £793.69. They are expected to prove particularly attractive to Indian and Pakistani travellers who often use gold as currency. The gold is being sold VAT-free by Travelex.

Waxworks on the wane

Bart Simpson and Stalin are among 60 life-size waxwork models and props to be auctioned at a Phillips sale in York next month. They come from the city's Friargate wax museum, opened in 1983, which is closing after the recent death of one of its founders. A limited edition of the Domesday Book is expected to fetch up to £2,500, with Bart estimated at £300-£500 and Stalin at £700-£1,000.

Proposals to ease beef ban approved

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

EUROPEAN scientists yesterday approved British proposals for a partial easing of the worldwide ban on beef exports, clearing the way to a possible European Union decision by the end of

The scientific veterinary committee broadly accepted a scheme to allow the export of beef from herds that are certified to have been free of BSE for eight years provided they are subject to a stringent computerised tracing sys-tem. This condition effectively limits any easing to cattle from Northern Ireland, the only region with such a

The scientists' opinion allows the Commission to start the process that could lead to member states agreeing to start easing the ban, which was imposed in March 1996.

British officials were guarded about the prospects of an eventual easing of the embargo. With emotion still running high on the Continent against any

readmission of British beef to shops on the European mainland, the consent of the rest of the EU could still be hard to win. "This is about the first of six steps along the way to getting the ban lifted," a British official said. The next step is for the Commission to produce a proposal and seek the opinion of the committee of national veterinary repre-

The Government was last night reviewing the committee's opinion before deciding how to act. One option was now to make a formal request to

Best business buy.

PRES UPGRADE TO MARTIN CONTROL

PRES UPGRADE TO MARTIN CONTROL

PLES AND MC DESCRIPTION

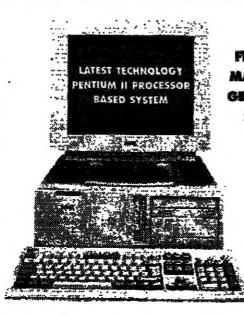
PURISORNI PER PRESENTATION

PURISORNI PURISOR

PURISOR

PURISORNI PURISOR

P £1,299 (£1,555.70)



FREE UPGRADE TO A MATROX MILLENNIUM GRAPHICS CARD UNTIL 22ND SEPTEMBER



You can't compromise in your business - so we won't compromise in your businesss PC. At Dell we became the world's largest direct PC manufacturer* by keeping our quality PCs high on spec and low on price. Don't settle for less. Call now or order online at www.dell.com/uk. Source JDC

To order online: www.dell.com/uk

'Greedy' Sugar forced me out, says **Venables**

SEPTEMBER.

con Blair

BY MICHAEL HORSNELL

TERRY VENABLES, the former England football coach. told a jury yesterday that he was driven out of Tottenham Hotspur by the lies and greed in his partner, Alan Sugar, Chairman of the North London club.

Mr Venables said that he then lost his England job because events had made the international committee nervous of retaining him.

After the 1991 takeover by

the two men of the club, which had debts of £16 million, profits of £3 million and E5 million were made in the next two years.

After that Mr Sugar, the Amstrad tycoon, decided he wanted it all to himself. Mr Kenables said. Describing the llapse of their relationship which led to his departure in 1993, Mr Venables told Knightsbridge Crown Court: "He just got big eyes, got greedy and wanted the lot."

Mr Venables, who became chief executive of Spurs after the takeover, was giving evi-dence on behalf of his business associate. Edward Ashby, who is accused of serving the club as a £17.000-a-year general manager while an undischarged bankrupt.

In an action brought by the Department of Trade and Industry, Mr Ashby, 53, denies four counts of being involved in managing the club, two of its subsidiary companies and the London nightclub Scribes West, owned by Mr Venables.

The prosecution maintains that he hired and fired staff and was involved in manage-ment decisions, but Mr Ashby claims that he was merely Mr "glorified Venables's

secretary". Mr Venables said that Mr Ashby was only ever an assistant and that he did not know that Spurs notepaper bore the title "general manager" in letters written by Mr Ashby, "I

ran the show myself," he said. Mr Venables also denied knowing that Mr Ashby was responsible for preparing a business plan for the club in 1991 presented to the board after the takeover. The case

decions

of loss of



Midge Mather outside yesterday's hearing. She told the police: "I want to go to court. I wasn't flogging my guts out for two hours and a half hours for nothing"

he ringing contession Angry villager, 64, sabotaged church bells then telephoned police

THERE was no doubt about the culprit when someone broke down the heavy oak door of a 12th-century village church and cut the bell ropes with a hacksaw. Midge Mather, 65, personally telephoned every member of the parochial church council to tell them

what she had done, and then

called the police. Tired of the noise from the bells of St Swithin's in Compton Bassett, Wiltshire, she wanted everyone to know of her protest, and even offered to leave a light switched on outside her cottage so that police could find their way to arrest her. She was disappointed when officers said that initially they would just make a report.

But look, I want to go to court," she told them. "Come off it. I wasn't flogging my

telephone call was played vesterday as Mrs Mather had light on so you can find me. towel. The pole was identical

her wish, appearing before Chippenham magistrates accused of causing criminal damage worth £1.852.25 to the brother is ill from those bells. 500-year-old door and six bell My brother could have done it

ropes. She is defending herself, claiming that she acted under duress and had no choice because the noise was placing the life of her brother, John, in danger. She had broken down the door with a crowbar, clambered on a box balanced on a

chair and cut the bell ropes with a hacksaw. In her phone call, she said: "Is that the police? My name is Mrs Mather and I think you ought to come out and arrest me. I have just cut the beils at my A tape recording of the church and smashed the door tubular building prop down. I will put the outside wrapped in a red gingham tea

I've asked for meetings and meetings and I've got nothing. The only thing I could was take it into my hands. My

blown up on D-Day, he was a commando. "I had to clamber over the door. One time I got stuck because I'm a bit fat, but I managed it in the end. I've been up and cut six ropes. I've

himself but of course it would

have killed him. He was

had to stand on a box at 64. years of age, wobbling like hell, but I managed it. Mrs Mather arrived at court wearing a black pillbox and veil, and carrying a 5ft

to one used to block the door to the belltower after Mrs Mather had threatened to sabotage a visit by a group of campanologists from Oxfordshire.

Guy Knell, for the prosecu-tion, said that until Mrs Mather began complaining several years ago, groups from all over the country would come to ring them. The number of visits was cut and efforts were made to warn her in advance of bellringing

He said: "The church authorities have done their best to try to accommodate Mrs Mather over the bellringing. They are people normally used to dealing in terms of peace and understanding. local newspaper. The ropes There have been times when Mrs Mather's rather confron- safety rope to the stairs was

him whether it had been his intention that "I should fall and councillors to say that she did it. Simon de Bruxelles reports and break my neck". Dr Bishop, a GP, replied: "The intention was to stop you going up in the first place." tational approach has left The hearing threatened to them rather nonplussed." Mrs descend into farce when

Mather said that she had George Calvert, an elderly never been invited to discuss war veteran and former judge's clerk helping Mrs the problem with the church Mather with her case, mut-tered to a witness: "You are council despite numerous complaints, and had not been informed the ringing was being cut back. But John Reis, After being admonished by the magistrate, he said: "I won't be intimidated by anysecretary of the church coun-

one" and resigned as legal adviser, to be replaced by Mrs nately your calls were long and ranting and it was impos-Mather's daughter, Rebekah sible for the recipient to get a Sloane-Mather. Mr Calvert word in edgeways". Dr David Bishop, captain of was later taken into custody after shouting at the magis-trate, who had told Mrs the bells, said he arranged for the steel bar to be placed Mather to sit down when she behind the belfry door after complained that she was not she had made threats in the being allowed to summon several witnesses, including were tied out of reach and the the Bishop of Salisbury.

cil, said the reason no one had

told her was because "unfortu-

The case continues today.

removed. Mrs Mather asked

JP who exposed bottom loses her seat

By Frances GIBB EGAL CURRESPONDENT

A MAGISTRATE who was photographed exposing her hottom has been told by the Lord Chancellor that she may no longer sit on the bench. Josic Lewis has been told that her "mooning" failed to uphold "the dignity, standing and good reputation" of the

Her dismissal from the Swindon Bench comes after an incident in April when she bared her brokside at Brian Woodfield, a stable owner. Miss Lewis, 45, had been collecting some property from the Wiltshire, when she became involved in an argument with Mr Woodfield and dropped her breeches at him as she left.

on

Peo-odge cond

count ocked next rajan r. km been ent of later cent.

lyear folly-lly in has born Greek ity of

He already had his cumera out to take pictures of the tackle she was removing as she had not signed an inventory, and got a photograph of her borrom. She has now been sent a letter by Lord Irvine of Lairg, the Lord Chancellor, telling her that she can no longer sit as a Justice of the

Miss Lewis, a freelance publicist and journalist. said: 'My future work commitments would not have left me available to sit anyway. There are other ways I can help in the community. I have never met anybody who has ever condemned me for it. They have all treated it as quite light-hearted, I do not see any reason why I should have resigned. If the Lord Chancellor has made this decision, then there's nothing I can do."
Mr Woodfield said: "I

think it's for the best. She should have resigned long ago. It's not fitting for someone who can send people to jail to act in such a manner. I'm sure if she had sat on a case where someone had mooned she would have taken a very dim view."

Honeymoon couple survive balloon crash in Mexico

By PHILIP DELVES BROUGHTON

A BRITISH couple on honeymoon in Mexico survived after they fell 2,500ft when a hot air balloon they were travelling in ripped open and caught fire. David and Vicky Martin

tooked up just minutes after afting off from the resort of Puerto Vallarta to see the balloon tearing open above them and then bursting into flames. The six passengers and pilot dropped to the ground at a speed of more than 40mph.

Everbody was laughing and joking as we got up in the air, saying We must be mad doing this'," Mr Martin, 30, from Sutton in Ashfield, Not-tinghamshire, said. Then I looked up and saw the balloon had ripped all the way around about halfway up and I could see the sky through the hole.
"The pilot had told us

because the balloon was patchwork it was not supposed to rip. I just thought 'Oh my God we are going to die, this can't be happening.

The balloon caught fire and the passengers, all honeymoon couples, were told to crouch down to avoid being burnt. Mr Martin said: Ithas the hardest thing in the world not being able to hold my wife's hand while all this was happening. Every time I close my eyes now I see the ground coming up towards



David and Vicky Martin on their wedding day

me. Vicky said to me 'We're going to die, aren't we." As they hit the ground he and the other passengers crawled clear of the wreckage and he heard his wife crying out that she could not move her legs. He said: "She thought she had broken her back and asked me if I would still love her if she was in a

The pilot then shouted to Mr Martin to pull his wife clear as the balloon's fuel tanks could explode at any

wheelchair for the rest of her

minute. "We pulled her out between us. She was in so much pain that she was

screaming." Mrs Martin, 29. had a fourhour operation for a badly disjointed spine while Mr Martin, 30, escaped with just a swollen ankle. Poor standards of nursing in the Mexican hospital to which they were transported meant a further 12 days were added to their stay. Mr Martin had to feed and wash his wife himself. The other passengers and the pilot

survival was amazing. The accident took place ten

days into the couple's twoweek stay when they decided to take an excursion organised with two other honeymooning

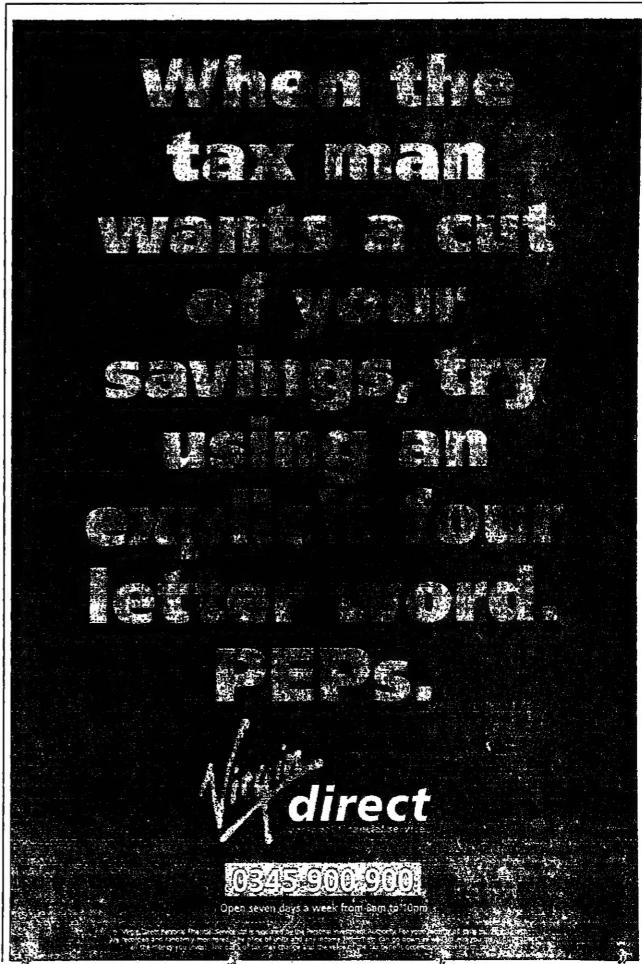
Since returning to England, the couple have been treated at the King's Mill Hospital in Sutton in Ashfield where they both work, Mr Martin as an accountant and Mrs Martin as a clerical assistant. Mr Martin said: "We have

hardly had a chance to think about the wedding. It seems like a lifetime ago. We feel lucky to be alive. Vicky is still upset about the whole thing. but I have told her that at least one thing has come out of all of this: there is now a bond between us that no one can

Mexican authorities are investigating the accident. The balloon in which the Martins were flying was only a few weeks old and had been given a safety check. The pilot had been flying balloons for 18

David and Vicky Martin booked their holiday to Puerto Vallaria through the First Choice travel firm. They were fully insured through their own company. Balloon trips at Puerto Va-

llarta have been temporarily suspended by First Choice until they find what caused the were unhurt. Mrs Martin's Martins' balloon to break up.



Left-handers from outer space

THERE may be a good reason why left-handed people were once treated with suspicion. Their peculiarity could be a betrayal of extraterrestrial origins, according to research published today.

Scientists know that amino acids the building blocks of life from which proteins are made - come in two molecular types, known as "lefthanded" and "right-handed". For living things to function, they must be based on only one of these types: they cannot be mixed together. And on Earth, left-handed amino acids

Scientists have wondered wheth-

er nature picked the left-handed form at random, or whether there is something about the universe that favoured this form. Now a new study of a meteorite that landed in Australia in 1969 suggests that the origins are extra-terrestrial. Before there was life on Earth

the left-handed form would indi-

cate that the bias was set long before

acting early in the history of the uni-

life began to evolve, by some force

had been dismissed as the result of accidental contamination as the meteorite was studied. there were amino acids, and it is believed that many were carried here by comets and meteorites. So any evidence that the amino acids found in meteorites have a preponderance of

In the new research. Dr Michael Engel, of the University of Oklahoma. and Dr S.A. Macko, of the University of Virginia. have examined the ratio of nitrogen isotopes in the amino acids from the Murchison meteorite and report in Nature that they are enriched in nitrogen-15, a clear signal of extraterrestrial

Murchison meteorite have suggested

that its amino acids do show an ex-

cess of the left-handed form. But this

Opponents join forces against Welsh apathy

By Valerie Elliott and Nicholas Watt

JOHN PRESCOTT and William Hague both tried to invigorate the Welsh devolution campaign yesterday amid signs that apathy could be a factor in the outcome of today's referendum on the creation of a Welsh assembly.

The Deputy Prime Minister, campaigning for a "yes" vote. and the Conservative leader. calling for a "no", descended on the border town of Newin Monmouthshire, which has in the past shown little enthusiasm for devolution. The "yes" campaign was buoyant after a crowd cheered Mr Prescott as he told the Welsh people it was decision

day and they should "go for it". In Monmouth, Mr Hague called for a high turnout, saying: "If you still have doubts after the government hype and propaganda from their party machine, you should reject devolution." Brushing off ques**IE OR NA**

Some 2,218,850 voters are registered for today's ballot but, with a third of Welsh voters still undecided, both sides will be campaigning hard to encourage people to vote. Polling stations will be open from 7am until 10pm. Voters will be asked one question: Do you agree there should be a Welsh assembly? They must tick "yes" or "no" (in Welsh "ie" or "na").

tions as to whether his Welsh fiancee. Ffion Jenkins, shared his view, Mr Hague said: "I haven't discussed it with her. I am not entirely sure she is

entitled to vote. In North Wales, unlikely

allies are providing momentum to a vigorous campaign for a "no" vote in the referendum. Business leaders who fear an erosion of their strong links with England have found themselves on the same side as fierce Welsh patriots who dread domination by the industrialised South.

"Yes" campaigners have long feared the strength of the 'no" vote in North Wales, and it was not by chance that the Prime Minister made his last campaign stop in Wrexham, near the border. "Yes" cam-paigners remember the 1979 referendum, when North Wales resoundingly rejected

Tony Blair's words about the economic benefits of an assembly cut little ice on the North Wales coast where business leaders look to Manchester and Liverpool, an hour's drive away, rather than to

Stephen Doubler, aged 13, and other supporters of a Welsh assembly await the arrival of John Prescott in Pontypridd market yesterday

Cardiff, four hours away. David Williams, a banker in Llandudno and chairman of the North Wales Business Club, said: "We feel an affinity with Manchester and Liverpool because of a geographical

and historical reality. That is where we look for investment and business. I fear that an assembly in Cardiff would be very biased to South Wales." Down Llandudno's promenade, a strong "no" supporter.

Silvan Jones, a retired economics lecturer who stood as a Labour parliamentary candidate in 1959, said: "The assembly is a poor version of the parliament offered to the Scots and not worth voting for. It is

an insult." But other patriots in the North will vote "yes" in the hope of unbuckling Wales from the United Kingdom. R. S. Thomas, the Weish poet and campaigner for indepenbetter than nothing. Speaking at his Anglesey cottage, Thomas, 84, said: "We must grasp it even though they have thrown

SILIE

Letting your colleagues train with the Territorial Army and the Reserves of the Royal Navy, the Royal Marines and the Royal Air Force doesn't just contribute to the country's defence, it also develops qualities of leadership, motivation and initiative in your staff which are so vital in helping to drive business forward. So for a free copy of our information leaflet, fax us on 0171 218 4888 or write to: NELC, The Duke of York's HQ, Chelsea, London SW3 4SS.



THE VOLUNTEER RESERVE FORCES. BRITAIN'S BEST KNOWN BUSINESS SECRET.



Star school

schools in England accused the Government of putting political dogma above pupils' interests yesterday after it was refused permission to build larger premises despite raising half the money for the

Shenington Church of England School, a grant-maintained village school of 100 pupils near Banbury, in Oxfordshire, was one of only 15 to achieve the maximum score in the first primary school league tables. It has repeated the feat this summer.

The school long ago out-grew its Victorian building in the heart of the village and even a temporary building in the playground has not prevented overcrowding. But David Blunkett, the Education and Employment Secretary. has rejected a plan to sell the site and move to a new building on the outskirts of Shenington.

A letter from the Department for Education and Employment said Mr Blunkett had rejected the £750,000 scheme on grounds of cost and because there were other and because there were other primary school places available in the area. But Roger Hancock, the chairman of governors, said all the neighbouring schools were full and almost half the cost of the move was being met by the Shenington.

Mr Hancock said: "It could be the writing on the wall for the school because all the indications are that an inspection which took place last week will be critical of our facilities. If we have to cut back our intake, the school

thing we have achieved will be

Tony Baldry, the Conserva-tive MP, is writing to protest at the rejection and is seeking grounds for a legal challenge I think this is a shabby spiteful and shameful decision. The only possible reason is that it is the only grantmaintained school in the

COUNTY." Mr Baldry added: "Shenington is about the only primary school in the area that hasn't been refurbished in recent decades. It cannot continue as it is and it has raison the money to do something about it, but now it is the victim of political dogma.

The school has four applicants to every place, but agreed not to expand significantly after church authorities and neighbouring schools lodged objections. Mr Han-cock said: "We would not go beyond 110 pupils because we would worry that the ethos of

the school would be lost." Mr Hancock said: "We have a sale agreed for the school and have gone through the details in great detail with the Funding Agency for Schools We were hoping to be able to move before the end of the school year. But now all our plans are in ruins."

A spokeswoman for the Department for Education and Employment said there was no question of political bias. The scheme was subject to the same scrutiny as any other. We understand the governors are meeting next week and their response will be considered carefully."

Stress blamed for air errors

By HARVEY ELLIOTT, AIR CORRESPONDENT

AIR traffic controllers claim that they are being subjected to intolerable stress as they try to handle an ever-increasing number of aircraft flying into and over the British Isles.

A recent spate of potentially disastrous near-misses have been blamed on controller error, which, many controllers believe, is the result of non-

stop pressure at work. A few years ago there was a time in every day when the number of aircraft slowed down a bit," Michael Burlyn. of the Guild of Air Traffic Controllers, said, "But today, from the moment the headsets go on, it is non-stop pressure. The peak time for

traffic is literally all day.

Despite breaks every two hours, controllers say that they are constantly tired and stressed although shown to be skilled and competent when subjected to official tests. Plans to ease their workload by moving the main air traffic control centre from cramped underground facilities at West

control centre at Fareham have been seriously delayer because of repeated problem with the software of the new

computer equipment. The Civil Aviation Authority said that it has set up 2 review of the new control centre but must ensure that existing services are maintained. A spokesman said: We cannot undertake largescale controller training in the busy summer months. This training will be stepped up as the traffic falls during the

autumn." Meanwhile the number of flights continues to grow. Controllers handled their mil-lionth flight of the year on August 22 — earlier than ever before. The number of controllers has risen from 1,100 to 1,700 in the past five years to cope with extra demand.

Airlines are also aware of the increased problems on the ground and are racing to fit the latest anti-collision devices

r school

politica

ma ha

)rogre

Editors promise to back privacy reform

By CAROL MIDGLEY AND RAYMOND SNODDY

NEWSPAPER editors promised yesterday to support rigorous privacy reforms and help to put an end to the "deplorable practices" by some members of the press after the death of Diana, Princess of Wales.

At a meeting of the Press Complaints Commission's code of practice committee yesterday, a message was read from the Princess's brother Earl Spencer calling for a privacy law and an end to the

torture" of privacy invasion. Afterwards Sir David English, chairman of the commit-tee, said he believed future breaches of privacy should be investigated whether there

had been a complaint or not. Lord Wakeham, chairman of the PCC, who is urging moves to protect the privacy of Prince William and Prince Harry into adulthood, described the meeting as "very constructive". His proposals, which he outlined to the committee yesterday, were drawn up after discussion with every national news-

paper editor.

He added: "The paparazzi are part of the problem, in the sense that it is the conduct of photographers generally we want to put right."

Lord Spencer's views are very well known to me. He is very concerned about these

Charles Moore, Editor of The Daily Telegraph and a member of the committee, said Lord Spencer had contacted him on Tuesday and asked him to convey the

"The text is private but in general it emphasises the enormous public support for his attack on tabloid intrusion. It called upon us all to uphoid the sanctity of privacy and in particular attacked the

"He said that to deprive someone of their privacy is a form of torture and the tabloids were the torturers. What he hoped for was that this



Sir David: he called for

stop. It was a very clear message."
In a statement after the meeting the committee said it was undertaking an "urgent"

review of the code. It said: "The tragic death of Diana, Princess of Wales, has focused unprecedented public attention on Press intrusion, harassment and respect for privacy. As those charged with

defining the code of practice, which sets the benchmarks for the ethical and professional standards of journalism, we recognise this.

a Zelooksta

We are now undertaking an urgent review of the code. As an industry we emphasise the need for the code to be followed not just in the letter but in its full spirit. We support

Wakeham's calls for wideranging and rigorous reforms and recognise that there is a shared determination to rid our publications of practices which we all deplore."

The committee, comprising six national newspaper edi-tors, four from regional papers and one cach from Scotland and periodicals. Sources said the meeting

had healed a rift between Sir David English, chairman of the committee, and Mr Moure, who had suggested that Sir David, who is also chairman of Associated Newspapers, was unfit for the post on the committee. They had argued publicly about coverage of the Princess's death and



its aftermath. Sir David has told Lord Wakeham, the PCC chairman, that in future breaches of privacy should be investigated whether or not there has been a complaint.

Sir David believes that the press deliberately ignored the

PCC code of practice in the cases to investigate. He said case of Diana, Princess of Wales, because they knew she would never complain. Sir David believes that

Professor Robert Pinker, the now realised we have now got Privacy Commissioner should to get this done." have the right to choose which

The committee's recommen-

future, there would be "a new

spirit and a new attitude" in

dations are expected to be he was optimistic that, in discussed at a full meeting of the Press Complaints Comthe press and that everybody announcement of changes to the existing code of conduct is expected within a day or two of

quare Peo-

Football strip blunder gave fans the blues

BY DAMIAN WHITWORTH

REPLICA football kits are not cheap and those who wear them - young, obsessive small boys or slightly mad older ones — have an extraordinary attention to detail. So when Everton fans discovered that their shirts were not exact replicas of those worn by the players, they cried foul. It transpired. however, that it was the players who were sporting the wrong design.

The outery began when it appeared, to those who can spot such things, that the stripes on the replica shirts were not the same way up as those on the players' shirts. and the manufacturer,

ch cost about £50. The fact that a late deal with a sponsor just before the season began had delayed the arrival of the strips in the shops made it seem all the more likely that there had

There had. But not with the renlica shirts. Someone. somewhere had unwittingly sewn in the white and yellow

Receive £10

calls today!*

Start saving now on calls to over 250 countries

worth of free

stripes upside down on the

Umbro then faced a race against time to dress the players in the correct shirts for the rest of the season. The dub said that the team would be properly attired for their clash with Barnsley on Among those who spotted

the mistake was Robert Armstrong, 13. "He was drawing a noticed the stripe was a different way up on his," his mother, Bernadette Armstrong, said. "When you pay that amount, you expect an exact replica of what the players are wearing."

A spokesman for Umbro said: "We don't know how are being sent to the club."

in the club's commercial department had spotted the difference even before the fans did, when the replica stocks arrived in the club's shop a week before they went on sale. A spokesman said: Those sold to fans are the correct version. The most Everton will be playing in the

Savings

66%

56%



worldwide using any touch-tone phone. Country Australia South Africa One minute call at standard rates inclusive of VAI. Subject to conditions available on application For further details simply call: 0800 036 1997 www.primustel.com

An ideal dome show for 'best of British'

BY DAMIAN WHITWORTH

FIFTY arbiters of style and form are to decide which are the most brilliant new British innovations to be trumpeted around the world to mark the millennium. The greatest designs from the closing years of the century are to be selected from a wealth of nominations to promote Britain at home

and abroad. Tony Blair said yesterday that the initiative would prove Britain was in the forefront of a "creative revolution". Those chosen will then be promoted abroad by the British Council. and showcased on regional tours as well as at the Millennium Dome in Greenwich.

The 50 panellists from a range of fields will name Millennium Products from the thousands of inventions and services expected to be nominated to the Design Council by the companies who created them. The first successful innovations will be announced next spring and therafter batches will be chosen every six months.

"It is time to show the world that we are not only a country with a glorious past, we are a country with a powerful future." said the Prime Minister. "Britain has an unrivalled track record of innovation and creativity.

We were once the workshop of the world, leading the industrial revolution.

THE PANEL

More than half the panellists are from firms such as British Airways. Mars, Marks & Spencer and AEA Technology, as well as the Royal Mail. There are half a dozen designers including Stephen Bayley of the New Millennium Experience, James Dyson and Paul Thompson of the Design Museum. Wilf Stevenson, director of the Brit-ish Film Institute and the journalists Zeinab Badawi, Will Hutton and Janet Street-Porter head a media contingent. Representatives of the arts world include Prue Leith, of the Royal

Today we are leading the world in another economic revolution — a creative revolu-

Society of Arts, and Pro-

fessor John Ashworth, chairman of the board

of the British Library.

Academics include Ste-

phen Hawking. Germaine Greer and Sir

Stephen Tumim.

Mr Blair was shown a number of products that might qualify as Millennium Products. These included an easily cleanable bucket with a lid, designed for transporting

water in Third World countries, and a new cashpoint that identifies a customer by scanning his or her iris.

Millennium Products must be products or services launched on the market since January 1995 and created in Britain. John Sorrell, chairman of the Design Council, said: "But most important, it must make a difference. It must do things in a way not done before, to affect how we consume, live, work or learn. Those are the things our panel

will be looking for."

Mr Sorrell said that the Millennium Products would lead to greater understanding, both at home and abroad, of what Britain could achieve. This millennium initiative will create a legacy for the future in the form of a unique body of knowledge made up of the stories behind hundreds of new and exciting products and services — a legacy of experi-ences and insights which we will gather and then pass on to children in schools.

The thousands of nominations expected by the Design Council will be sifted by staff to weed out those that do not meet the basic criteria, and will then be examined by the panel working in teams of 11. Initially each panel member will be required to put in one full day of unpaid work. It is expected that 2,000 products or services will be selected over the next two years.



Tony Blair at yesterday's launch. Britain leads the creative revolution, he said

Sensations vary at RA exhibition

Public reaction to the widely publicised Royal Academy show yesterday was, like the exhibits themselves, a mixed bag. Dalya Alberge reports

MEMBERS of the public. rather than art critics, were yesterday allowed into the Royal Academy of Arts to give their opinion of an exhibition that includes dismembered limbs and rotting animal carcasses. While some voiced outrage and disgust, others said they were not as shocked as

they had expected to be. Sensation, a loan show from Charles Saatchi. features works such as the Chapman brothers' sculpture of mutant mannequins with genitalia for facial features and a Damien Hirst piece involving thousands of flies feeding off a rotting cow's head.

Galia Gaison, a travel agent, said: "There is a lot of rubbish here. It's not something you'd bring children to. It's made to shock. It's disgusting, especially as the Royal Academy is such a prestigious house. Commenting on the Chapman brothers' work, she said: It's pornography. For that, I don't need to go to the RA. Rembrandt and Degas must

turn in their graves." Her friend. Avril Doctor, a sculptor, was repulsed by Hirst's piece: "I feel physically sick." However, she also felt there was some humour there. "No," Ms Gafson interrupted. "flies eating from a cow's head? Not in the Royal Academy." Edna Dickinson, from London, said of the Chapman brothers' dismembered

limbs hanging from a tree: "It's not art." Several visitors expressed concern about the smell of rotting animal carcass. Yvonne Vander Heul, an artist, pointed it out to a guard, who insisted there was no problem. Her friend. Clive Hirschhorn. said that putting such art in the RA gave it a respect that it did not deserve. Looking at the Chapman sculpture, he said: "I can't imagine what living with that does to the brain. It has no aesthetic merit. Goya was making a very real statement about war. That's just pure mutilation."

Edward Marshall, a retired film production designer, said: "There are a lot of things here which are unpleasant." David Armstrong, a former university administrator, said: "It's pathetic, second-rate artists trying to shock. It's mediocre and boring. Art students have not known what to do

for the last 30 years." Those who applauded the show included Maggie Winkworth, a counselling

Leading article....

pyschologist. Looking at Hirst's sliced pig in formal-dehyde, she said: "I feel overpowered by it. It invites me to really question my reactions to it." She criticised the decision to exhibit Marcus Harvey's portrait of Myra Hindley, made from children's palmprints, and which had distressed the

families of Hindley's victims. "It has nothing to do with art. It's about compassion for them. It's amoral and totally insensitive to show it because of the family."
Pusia Fleming, an art

student, said of the show:

"It's fun. It's shocking in a fun way." Peter Rose. a retired art lecturer, said: "Most things I don't like but it's stimulating and challenging." Karsten Schubert, a dealer in contemporary art, said: "It's a good show. If you don't like it, go

somewhere else." The show opened yester-day to Friends of the Royal Academy. It opens to the general public today.

WHAT THE DESIGNERS SAY



Designer and panellist: Dyson with cleaner

SIR Terence Conran - founder of Habitat, and now owner of the Conran Shops and a string of restaurants. singled out the bagless vacuum cleaner, invented by James Dyson. as the most extraordinary design of recent years: "It seems to me that innovation, design, manufacture and marketing have combined to create something that is quite remarkable. There are not many people who have done that in this country and I think it's an example to young designers to get up and do something. I also think that David Mellor, the cutler not the former Tory MP, quietly

produces beautifully designed cuttery at his factory in Sheffield." Mr Dyson, a designer and a panel member, cited Psion personal

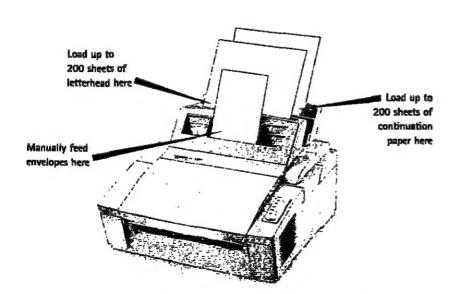
organisers, Paul Smith shirts and the latest JCBs as inspirational modern designs: "I have always loved JCB diggers. They are wonderful products. They have a very strong design team who keep coming up with new products which keep them ahead of very strong competition from America, Germany and Japan. They are a big hero company of mine. I am also a great admirer of Paul Smith because he has a very big

England and designs them in England and then sells them in vast quantities around the world." Sir Clive Sinclair, inventor of the Sinclair C5, is hoping to market an ultra-lightweight pedal cycle which can be folded up and carried anywhere, but it might possibly fail to qualify as a Millennium Product

turnover, makes a lot of his shirts in

because it may not be ready by the end of the century: "I would nominate the Lotus Elise sports car, which is half the weight of its competitors because of a clever and radical

Save time and money around the office.



The Brother HL-1060 - The only 10ppm laser printer on the market with dual paper trays as standard.

constantly up and down feeding different types of while the HL-1060 gets on with the printing. stationery into your printer. You don't have to not with the Brother HL-1060 printer.

its two standard paper trays let you pre-load any combination of conventional office stationery.

You're busy - the last thing you need is to be complex jobs - so you can get on with your work

Combine this with its 10 page per minute print speed and a surprisingly low price (a second paper tray is usually an expensive option), and you'll not only save a great deal of time but also and its manual feed allows you to handle more a considerable amount of money

To save time and money around your office, see the HL-1060 at your local PC World or Tempo store. Alternatively call the number below for your nearest Brother stockist.

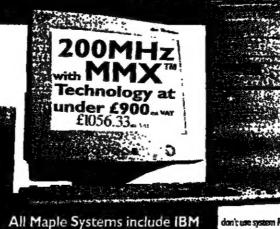
0345 535 100



INKIET PRINTERS - FAX MACHINES - WORD PROCESSORS - LASER PRINTERS - TYPEWRITERS - LABELLING MACHINES Brother B.K. (Ed., Audershaw, Manchester, M.14, 640: Brother Industries Hinfled, Rugdya, Japan.
sales & Budchrother could - Industries Com.

BUYNOW.

Choose your processor, choose your software, choose how you want to pay, then leave the rest to us!



Voice Recognition Software...

IBM 6x86 200MX with MMX" Tech IBM 6x86 PR-200MX Proce with MMX^{TR} Technology

We are part of Canada's largest privately owned PC manufacturer spenning 3 Continents and we build over 40,000 PC systems every month. That gives us presty powerful buying clout, white enabling us to keep abreast of the very latest component nents. Right now it's a buyer's market and you (and we) do really have a choice. So you can choose from Intel Pendum with MMX™ Technology (or Intel PII™) or IBM

sade MX™ or one of the astorishing AMD K6 MMX™ Enhanced Processors. Then choose from the latest 1997 software suites, including Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition or Lotus Smartsuize '97 and now the latest Cord Word Perfect Office Suite 8, a true MMX TH Office Suite and very much a favourite of ours. But, when it comes to the rest. Why not leave it to ust As standard issue on Maple systems, we have chosen the utimese components. Superb ATX Midi Tower cases with integral I/O, for greater expansion capabilities. State of the arr, award winning FIC 2011 75MHz.

motherboards with two USB ports, a minimum of 3Gb Hard Disk Drive that will last most normal users a minimum of 10 years, the faster, 24x CD-ROM Drives and Data Expert 4Mb Video Cards that don't use system RAM. We install 33.6 BABT Fax Voice Data Moderns in most models with an upgrade option to 56K

if you're a greganous internet downloader. All in all, components of the highest specification, integrity and reliability Need our advice? Our biggest seller is AMD with Corel, but, then again, the choice is yours. 200MHz AMD K6 with MMX™ 200MHz Intel Pentium with MMX™

200MHz AMD K6 200 MMX™ Enhanced Plus Lotus SmartSuite '97 - including:
Lotus 123, Word Pro, Freelance Graphics,

Plus Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 - including : WordPerfect 8, Quattro Pro 8, Presentations

8, Central 8, Photo House, 10,000+ Clipart

200MHz Intel Petium P200 Processor with MMX Technology Plus Microsoft Office '97 SBE (Small Bush Edition) inc : Word 97, Excel 97, Outlook 97, sher 97, Financial Manager and Intern

24x Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive

 33.6 BABT App. Voice/Fax/Data Modern (To Upgrade to 56K add £19 ex VAT) Maple 3D Theatre Soundcard

Amplified AC Powered Stereo Speakers

3.0Gb E-IDE HDD (To Upgrade to 4.3Gb add £29 ex VAT or 6.4Gb £99 ex VAT) • IBM Voice Recognition Software with Microphone

· Microsoft Windows '95 (including CD) • 3.5" FDD, Keyboard and Mouse

 Choice of Office Suite (inc. CD) - see above for details · 3 Year Limited Warranty

UPGRADE OPTIONS (ADD) | Add| ox VAT | loc VAT | No. VAT | CD Lifestyle Pack - 6 CDs - 35 Thile 629 645.83

(59 ex VAT or 17" FST Digital add (199 ex VAT)

Latest ATX Midi Tower Case (style may vary)

512k Pipeline Burst Mode Cache

Award Winning 75MHz FIC 2011 Motherboard with

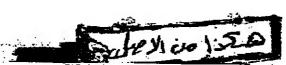
32Mb EDO RAM (fo Upgrade to 64Mb RAM add £79 ex VAT)
4Mb Data Expert S3 Virge Graphics (Does NOT use System RAM)
Haple 14" -28dp N.I. SVGA Monitor (fo Upgrade to 15" PST Digital add

WAYS Pay by Credit Card, Cheque or TO Bankers Draft.

Maple Computer Corporation (UK) Limited, Ardent House, Gates Way, Stevenage, Herts. SGI 3HG

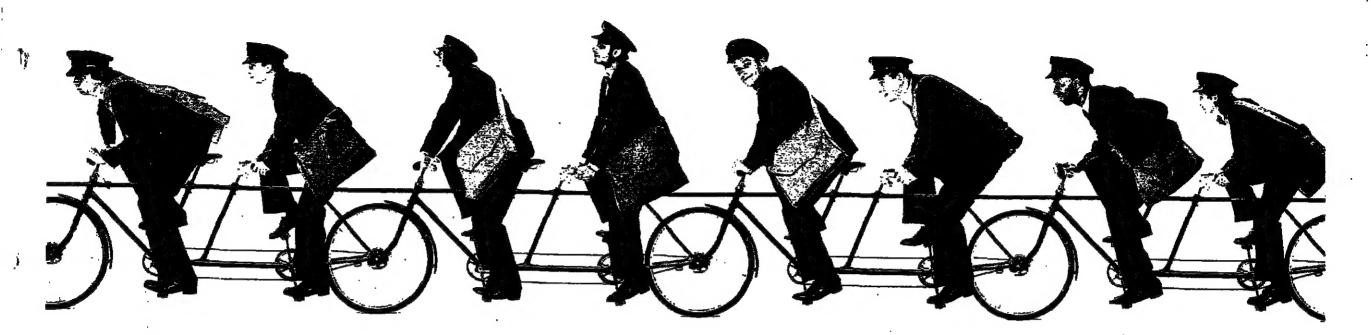


LINES OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-6.30PM E-Mail:sales@maplecorp.co.uk GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION AND MAJOR CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME alpu baheran 18 ami 14 merlung dapi. Salan pendadi sebesar ang be 1,5 merium. Salaman pedapan ara iar dangsara Menggamang kenggan, 1° lan. Delimop by Commer 20430 as MET (221.79 km MET), or Delimop kenalingi.



Would you like a system that can carry as much e-mail as you'll ever need?

School political macha progre



"The system's down." Does that sound familiar? It can happen when one too many people try to send an e-mail. It needn't though, because the technology exists to carry as much or as little data as you need.

It's called Cable & Wireless Frame

Service, and it's just one of the ways our
communications technology can make
your life easier at work.

With so many possibilities, it's important for us to know what you'd like us to make a priority.

That's why we're writing to our business customers in a national survey to hear their thoughts and needs.

If you're not a customer, but would like to join in, simply call our survey hotline on FreeCall 0800 068 8060.

Or visit http://www.cwcom.co.uk



CABLE & WIRELESS
What can we do for you?

Briton leads attempt to revive woolly mammoth

A BRITISH scientist is to search for the remains of woolly mammoths beneath the Siberian permafrost in the hope of obtaining genetic ma-terial to recreate the extinct

David Smale, a British geophysicist, will head an Anglo-Japanese expedition which will use ground-penetrating radar of the kind used by police looking for murder victims as they hunt for mammoths preserved for 40,000 years in the permafrost.

Kazugumi Goto, a veterinary scientist from Kagoshima University in Japan who commissioned the expedition, believes that modern genetic technology might be able to reproduce a woolly mammoth in a similar way to how dinosaurs were recreated in

the film Jurassic Park. Dr Goto has found that injecting DNA from the sperm of dead bulls into cows' eggs can produce viable embryos. He wants to employ the same technique to inject DNA from preserved mammoth sperm into the eggs of African elephants. Over successive genScientists believe they may be able

to recreate extinct animal in Jurassic

Park style, using sperm from carcass

in permafrost, reports Nick Nuttall

erations, he argues, "purer" mammoths could be bred by fertilising hybrid eggs with more mammoth sperm. The method would effectively breed out the elephant's genetic material.

News of the mammoth hunt was reported in New Scientist. Mr Smale, from London consulting engineers Mott Mac-Donald, recently returned from a preliminary trip to Siberia which was thwarted by Russian customs officials who impounded his equip-

He hopes to return to the northeastern Siberian republic of Sakha next summer to search for mammoths in permairost cliffs overlooking the Kolyma river. The region has yielded a number of mammoth finds where erosion has exposed their preserved

Mr Smale said yesterday: Mammoths turn up there with reasonable regularity. In the banks of the rivers in this area you have Pleistocene ice and permafrost dating back more than 30,000 years.

"We'll be looking between five and 20 metres under the surface, which should be well within range. Permafrost is good for radar. The device, about the size of

lawnmower, is pulled along the ground firing radar pulses into the earth which bounce off hidden objects. The echoes are picked up by detectors on the surface to compute images showing their position.

If a mammoth is found, it

will be excavated by melting the surrounding permafrost with fires and jets of water so as not to harm the carcass. Any sperm extracted will be stored in freezers and returned

Dr Goto will be going with Mr Smale, assisted by Peter Lazarev, a mammoth expert from the Museum of the Mammoth in Yakutsk, the nearest major city.

However, Jeremy Austin, a microbiologist from the Natural History Museum in London, who has unsuccessfully searched for DNA in prehistoric insects preserved in amber, believes they cannot succeed. "All that's left of mammoth DNA are shattered little fragments. You are never going to get enough to put all the pieces together." Adrian Lister, a mammoth

expert from University College London, said: "Everything we know about the preservation of DNA in frozen tissue suggests that it is smashed up into fragments." Of six woolly mammoths found frozen, only one found in 1903 had intact



Sperm taken from preserved mammoths will be injected into elephant eggs

Beer-belly pill 'will encourage drinking'

BY IAN MURRAY

A PILL derived from kidney beans that is claimed to stop bear drinkers developing a big belly was attacked yester-day for encouraging people to drink.

Nutri-health, which makes the herbal remedy marketed as Beer Blok, says an active ingredient in the beans hinders the body enzyme that turns excess carbohydrates into glucose and fat.

Steve Freak, managing director of the Chichesterbased company, said that all a beer drinker had to do to avoid putting on weight was take a pill 15 minutes before the first pint and another before every other round. The company's trials showed that up to 80 per cent of beer drinkers who tried the pill had lost weight.

But a spokesman for Alcohol Concern said that the danger was that people who had reduced consumption because they were worried about putting on weight would think it was now all right to drink as much as they

Putting on weight is one of the lesser dangers of drinking large amounts of beer," he said. "There are all sorts of other health risks like liver disease, heart disease and cancer, which are far more serious and this product doesn't address any of

to Mars By NICK NUTTALL ASTRONAUTS on a voyage to Mars face even deadlier perils than the explorers on Earth who braved snake bites, scurvy, head-hunters, shipwrecks and other hazards to discover new trading routes and lands.

Only the

fittest to

survive

odyssey

Researchers assessing the hazards on a trip to the Red Planet have concluded that only the right kind of people would be fitted to survive the journey and the climate of Mars on

Dangers include killer cosmic rays, cancer, mus-cle wastage and bone loss from zero gravity, equipment failure, and the very real risk of going mad.

Scientists are busy trying to find ways to minimise the hazards as much as possible. But there is no doubt that a Mars odyssey will be one of the most dangerous feats of human

endeavour ever attempted.
The dangers are outlined in the magazine New Scientist. The Mars mission is expected to take more than two years - six months to get there, another six to return and 18 months on the planet waiting for the next "launch window". Cosmic rays will be a

major hazard on a long flight so far from Earth. Beyond the Earth's protective atmosphere and mag-

netic field, atomic nuclei are shooting around like highly charged bullets. When they strike flesh "they blow biological mole-cules to birs", said New Scientist. They also generate electrons and gamma rays when they hit anything solid.

Solar flares, thrown out by the Sun about once a year, produce huge doses of high energy protons that would kill unprotected astronauts

To meet this danger the Mars spaceship would need a protected "storm shelter" where the crew could retreat should a flare

On Mars there would be little protection from cosmic radiation afforded by the planet's thin atmowould simply have to accept the risk of cancer caused by the total doses of radiation they would be

exposed to. "Just as explorers on Earth used to take for granted the risks of snake bite, scurvy, and shipwrecks, interplanetary explorers may have to accept a higher cancer risk as part of the deal," said New

Mationwide POWWER CUIS

15% off Super-Vap 2000 Steam Wallpaper Stripper Was £24.99 Now £21.24





15% off Orbital Sander Was £44.95 Now £38.20



15% off

Aquavac Omega/Pro 100

Wet & Dry Vacuum

Was £69.99













25% off Taymar Blowlamp BL0870 Was £11.69 Now £8.76



33% off ASD Half Lantern with PIR detector **Black or White** Was £34.99 Now £23.41

> 25% off Stanley 10" Surform Plane 0-21-103 Was £8.19 Now £6.14





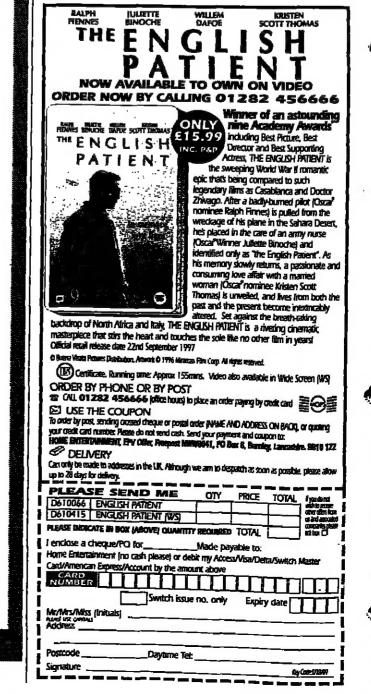
25% off **Draper Precision** Mitre Saw Was £29.99 Now £22,49

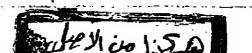


25% off Stanley 5500 Series 3 piece Chisel Set 0-16-798 Was £14.99 Now £11.24

DO IT ALL HELPLINE Free help and advice 7 days a week 0800 436 436

Offers subject to availability. *6 lots of £2 vouchers. Only one £2 voucher can be redeemed per 21, Dukux Once Handypack.





 $\mathbf{Only}_{\text{the}}$ fittest to Survive odysse, to Man

To Fall of

شيبا أأم الإجابا

٤٥٠٠



Women-only battle for Irish presidency

THE fight to become the next Irish President turned into a women-only battle yesterday after Albert Reynolds, the former Prime Minister, was rejected by his party in favour of a Belfast academic.

Mary McAleese, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, was the unexpected winner over Mr Reynolds in a secret hallot in Dublin yesterday for the Fianna Fail candidacy. She now takes on three other women, including Dana, the 1970 Eurovision winner, in the battle to succeed Mary Robinson, who resigned last week to become the UN Human Rights Commissioner.

The women span the political spectrum. Dana is a fundamentalist Roman Catholic staunchly opposed to abortion: Adi Roche is a politically correct anti-nuclear campaigner, whose fashionable friends include Bono. singer with the rock band U2. In between are Professor McAleese, who shares some of Dana's religious and antiabortion sentiments, and Mary Banotti, an MEP with liberal values.

Originally from West Belfast, Professor McAleese. 46, has been secretly lobbying The defeat of Albert Reynolds means

that Ireland's next President will be

female. But the candidates' views

woman pro-vice-chancellor.

She studied and lived in

Dublin in the 1980s when she

lectured at Trinity College

and succeeded Mrs Robinson

as the university's Reid Pro-

fessor of Criminal Law, Crim-

staunch Catholicism, sup-

porting the Church's stance

on abortion and divorce. But

she clashed with the bishops

in 1994 when revelations of

widespread paedophilia in the

She is known for her

inology and Penology.

Church came to light.

differ widely, says Audrey Magee becoming the university's first

Fianna Fail for some months, but only formally announced her interest two weeks ago when John Hume, the SDLP leader, declined to stand. She had initially been dismissed by the party but gathered backing as the "Anyone but Albert" campaign gained pace. Fianna Fail members were increasingly worried that Mr Reynolds's campaign would be shrouded in allegations of sleaze and that. should Mr Reynolds win, the minority Government would

lose a by-election. Professor McAleese, who is married with three children, said she was "honoured and proud" to stand for Fianna Fail. Ten years ago, she stood unsuccessfully for the party in an election in Dublin. She left politics and concentrated on her academic career, becoming the first Catholic to gain a senior position in Queen's and

The professor's toughest op-

ponent is Ms Roche, the 42year-old human rights activist put forward by the Irish left-wing parties. Ms Roche is the bookies' favourite with odds of 6-4 on, compared with 10-1 against Professor McAleese yesterday.

Ms Roche is famed for her

work alongside Ali Hewson, Bono's wife, on the Chernobyl Children's Project and is a former Irish Person of The Year. Bono and Mrs Hewson describe Ms Roche as "a great friend" and say they will give as much help to the campaign

The charity organises holidays in Ireland, Britain and the United States for young victims of the 1986 Chernobyl nuclear disaster. It has also dispatched hundreds of tonnes of supplies to the area.

Her victory surprised many in Fianna Fail. It is the first Ms Roche, originally from Tipperary, has a strong record on humanitarian istime that a former party leader has been rejected as a presidential candidate by the sues. She does not have the professor's intellectual strength or knowledge of con-Mr Reynolds said that he stitutional law, which may was "very disappointed" at his place her at a disadvantage defeat but ruled out standing during the six-week campaign. She was nominated earlier this week by the Irish as an independent. The party has a democratic right to



Mary McAleese, who beat Albert Reynolds to become Fianna Fail's candidate

Labour Party and quickly backed by the Democratic

Dana, 44, a mother of four, has secured the backing of four county councils to run in the election. She lives in Alabama, the heart of the American Bible Belt, where she hosts a chat show on Mother Angelica, a cable television station, and regularly sings for the Pope. She will mount a large-scale cam-paign, with financial backing from anti-abortion groups in Ireland and the United States. Since August the bookies have shortened her odds of securing the presidency from 100-1

Ms Banotti, 58, is standing for Fine Gael. A nurse turned

Michael Collins, the founding father of the IRA, and sister of Nora Owen, the deputy leader of Fine Gael. She is divorced and brought up her daughter Before the nominations of

the three other women, Ms Banotti was the bookies' favourite to win on October 30,

Literacy deputy to head **Parole Board**

BY RICHARD FORD HOME CURRENPONDENT

USHA PRASHAR, deputy chairman of the National Literacy Trust, was appointed last night to be the next chairman of the Parole Board. Ms Prashar, 49, will take up

; in a

north veral settle-1920 blast st 34

on

veral

Peo-odge cond conth

harp-fight-ation elec-ht in count ocked next rajan to been ent of later

the
lyear
lollylly in
has
born
lreek
ity of

the post next month and is expected to bring the board. which considers when prisoners can be released on parole. more into the public eye. Ms Prashar has spent almost all her career working in quangos or voluntary organsations since she joined the Race Relations Board in 1971.

Insiders said yesterday that Ms Prashar's appointment to the Parole Board, which surprised some observers, was linked to the contacts she had made since serving on the Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee on Legal Education and Conduct and her membership of the Royal Commission on Criminal Justice. "Membership of those bodies gave her a considerable entrée to the criminal justice system in which she is now well-connected," one source

Ms Prashar, who is married without children, came to this country on her own from Kenya as a schoolgirl to study for her O levels at Wakefield Girls' High School in 1964. Leaving the Duchess of Gloucester School in Nairobi and her parents behind, she lived with her late brother in Featherstone, Yorkshire.

Brenda Prashar, her sisterin-law, said: "She is a remarkable person. She arrived in this country on her own to complete her education. It was not easy for people from that background then. It was a strange situation for all of us. It was very difficult".

Within two years of arriving in this country, she was head girl of the Yorkshire direct grant school. She took a degree in political studies at Leeds University followed by a postgraduate diploma in social administration at Glasgow University. Since then Ms Prashar has

held a series of jobs and positions. One source said: "She pops up in a lot of places. Her networks are immensel good."



Prashar: expected to put board in public eye

Government fights human rights violation ruling

THE Government is contesting a ruling by the European Commission on Human Rights which says it has violated human rights in Northern Ireland by blocking people who are deemed a security risk from

seeking redress in the courts. The commission unanimously found that in two cases Roman Catholics who were refused public works building contracts on alleged "security risk" grounds had had their human rights breached because they

had no way of challenging the decisions.

In both cases, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland had issued certificates which effectively blocked the men from mounting claims that they had suffered religious discrimination.

The commission has already referred its finding to the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg for a final ruling. expected next year. But in a rare move, the Decision on Ulster workers could force change of law, reports Frances Gibb

Government has also referred the case to the court, indicating that it intends strongly to contest it, despite its policy to incorporate the human rights convention into law.

In recent months the Government has also referred one other case, tried to refer a second (which fell outside the time limits) and is expected to refer a third.

In the latest case, Patrick and Gerard Tinnelly and their company John Tinnelly & Sons tendered for demolition work with the Northern Ireland Electricity Services. Their render was the lowest, but they won neither the contract nor a sub-contract.

They lodged a complaint with the Fair Employment Agency (now commission) for Northern Ireland.

The Secretary of State then issued a

certificate under section 42 of the Fair Employment (Northern Ireland Act) that the decision not to award the contract had been on national security grounds, with the effect that they could not pursue their complaint.

In the second case, a contractor submitted the names of Kevin, Michael, Paddy and Barry McElduff as the people he intended to employ on contract works with the Department of Employment in Omagh, Co Tyrone, but security clearance was refused. They too made a complaint under the Fair Employment Act that the refusal of the contract was discriminatory and the Secretary of State likewise issued a certificate barring the tribunal from hearing their claim.

The Tinnellys and the McElduffs say that

the certificates denied them access to a court in violation of the European convention. The courts, they said, should be able to determine whether national security reasons had justified the refusal.

The Government claimed that the restrictions on access to a court were necessary. There was a need, it said, for confidential security vetting in public works contracts.

The contractors' cases were argued by Lord Lester of Herne Hill, QC, with the backing of the Fair Employment Commission, which is aware of 50 cases involving certificates, mostly in the public sector, since 1990. Bob Cooper, chairman of the Fair Employment Commission, said: "If the European court follows suit, we shall be looking to the Government to change the

law. We have for a very long time said that the issue of these certificates should be subject to some form of scrutiny.

The procedure was also attacked in June by the Standing Advisory Commission on Human Rights which called for "effective judicial scrutiny of whether an act was in fact done for the purpose of safeguarding national security or of protecting public safety or public order"."

Lord Lester brought a previous successful challenge at the European Court of Justice in Luxembourg when security certificates were issued to block sex discrimination claims by women part-time reservists in the RUC who were not allowed to be armed. The court held that alleged victims of sex discrimination could not be stopped from having the merits of their cases examined. even where national security was involved. The law had to be modified.



After a stressful day, unwind in our relaxing Leisure and Health Clubs, available at over 40 locations nationwide. Just one of the many reasons to choose a Posthouse hotel. Here are a few more:

- FREE weekend accommodation with our rewards scheme.
- Upgrade to "Executive Class"
- Your partner stays for FREE when you book our business room rate.
- Over 80 prime locations including London and major airports.



Bottled water is overpriced con, say rivals

BOTTLED water is an expensive marketing trick and that make it less healthy than tap water, it was claimed yesterday.

A report from the Water Companies Association, which represents 17 privatised firms. urged the El billion bottled water industry to "clean up its act" by reducing prices, re-viewing marketing methods and making its packaging and transportation less damaging to the environment. But the British Soft Drinks Association claimed that superior taste and quality was behind bottled water's success.

Pamela Taylor, chief executive of the Water Companies Association, described bottled water as "one of the great cons of the 20th century ... It is marketing's answer to the emperor's new clothes."

But Robert Hayward, director-general of the soft drinks association, said: "Consumers buy our products because of their taste, consistency of quality and convenience.

According to the report. bottled water differs little from tap water, but consumers are

The most expensive bot-

from the American de-

signer label DKNY at

£1.50 for 480mi (about

It is described by its

manufacturers as "clear

spring water from a Cali-

in a clear plastic bottle fea-

DKNY logo and a picture

and refreshing alpine

fornia source. It is sold

turing a label with the

There is also a nozzle to

drink from rather than

available only at the

London.

Donna Karan shop in

A Times survey of too

restaurants found that

they will all serve cus-

tomers tap water if re-

a screwtop. The bottles are

of New York taxis.

£3.13 a litre).

tled water is thought to be

A report has called for the industry to

clean up its act, reports Joanna Bale

paying "massively over the odds" for it. A litre of tap water custs, on average, 0.07p, while a litre of bottled water costs. on average, 50p. The report said there was no justification

for the huge price difference.

According to the report, 66 per cent of bottled water sold in this country is still, as opposed to sparkling. In a Sunday Times blind tasting, experts compared five tap waters with five bottled waters. They could not tell the difference between the two: Kent tap water and Evian bottled water scored the highest marks.

The report says that tap water is more closely controlled than bottled water.

quested. A spokeswom-

an for Le Manoir aux

Quat Saisons in Great

Milton, Oxfordshire, gave

a typical response: "We do not offer it unless they

make a special request.

but that rarely happens.

We believe there is a

difference in taste and

quality." The restaurant

charges about £2 for a

large bottle of Evian or

DKNY water comes

from a California bottler

er to a supermarket chain

yesterday declined to com-

pany could justify its high

who sells the same wat-

where it retails for a

fraction of the price. A

DKNY spokeswoman

ment on how the com-

SLAKING YOUR THIRST IN STYLE

tled water are only regulated for the first 12 hours after bottling, bacteria levels in tap water are controlled right up to the point at which it reaches The report cites a survey by Leeds University last year

"While bacteria levels in bot-

which found that almost 2 per cent of still bottled water in supermarkets contained sufficient bacteria to fall below national standards. "Once a bottle has been opened, bacteria can grow in the water, unlike tap water, which contains minute quantities of chlorine to protect it. In health terms, leaving out an opened bottle of leaving out a piece of meat."

The report questions the marketing methods used to sell bottle water, with its images of health, sport, and vitality. The British Olympic Association, British Association for Sports Medicine and the British Medical Association saw no advantage in drinking bottled water.

Bottled water damages the environment more than than tap water, the report claims, since most plastic bottles end up in landfill sites and are not recycled. Transporting water, particularly imported water, causes toxic fuel emissions, road congestion and noise.

Mr Hayward said that, owing to the introduction of an EU directive, standards of bottled water would improve further. Keeping up quality was expensive, as bottled water companies had to meet tough rules on extraction, hygiene and production, he insisted.

"It seems rather surprising that an industry [tap water] that has had to turn to us on more than one occasion to ensure consumers continue to receive water supplies is now criticising us. One could say that an industry that has had to deal with problems such as cryptosporidium outbreaks. pollution of water supplies from diesel, lead and nitrates, E.coli contamination and discoloration, to name but a few, would appear to have more than enough to keep it busy."



Tamara Berton outside the hearing: she claims she was a victim of blind racism

WPC in racism claim 'made string of errors'

By RICHARD DUCE

A JEWISH American trainee policewoman was given a "D for common sense" rating after a series of errors that led to her sacking from the Metropolitan Police, an industrial tribunal was told yesterday.

Tamara Berton was castigated by a senior officer for trying to call in social services after a mother briefly left her three young children in her car. She was also rebuked for making an urgent call for assistance after believing she could smell marijuana in a car she had stopped.

Mrs Berton, 50, from Soho, the first Jewish American woman to join the Metropolitan Police, is claiming unfair dismissal on the grounds of racial discrimination. She says assessment of her work at Belgravia police station was a conspiracy to get her sacked because she was a "stereotypical, loud, brash Yank".

Georgina Kent, for the Metropolitan Police, highlighted other flaws in Mrs Berton's work which led to her dismissal in June last year. She was considered "not likely to become an efficient and wellconducted constable".

In August 1995 she failed to report that a prisoner had temporarily escaped before being recaptured during a hospital visit. Mrs Berton, who holds joint British and American nationality, was also accused by a fellow officer of falling asleep while guarding a prisoner in hospital, a claim she denied yesterday.

The tribunal heard that Mrs Berton, a divorced mother of one, also wrongly filled in a custody observation report for a prisoner who had been released five hours earlier.

Asked why she had tried to involve social services when the mother left her children in a car in Central London, Mrs Berton said: "I thought it was

by time

BY JOHN SHAW

go on sale next week.

and completed in 1906.

furniture have survived

much in recent years."

including a copy of The Peter Pan Portfolio, a limited edi-

tion of illustrations by Arthur

Rackham from 1910.

baby." Miss Kent said: "To notify social services that children were at risk - do you think that was the correct procedure? Mrs Berton replied: "I defend my actions. I am a mother." At a case conference called

terribly reprehensible. I was

absolutely appalled. There

were three young children.

two were crying and one was a

to discuss her future with the police, her senior officer gave her a B for enthusiasm but D for common sense, Miss Kent told the tribunal.

Mrs Berton, a graduate Boston University. from moved to London in 1985. She dreamt of joining the police after gaining British citizenship and started as a probationer with the force in 1994.

She has told the tribunal she became the victim of "blind racism" and one officer told because her lips were too large. Mrs Berton said she had been the victim of a "witch hunt" where all her mistakes were picked up by senior officers who constantly monitored her performance.

The hearing in Croydon continues today.

ซี-เกล้ " กลิเธอเซ ซี อยิตตอนไล่เลลสเตกเล่ง

NEWS IN BRIEF

Teenager in court over school attack

A 15-year-old boy appeared before Preston magistrates yesterday, accused of wounding Jamie Evans, aged 16, who was stabbed in a school corridor on Tuesday. The youth, who cannot be named, was released on conditional bail and is due to appear before Preston Youth Court today. He spoke only to confirm his name, age and address throughout the ten-minute hearing. Reporting restrictions were not lifted. Jamie was in a stable and satisfactory condition in Blackpool's Victoria Hospital yesterday after

150,000 VWs recalled

Volkswagen has recalled 150,000 cars in one of the biggest safety alerts in Britain. Dealers have called back Ventos and Golfs made between 1994 and 1997 for faulty headlamp wiring. The company's biggest recall was in May 1995, when 310,000 Golfs were ordered back to dealers because of engine overheating problems. Nearly 300,000 cars have been recalled by 12 motor companies since the beginning of

Motorcycle youth held

A 13-year-old boy was held by police on suspicion of being drunk in charge of a motorcycle after a head-on crash in which another boy was killed. David Tucker. 14. who had not been wearing a crash helmet, died in hospital from head injuries after he and the other youngster crashed into each other while riding scramble motorcycles in a field at Lane End, Buckinghamshire. The youth was released without charge and police inquiries are continuing.

Dakota's daughter dies

The daughter of a member of the Sixties pop band Billy J. Kramer and the Dakotas died after being struck by a car near her home. Lucinda Maxfield. 9. of Stockport. near Manchester, was kept alive on a life-support machine after the accident on Monday, but her parents made the decision to switch it off 24 hours later. Her father, Mike, was the original lead guitarist in the band and is now a business lecturer at Satford University.

Family seeks lost ashes

A bereaved family have complained that they have been unable to grieve for nearly a year because Pareciforce lost their mother's ashes. Ivy Handel died at 75 in Brisbane, Australia, last year after emigrating there 12 years ago. Her ashes were to be scattered around the family plot in East London, but never arrived. Parcelforce has offered £250 in compensation, but the family have declined.

Itchy bull trips switch

A South Western Electricity Board technical team called out to trace the source of a series of power cuts that blacked out supplies to dozens of homes around the Westonzoyland area of Somerset discovered that a bull had rubbed through a cable while trying to scratch its back. The exposed wire came into contact with another cable, causing

Cash for ancient boat

A Bronze Age boat found five years ago during road excavations in Dover is to go on permanent display after the award of £953,000 from the National Lottery. The timbers of the 3,000-year-old boat have been soaked in soluble wax to strenghten them before being freeze-dried. It will be displayed in an air-conditioned gallery which has

Chocolate on the tracks

The sweet company Mars began its first venture into the chocolate-box market with the launch of Celebrations, a selection of miniature replicas of Mars, Snickers, Bounty and Galaxy bars and Maltesers. A train full of celebrities left London yesterday to travel the country promoting the new brand, which hopes to capture a big share of the £600 million chocolate-box market.

ComputerLand

You can't put a price on customer care, but you can put a number on it. 0800. 68% of people think that companies with an 0800 number care more for their customers. And goodwill is good business. Why not change the way we work?

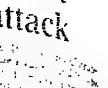
Try an 0800 number for 3 months for only £25 plus call charges.

Freefone 0800 800 800



in court al attack

Yourn held



How England tackled football's tiniest giants

Nick Nuttall reports on a kickabout where the play was simply electric

THE players do what they are told, they have no emotional problems in their private lives, and injuries can be sorted with a bit of wiring and perhaps a piece of Lego.

This is robot football, a computer-controlled game which is spawning teams at research laboratories across the world. Supporters believe that the programming of the Scm-high players will help in the development of artificial intelligence for the defence and I ome electronic indus-tries. It also gives the scientific community a chance of sporting glory.
Some of the electronic play-

ers who are the giants of robot football were in Britain yesterday from Korea for a friendly kickabout with the only English team - coached by an Open University researcher at Milton Keynes - in a warmup for next year's world championships in Paris. No score

"It was pretty amazing for the Koreans to come, seeing as



The miniature players with their managers, Dr Jeff Johnson and Professor Jong-Hwan Kim

they are a bit bruised and battered after a gruelling European tour," said the English coach, Dr Jeff Johnson, showing that robot-football comments can sound similar to the full-size game, even though his players are made

from Lego. "We hope to go all the way next year.

The game is played with an orange ball and each team has three players. The rules of the newly formed Federation of International Robot Football Associations allow pitches of 130cms by 90cms, with goals 30cms wide. Dr Johnson said: The players can have arms and legs, but the limitations of the technology means that they are only cubes on

Two metres above the pitch is a camera that images the ball and the position of the squads. These are relayed to computers, one for each team. The skill of the coach is to programme strategies which are signalled to the players by a radio link, telling them where to move to hit the ball.

Dr Johnson said the game was in some ways more challenging than computer chess games that pitch grandmasters against electronic inteiligence. "Robot football is much mure chaotic." he said. One team hits the ball off the side of the pitch, another goes for hit and run, and a third has a developed a way of getting robots to "wiggle when taking penalties. Penalty skills are important, as robot lootball involves a lot of



Big match: a competition game earlier this year. Robot football is "more chaotic than computerised chess"

fouls, Colliding with an opponent's robots is a penalty, and pushing the goalie under any circumstances is not allowed. Packing the defence or the

oal is also banned, and dribbling is almost impossible. The way we play, the

robots hurl themselves at the ball and, if you are lucky, the ball goes forward. Given the contraints of the technology, it is very hard to make a robot go from A to B and kick a ball through point C." The Koreans are already developing

4cm robots, opening up the. possibility of 11-a-side games. Yesterday's visiting players were the Miro and Soty teams from the Korean Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, where Professor Jong Hwan Kim is the father of

robot football. Korean teams took second, third and fourth place in this year's world the Newton Laboratories from the United States.

on

Human football, pages 46, 52

Murdered | teacher offer is rejected

By LIN JENKINS

AN OFFER to send a team of British detectives to help to find the murderer of a British teacher bludgeoned in her home on a Caribbean island has been turned down by the Bahamian police.

A month after Carol Leach, 37, a primary school teacher, was killed by a single blow to the head, probably with the blunt end of a machete, the authorities on the island of Eleuthera have not identified

Her mother, Eve Gamson, who is back at her home in Coleford, Somerset, after sorting out her daughter's affairs, suspects she was murcrusade against drugs. Mrs team of Bahamian police who flew to the tiny island, with a population of just 10,000, have made little progress and are not doing enough to find the

"The drug trade is so open out there and Carol despised it. She was outspoken in her contempt for this aspect of life on the island — probably too outspoken," she said.

A Bahamian police spokes-man said that inquiries into the murder were continuing.

Pets killed as mink escape from farm

warned to keep their animals Indoors after 500 mink escaped from a farm in Elland. west Yorkshire, and savaged chickens and guinea pigs.

The mink escaped after vandals cut a hole in a turned breeding pens. The

More than 100 fowl were killed in an attack near a crematorium in Elland and two guines pigs died after they were savaged. One was killed outright and the other had to be put down.

police, said: "Members of the these animals. They are wild and should only be handled by professionals."

arrested after shots were fired at animals on the farm. Two mink were killed and others were injured.

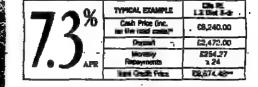
A spokesman for the farm. which keeps 18,000 animals. said he was not sure how many mink had escaped. "We are doing as much as we can to control the situation," he

It's the easiest time ever to buy a new Clio - or any other Renault! Because not only are all summer prices held, you also still have up to six superb Renault Freeways finance offers to choose from, depending on the model you want.

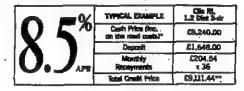
> Drive away the Renault of your choice for a 50% deposit - then pay the balance in 12 monthly instalments. The interest rate? A big, friendly 0%[†].

OV.	TYPICAL EXAMPLE	Clie RL 1.2 Diet 3-dr
70	Cash Price (Icc.	28,240.00
	Deposit	£4,120,00
	Monthly Repayments	0343,33 4 12
	Total Credit Price	58,240.00

Get behind the wheel for a deposit of just 30%. Then repay the remainder at low interest over a leisurely 24 months[†].



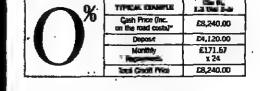
This way you put a mere 20% of the price down, with the balance easily digested in 36 bite-sized monthly partst.



Pay a rock-bottom deposit of just £99 on any Renault. You'll have no less than 48 months to pay the difference

000	TYPICAL EXAMPLE	Clie RL 1.2 Diet 3-dr
	Clish Price (Inc.	£8,240.£0
YY I	Deposit	£99.00
/ J APR	Monthly Repayments	£202.17 ± 48
-	Total Credit Price	£9,903.16**

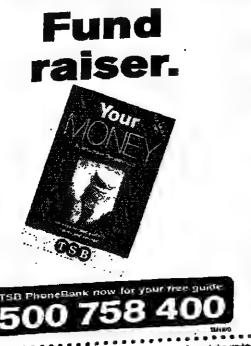
Take off in your Renault for a 50% down-payment. Then give yourself an undemanding 24 months to repay the balance at 0% interest[†].



A STATE OF THE SECOND Once again a 50% deposit secures the keys, and again the repayments are interestfree. But this way you have even longer to pay - a whopping 36 months[†].

8	TYPICAL EXAMPLE	Clio RL 1.2 Diet 3-dr
1 10	Cash Price (anc. on the road costs)*	68,240.00
	Deposit	£4,120.00
V	Martinly Repayments	£114.44 1.36
	Ties Chelli Phos	£8,240.00

Fund



(YES, IT'S THAT EASY TO BUY A CLIO!) RENAULT

0% FINANCE

OVER3YEARS.

BUYING A NEW RENAULT HAS NEVER BEEN SO EASY.

Cijo

Five pit verbal skills in Preacher of the Year final.

BY RUTH GLEDHILL

FIVE preachers have been chosen from a shortlist of 30 to go forward to the final of the third *Times/College* of Preachers Preacher of the Year award.

The three men and two women are all Anglicans. Four are ordained and just one is a lay preacher or reader. They will preach on holiness at a service at 2pm at Durham Cathedral on November 12, where entry is open to all. Their sermons will be assessed by a panel chaired by the broadcaster Joan Bakewell, and which will include the finalists from last

This year's finalists were picked from more than 300 entries by a panel from the College of Preachers, who assessed the original entries and then visited the 30 shortlisted preachers to hear them in their home parishes.

them in their home parishes.
The shortlisted sermons will be published in *The Times Best Sermons for 1998* (Mowbray). The winning preacher will receive a \$1,000 bronze of a dove by the sculptor Ros Stracey.



THE REV NEVILLE MANNING. 56, is Rector of St Leonard's. Denton in East Sussex. "I see preaching as a pastoral activity. It is part of wanting to share things with people, to feed them and nurture them." He spends a week working on each sermon and commits them to memory.



GILL GREEN, 56, a retired teacher and a reader in the Church of England, attends St Peter's, a medieval church at Ousden near Newmarket, Suffolk, "Preaching is like telling people something they already know, but putting it in a different light. I do not like being in the pulpit. I prefer to walk around a bit."



THE REV PAUL WALKER. 34. Is priest-in-charge of St Wilfrid's. Moorside, Sunderland, a new church which meets in a school. He became a Christian after trying "everything" as a teenager. "I found myself one day reading the Bible, something I had never done. I found the figure of Jesus remarkably appealing."



THE REV SALLY CHAPMAN. 42, is a team vicar in Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands. "I try to pick up on things that are current and relate to them. I like the apportunity to share part of my own experience and what I feel the Church is experiencing, then relating that to our experience as a community."



Britost Britost Net 131

THE REV HARRY POTTER. 42. is a barrister who also serves as an honorary curate at St Giles. Camberwell. South London. "I found many years ago that, if I did a great deal or very little preparation for a sermon, it made no material difference whatsoever in terms of the quality of the sermon."

Christmas arrives early for church advertising drive

BY RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

WITH only 98 shopping days to go before Christmas, the country's churches yesterday launched a seasonal advertising campaign which marks a return to a traditional message of the value of churchgoing.

In a tongue-in-cheek artempt to claim copyright ownership on the concept of Christmas, the posters and other literature feature the copyright symbol on the word Christmas.

Heading a campaign that would cost £250,000 if 40 per cent of the work and space were not being donated free, the churches' advertising network is to cover hillboards nationwide with brightly col-

oured posters promoting churchgoing this Christmas. Churches of all denominations are being urged to buy A+sized posters for their church noticeboards to pay for the remaining £25,000 of the campaign.

The campaign represents a departure from the controversial style that brought strong criticism of last year's Christmas campaign, which used the slogan "Bad Hair Day" and featured drawings of three cartoon Magi.

This year's Easter advertising campaign was also unsuccessful and had to be withdrawn after the network ran into difficulties over whether it was entitled to use a phrase borrowed from the X-Files. The latest posters promise "great singing, friendly atmosphere and something to think about" in church this Christmas. They also claim that Christmas cannot be genuine without going to church.

In an attempt to reclaim the strong christian Churches, the network has placed the copyright with the symbol onext to the word christmas. The network defended its use of copyright law in this case, even though in legal terms a single word cannot be copyrighted, and in any case copyright expires 70 years after an author's death.

CHRISTMaS

GREAT SINGING FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE AND SOMETHING TO THIS KLASCUT

The churches' seasonal poster, which claims copyright on the word Christmas

Bad Hair Day campaign and who works for a London advertising agency, said: "Copyright on Christmas has not expired because God is not dead. We are taking out copyright on Christmas in the

name of Christ, who is still

Christmas. The network defended its use of copyright law in this case, even though in legal terms a single word cannot be copyrighted, and in any case copyright expires 70 years after an author's death.

John Griffiths, of the network, who was involved in the

restricted to the use of words rather than pictures in an attempt to keep costs down.

Mr Griffiths said: "For many years, Christmas has been too commercialised. A marker needs to be put down so that the preciousness of Christmas is preserved. In an attempt to do this in a creative and attention-grabbing way, we have decided to copyright Christmas."

The Rev Tom Ambrose, director of communications in the diocese of Ely, said: "The law of copyright protects the product of someone's skill.

creativity. Iabour and time. We reckon that just about sums up God's input into Christmas and, as His representatives, we are laying claim to that right.

Christmas has been hijacked in the high street and we want to let people know that much of what they are getting in December is not the real thing. If they want a genuine Christmas, then church is the best place for

experiencing it."

The posters will appear in December and be reinforced by a radio commercial.

'Baughen again' Christians keep it in the family

WHEN the congregation of St James's, Clerkenwell, intones the familiar words "In the name of the Father and of the Son", they are likely to have more on their minds than God alone, because the church is about to receive an unusual father and son ministry (Ruth Gledhill writes).

The Right Rev Michael Baughen, 67, former Bishop of Chester, will on Monday be licensed as priest-in-charge of the inner London parish. At the same service, his son, Andrew, 33, will be licensed as a priest in the parish.

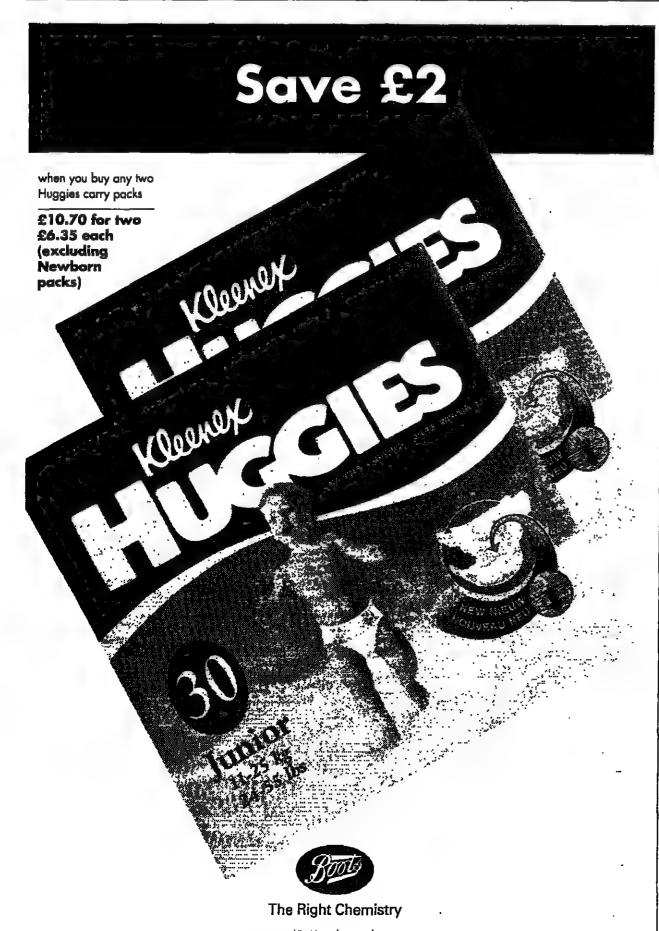
Andrew, who is married with two daughters, said he has admired his father from his days as vicar of All Souls'. Langham Place — Central London's leading evangelical church. He said that he and his father had different gifts to offer: "I am incredibly proud

t of my dad. I will really enjoy having him around."

Although his father will not be paid, he intends to be present at the church for as many Sundays as possible, and they will share the preaching and strategy development. Bishop Baughen said: "It will be wonderful to work with my son. He has got tremendous gifts and it is a great delight to be able to learn from him."

St James's, which has a congregation of 30, has been without a priest for 14 months. Andrew is moving from a curacy at St Mark's. Battersea Rise, a South London evangelical church with a congregation of 300.

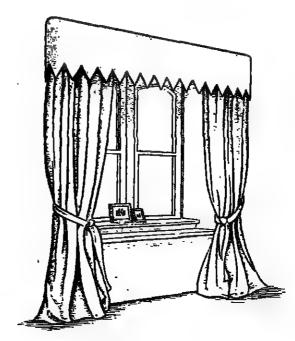
Proposed changes include a Sunday morning service staged like a film set and an evening service in discussion



20% OFF

CUSTOM MADE CURTAINS

AND BLINDS.



20% off all custom made curtains and blinds until Sunday 26th October.

LAURA ASHLEY

IF YOU THOUGHT YOU KNEW LAURA ASHLEY, THINK AGAIN.

FOR STORES NATIONWIDE CALL 0990 622116.

* Subject in fabric availability and emand be used in conjunction with any other of

MY SEPTENDED

F 1 1 1 1 1 2

Briton is deported over Burma protest

A BRITISH student who was arrested after staging a oneman protest against the military regime in Burma was deported yesterday as his mother admitted: I felt like boxing his ears."

James Mawdsley, 24, who spent two nights imprisoned in Rangoon, was escorted by Burmese security police on to a flight to Bangkok, where he plans to stay with friends. Mr Mawdsley was arrested on Monday after handcuffing himself to railings outside a school in Rangoon, chanting pro-democracy slogans and spraying a wall with the Burmese word metta, which means love and kindness.

His mother. Diana, a nurse who lives in Durham, said she was delighted that he was safe. "When I heard about what had happened I felt like boxing his ears, I must confess. But that was tempered with the desire to give him a

hug.
"He is very passionate about the plight faced by the people of Burma. He is not some crazy boy running around doing things off the

Mr Mawdsley was interrogated for eight hours by security officers and gave only his name and nationality. He refused to discuss the reasons for his protest, talking only about his family, according to Mrs Mawdsley, who spoke to him by telephone yesterday.

'He's watched enough old

Student's mother says, 'I could have

boxed his ears' after demonstration ends in arrest, writes Emma Wilkins



Mr Mawdsley teaching schoolchildren in the jungle

deflect the anger of the interviewers," Mrs Mawdsley said. "I think he's on a bit of a high at the moment — although he knows he will never be able to go back to Burma, which is a šhame."

Mr Mawdsley had been living in the jungle on the border of Thailand and Burma since February, helping to teach English to local

His father, David, a property manager who lives in Kensington, West London, said: "James deliberately set up the protest and thought it through very carefully." Mr Mawdsley, who is divorced

from James's mother, said it was the first time his son had become actively involved in human rights issues. "He has never done anything like this sort of protest before. I am rather proud of him." His sister, Emma, 26, a

geography lecturer at Durham University, discussed the planned protest when her brother visited her earlier this year. "He really thought this through with me before he decided to go ahead with it.

a risk and he was prepared to

when in 121

Earlier this year Mr Mawdsley visited students in British universities to talk about the political situation in Burma. His protest marked the ninth anniversary of the suppression of the pro-democ-racy movement in the country. The military regime ignored the results of democratic elections and quashed a popular uprising. Thousands of people

Mr Mawdsley, who went to Scarisbrick Hall, an independent school near Ormskirk, Lancashire, passed five A levels despite a life-threatening kidney tumour which confined him to a hospital bed for seven months when he was 17.

He read physics and philosophy for a year at Bristol pefore abandoning his studies to travel to New Zealand and Australia. He holds dual British and Australian nationality as his mother is Australian.

His twin brother, Jeremy, is lieutenant in the Royal Artillery who has served in Bosnia and Northern Ireland, He has one other brother,

After his Mawdsley was interviewed by the British Ambassador to Burma, who ensured that he had been well treated while in "He appeared to be none the

worse for having spent two nights in custody." a Foreign Office spokesman said.



James Mawdsley, who was arrested after shouting pro-democracy slogans

Grieving son gave poison to stepfather

By A STAFF REPORTER

A MOTHER'S death from cancer left her husband and son divided by grief, a court was told. Her husband never talked about her death, and her son felt it was all too much to bear when the family home was put up for sale.

Anthony Russell, 20, was so upset that he laced his stepfather's rum with sulphuric acid. It caused no lasting harm and was a way of crying for help, Northampton Crown Court heard yesterday as Russell was sent to a young offen-ders' institute for six months for administering poison.
Russell and his elder broth-

vera

odg con cont def

er, lan ,had helped their stepfather. Nigel Russell, to nurse their mother through her long illness. Afterwards, the stepfather never discussed their grief and did not share £45,000 from life insurance with the two sons.

A year later, Anthony Russell saw a "For Sale" sign outside their £80,000 house, and his stepfather told him to find somewhere else to live. Ben Maguire, for the son, said that tipping die acid into the bottle of dark rum was "a cry for help — he felt let down".

His steplather, a 45-year-old gas fitter, took a sip and spat it out when he felt a burning sensation. Mr Russell said: Anthony was not working. He was sitting at home doing nothing. I could not manage the house on my own. There were so many memories of my wife. I did not want to stay."

AEG ELECTRIC SINGLE

£349,99

£134.99

PACKAGE (AXASSI (Z)

Robots drive away petrol station staff

By Kevin Eason, motoring editor

THE first automated filling station in Britain heralds an age when motorists might never again see a human petrol attendant. After the hole-in-the-wall cash machine comes the filling station with

pumps but nobody to pay.

The forecourt outside the Waitrose store in Newark, Nottinghamshire, is in stark contrast to motoring's halcyon times when an attendant pumped the petrol into the car. wiped the windscreen and then took the cash into a little office cluttered with oil cans

and a fading girlie calendar. Now motorists buy a charge card in the store in multiples of £5 or use a credit card to swipe at the pump. They

Detroit, USA, in 1910.

haust emissions by 90 per cent.

simply drive in, swipe the card which gets an automatic credit check - pump in the petrol, collect a receipt and drive out again. Nearly 150 miles away in an

office at Kuwait Petroleum in Staines, West London, onerators monitor the petrol station by computer. They can tell when new supplies of fuel are needed or if maintenance should be carried out. Motorists baffled by the technology have been few and far between, although store staff say that some have turned up clutching cash wondering how they could pay.

Shell is also testing a fully robotic station which will mean motorists do not even

PETROL'S CHEQUERED HISTORY

The word petrol was made up by Frederick Simms, a motoring pioneer, to allay fears about the volatility of motor spirit. He decided people could not complain about petrol because they did not know what it was.

If the first drive-in filling station was opened in Detroit 115A in 1010.

Leaded petrol was introduced in 1921 to make en-

fitted with catalytic converters, designed to cut ex-

A recreation of a garage from the 1930s at the

National Motor Museum at Beaulieu, Hampshire.

stirs memories of names once familiar on pumps, such as Coalene, Redline and National Benzole.

gines run more smoothly and reduce mechanical wear.

Widespread use of unleaded petrol in Britain grew

as laws demanded that all new cars on sale from 1993 be

have to get out of the car. A robot will pump the petrol while a machine asks for payment at the driver's window. Shell is watching results from a robot forecourt in Sacramento, California, to find out if it would work here.

When the motorist drives in. a red light signals when to stop while a windscreen transmitter tells the robot the make and age of car so it knows where to look for the petrol cap. The robot's arm unscrews the cap, and inserts the nozzle which forms an airtight seal so that fuel can be pumped at four times the normal rate. An automated teller swings up to the driver's window to take a charge or credit card.

When the fuel is in, the robot screws the cap back on and the light changes to green to signal that the transaction is completed. So far, tests have worked well - though the robot has been baffled by drivers of Aston Martins, Rolls-Royces and Jaguars because their filler caps are in unconventional places. Some Jaguars have two filler caps.

The opening of Britain's first self-service forecourt at Southwark Bridge in London 26 years ago ushered in an age when motorists had to get out of their cars to fill up. Robot attendants might mean they can relax in the driving seat once again.

41 KITCHEN STYLES = ALLEREDUCED!= =





Northern Ireland exceptions: Mon 10-6, Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-9, Sun 12-5.

Storm over safety in Africa's skies

THE mid-air collision of two military planes — a German Tupolev Tul54 and an American Cl41 Starlifter - off the Angolan coast, with the loss of 33 lives, has again dramatised the anxieties of civil airline pilots over the parlous state of air traffic safety procedures over much of Africa.

There seems little doubt these procedures were again deficient on this occasion, for it seems likely the two aircraft were never told of their nearness to each other or even that they were on the same flight path. That this was not known for certain three days after the crash highlights the problem.

Ordinarily there would be a full record of all air traffic control communications on tape, allowing an immediate and definitive confirmation as to whether such routine information was given. In this case there was a delay of 24 hours before the disappearance of the planes was announced by the two air forces after both had spent many fruitless hours trying to establish their planes' whereabouts from varR. W. Johnson reports on pilots'

fears after mid-air collision

ious African countries. Volker Rühe, the German Defence Minister, made no bones about where he felt the blame lies. "Air safety in Africa has to be improved." he told a press conference. "Our military transport planes have never had an accident in 40 years. There were no safety deficits

Aviation safety in Africa is bound to be a key issue when the International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations meets in Ghana this week, because both it and especially its South African chapter, Alpa-SA, have spoken repeatedly about the dangerous neglect of air safety procedures, particularly in the western part of the continent. This time it seems likely the Angolan

authorities may be at fault. In July, Alpa-SA said that last year Angolan air traffic controllers had reported 12 near-misses in their airspace. Aviation sources say many such incidents go unreported and the real figure is likely to be far higher, particularly when the number of non-IATA (International Air Transport Association) planes in the air over the continent is

taken into account.

The problem, according to the international pilots' federation, is that the overflight fees paid by airlines, about £4,000 for each Johannesburg to Europe flight, are pocketed by African countries which do not spend it on training or equipment as they are supposed to. So desperate have South African Airways pilots become about the virtual non-existence over Africa of the radar, waypoints, beacons, airfield safety facilities and air traffic control communications prescribed by the International Civil Aviation Organisation that there has recently been

talk of its aircraft again flying

ONLY AT ALLIED CARPETS

Only 10% deposit now.

round the bulge of Africa, as it did in apartheid days when sanctions forced such a route.

The problem is that International Civil Aviation Organisation standards are not compulsory, a fact that has caused some airlines to threaten the withholding of overflight fees or, in the case of South African Airways, to offer to pay the fees in kind by installing the necessary equipment in coun-tries that lack it.

The only other means of pressure available would seem to be the expulsion of African countries from the International Civil Aviation Organisation or their airlines from LATA.

in practice, airlines are reacting to the danger by install-ing more and more anti-collision equipment and radars on board planes, although pilots say that reliance on such in-plane equipment is analogous to road safety being regulated by car horns rather than traffic lights, white lines, cats' eyes and highway codes.

Leading article, page 23



Two survivors of the UN helicopter crash in central Bosnia on their way to a Nato military hospital in Sarajevo. Twelve people perished in the accident

Crash in fog kills 12 on UN helicopter

FROM TOM WALKER IN BELGRADE

THE international community's second most senior negotiator in Bosnia was killed yesterday, along with II others, in a helicopter crash in the centre of the country. A Briton was reported among the

Gerd Wagner, 55. a German diplomat with extensive Balkan experience, was deputy to Carlos Westendorp, the High Representa-

tive. He took up the post in July. Diplomats said Charles Morpeth, the Briton killed, had served as an army liaison officer in the Foreign Office before transferring to the Office of the High Representative in Bosnia at the start of the year. He had recently married.

they said. The United Nations in Sarajevo confirmed yesterday afternoon that a Russian-made MI6-HIP transport helicopter carrying Herr Wagner and other senior personnel had crashed 30 miles northwest of Sarajevo in the Fojnica mountain range. The helicopter, leased to the UN, had four Ukrainian crew.

Speaking at a news conference in Bonn, Klaus Kinkel, the German Foreign Minister, said a total of five Germans were killed in the accident, five Americans, a Briton and a Pole. "We are deeply affected by this tragic accident," he said.

The Ukrainians, including the pilot, were believed to be the only survivors of the crash, he added. Herr Kinkel said the helicopter hit a mountain after emerging from a fog bank. It had taken off from Sarajevo in good weather conditions at about 0.15am but had then run into thick fog. "The pilot ran into the fog bank, came out of

it, and then immediately flew into a

Fighter accidents halt training flights

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

THE Pentagon last night ordered a 24hour halt to all military training flights after the night-time collision of two F16 fighter jets above the Altantic Ocean, the fifth crash involving US military aircraft

in as many days.
In a directive issued by William Cohen, the US Defence Secretary, the heads of the US Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps were instructed to ground training sorties for the duration of a swift safety review. Operational

flights would continue, Mr Cohen said. The orders came after an accident late on Tuesday night when the two fighters, carrying pilots training for night-time fiving, collided just minutes after take-off from the local National Guard base. Two men were forced to parachute into the ocean and a third to nurse his crippled plane back to land. All three pilots were

safe vesterday. The incident came seven months after another mishap involving two Fl6s from the 177th Fighter Wing in which the jets tailed a civilian aircraft so closely that the passenger plane took emergency evasive

action. This week, however, has seen a spate of accidents. On Monday, a Marine FAIS Homet fighter crashed off the North Carolina coast, killing both pilots. A Navy FAI8 fighter crashed in Oman

on Sunday. The pilot also died. On the same day, an Fli7A Steath fighter plunged to the ground during an airshow in Maryland. Its pilot ejected safely. Details remain sketchy of a crash on Saturday in which a CI41 Starfighter cargo plane is thought to have collided with a German utilitary aircraft off the

coast of Africa. Of the 33 people feared

killed, nine were Americans.

NOTHING TO PAY UNTIL EASTER '98

Only £7.50 per month gets you £500 of floorings!

Free Credit Period Start payments

£200 - £499

18 months

£500 & over

5 years

Now

Easter 1998

The number of months by which payments are deferred counts towards the free credit period.

This weekend win £5,000 of Allied Carpets vouchers.



HomeVision shows you exactly how any flooring will look when fitted. Take this voucher to your nearest store for a HomeVision demonstration and you could win new carpets and floorings for your whole house. Simply pick up an entry form in-store.**

HomeVision.

IF YOU'VE GOT THE HOME, WE'VE GOT THE VISION

35 Years of Inspirational Choices for your Home

For your nearest Allied Carpets ring FREEPAGES @ 0800 192 192

tight paying immercately, it would cost at the analysis of the property of the

▶ REWARDING TIMES <</p>

his week we launch new Portfolio, an exciting opportunity to play the stock market without getting your fingers burnt. You can win £2,000 a day six days a week in The Times, and you can play every Sunday in The Sunday Times to

win £5,000. Better still, there is a £10,000 weekly prize, if you play Portfolio in both papers, seven days a week. Your gamecard was inserted in Tuesday's Times and another will be inserted on Monday. September 22. Playing Portfolio is easy and fun. Every week companies' share prices go up and down in the real world of the Stock Exchange. So you can experience the excitement of the stock market swings, but without

taking any risks. Yesterday's winner, Mr Richard Boyes, 37, a civil servant, of Enfield, Middx, won £2,000.

HOW TO PLAY

- On each individual Portfolio gamecard there are eight numbers printed in a grid. (See example, above)
- These numbers represent eight out of 44 companies listed on the Portfolio panel (see Equity Prices, page 33).
- The eight are your "Portfolio of Shares".
- The 44 companies are taken from the hundreds whose shares are listed on The Times Equity Prices page every day.
- Simply check the share price movement (+ or -) of your eight Portfolio shares.
- When you have checked all eight share movements and entered them on to the Portfolio panel on page 33,

£2,000 TO BE WON TODAY — TURN TO THE EQUITY PAGE 33 THE SECTIMES THE SUNDAYTIMES

add them up to obtain your plus or minus total. When adding up your

total, ignore fractions, ie enter 161/2 as 16 (the symbol ... equals no change).

 If your overall total exactly matches the points required in the Daily Portfolio Dividend, printed on the Portfolio panel on page 33,

you win or share the £2,000 daily prize.

WEEKLY ACCUMULATOR GAME

The weekly accumulator game starts in The Times on Monday, September 22. To play the weekly accumulator game you simply add up your daily Portfolio totals, Monday to Sunday. If your accumulator total matches exactly the weekly portfolio accumulator dividend, published in the The Sunday Times, you win or share the weekly accumulator prize of £10,000.

HOW TO CLAIM YOUR PRIZE

Claims for The Times daily Portfolio dividend must be made to the Portfolio claims line on 0171-481 3388 between 9.30am and 3pm today. No claims can be accepted outside these hours and you must claim your prize the day you win. You must have your card with you when you claim. Other persons can claim on your behalf provided they have your card. No responsibility can be accepted for failure to contact the claims office for any reason within the stated hours. In the event of more than one valid claim for any prize, that prize will be divided equally among the winners.

You can get a Portfolio card by calling the card request line on-0171-181 3355 during normal office hours. There will be another gamecard in The Times on Monday, September 22, and cards

ing ilighs

WORLD SUMMARY

Iranians shot in Pakistan

Gunmen on a motorcycle, almost certainly Sunni Muslim extremists, shot dead five Shia Iranian airforce technicians and their local driver in the Pakistanticity of Rawalpindi yesterday (Christopher Thomas writes), One person was wounded.

Religious divisions pose an increasing threat to the Islamic state, whose class, political and economic conflicts mean it is a country struggling for

DNA tests for "The Fugitive"

New York: The body of Dr Sant Sheppard, whose case inspired the long-running elevision show The Fugitive, was ex-humed for DNA tests in an attempt to establish that he did not kill his wife (Tunku Varadarajan writes). He was convicted in 1954 of murdering his wife, Marilyn, and spent a decade in jail before winning his freedom in a retrial. He died in 1970.

Free French war hero dies

Paris: The Alles lost one of their most courageous war heroes this week. French Brigadi:r-General Georges Bergé, a Colditz survivor and the first Allied secret agent to be parachuted into Nazi-occupied France as part of de Gaulle's Free French forces, died on Sunday in France at the age of 88. (Susan Bell writes)

Troops patrol riots capital

Jakarta: Soldiers and police patrolled the South Sulawesi capital of Ujung Pandang, still hit by sporadic violence on the third day of anti-Chinese unrest in which at least six people have died, residents :aid. "Mobs are still peting said by phone. (AFP)

Swiss miffed at howl in wall

Geneva: Residents of the Swiss village of Bernex, on the outskirts of Genera near the French border. asked authorities to have an automated cash dispenser removed because of noise, claiming overuse by non-residents. (Reuters)

Soldiers in drag battle for Congo capital

HELICOPTERS strased the already shattered streets of Brazzaville yesterday with rockets and cannon fire as fighting between government troops and militias in drag escalated in a final push for

control of the city.

After the helicopters made leisurely sorties across Brazzaville killing inhabitants too old or ill to flee with other civilians, witnesses across the Congo River saw one aircraft hit and plunge to the ground in a plume of black smoke.

Aid workers said that the troops had copied images from the Liberian civil war and had started to dress up in looted wigs and women's clothing, with garish makeup. One foreigner who left the city recently said he had been held up at a roadblock by a militiaman "in full Father Christmas kit — including a long white beard".

Brazzaville's largely forgot-ten war is between forces of President Lissouba and the former President, Major-General Denis Sassou-Nguesso, leader of the "Cobra" militia, which has claimed thousands of lives and driven hundreds of thousands from their homes since June. The conflict has escalated since another militia leader, Bernard Kolelas, the Mayor of Brazzaville, joined forces with the Government this week, dragging his

Bakongo district into a maelstrom which locals said was "getting madder by the day".

The only sources of aid to Brazzaville's residents have been the International Committee of the Red Cross and Médecins sans Frontières. Their officials said there was not a major humanitarian crisis yet, as most civilians had fled to their home areas. But food supplies are expected to be exhausted with the approach of the rainy season.

More damaging has been the collapse of order among young fighters. The militias' metamorphosis into voodoo armies beyond the control of their officers further undermined attempts to broker a peace agreement between the rival politicians who ignored a ceasefire plea from regional leaders to unleash three days of artillery bombardments.

Nearby Kinshasa has be-come used to the background sound of artillery. Many residents of the capital of the former Zaire peer across the river and compare the skills of the gunners on the two sides.

The shooting down of the helicopter from Mr Lissouba's army was followed by direct hits on the Nambemba Tower building, the headquarters of Elf-Aquitaine. Mr Lissouba has previously accused Elf of giving finance to General Sassou-Nguesso.

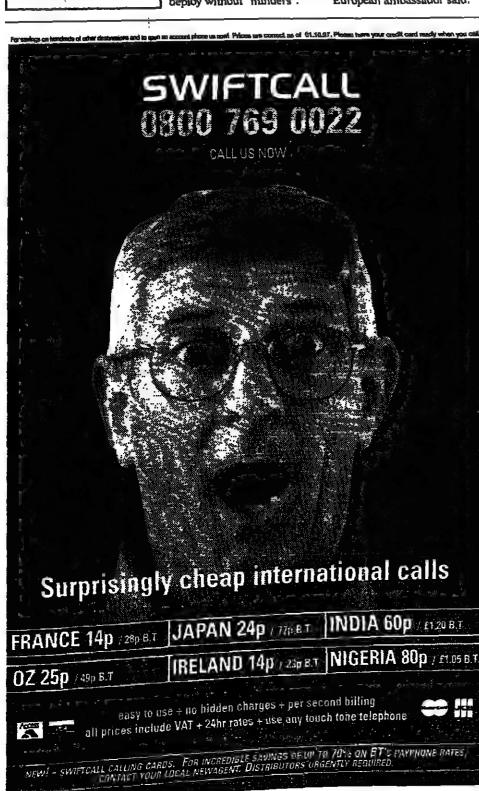
Kabila clash with UN threatens foreign aid

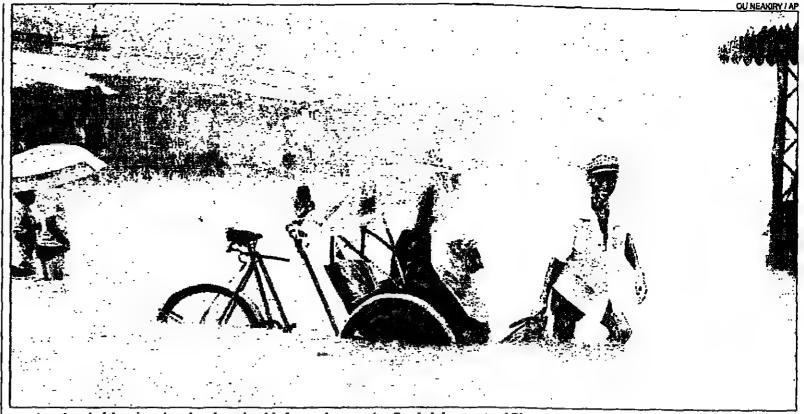
lic of the Congo, was set yesterday for a clash with Kofi Annan over his refusal to allow United Nations investigations into widespread allegations of massacres (Sam Kiley writes). The clash could jeopardise badly needed for-

eign funding for the country. Mr Annan, the UN Secretary-General, is expected to pull a team of 24 investigators out of the former Zaire this week if the Congolese President refuses to allow them to deploy without "minders".

LAURENT KABILA, Presi- Mr Kabila, who took power from Rwanda who continue to dominate his army, is anxious to preserve good relations with his eastern neighbour, whose troops are alleged to have slaughtered thousands of Hutu refugees. Reliant on the Tutsi fighters to keep him in power, he looked determined this week to sacrifice foreign support which is likely to be cut drastically if the UN investigation is closed.

The backlash would be disastrous for the Congo," a European ambassador said.





A cycle cab driver is reduced to dragging his fare as heavy rains flooded the streets of Phnom Penh, the Cambodian capital, yesterday

Sherry barons staggered by 'hangover-free' fino

FROM GILES TREMLETT

SORE-HEADED Spanish sherry producers are reeling from the appearance of what its inventor claims is the

world's first hangover-free fino.
Josè Estèvez's Tio Mateo fino should have encouraged citizens of Jerez de la Frontera to drink all night and dance all day. Instead it has produced one of the biggest headaches in the town's history.

The aristocratic families who run most of the town's centuries-old sherry bodegas say the claims being made for

the hangover-free upstart are grossly exaggerated. They refuse to accept the mplication that ordinary sherry can be anything but good for you.

The town's Sherry Council has refused Senor Estevez permission to advertise the special properties of Tio Mateo on the bottle labels, Señor Estévez says the secret to his

fino's hangover-reducing properties lles in its low histamine levels. Histamine is blamed for many of the worst effects of hangovers, producing violent headaches, diarrhoeà and even provoking asthma and allergy attacks.

Estèvez has ploughed a large part of his fortune into the bodega he bought 20 years ago. But he says the old families have turned their backs on him. He blames his background as the son of a local labourer who quarried sand for wine bottles. "It is the old boy network that counts here." he said. Señor Estévez claims his attempts to

convert his fellow townsmen to the new fino are also being blocked by multinational drinks companies afraid of his success. "I have been the David to the Goliath of the multinationa[s," he says.

Six years of work with Germany's

Underberg winery, which also produces low histamine wines, has allowed him to perfect a technique for ridding sherry of the potentially damaging substance. Ordinary sherry contains up to Ilmg per litre. Tio

Mateo has less than 0.02mg. But the Sherry Council refuses to recognise that low histamine necessarily makes a drink less liable to produce a hangover. It says histamine levels are even higher in many foodstuffs. such as cheese, strawberries and yoghurt. "Scientific opinion differs," sniffs one rival. "What really matters is the amount of the stuff you drink."

"Doors, skirtings, mouldings and dado rails - you'll find them



America rejects global ban on landmines

AMERICA refused to sign an international treaty banning landmines agreed by 89 nations in Oslo yesterday. Eric Newsom, head of the American delegation, said the con-ference had refused to accept an American compromise formula that met Washington's security concerns.

He hailed the completion of the Canadian-sponsored treaty banning the use, storage or manufacture of all anti-per-sonnel mines, and said it was a "significant accomplishment". But it would have been a much stronger treaty had the negotiators taken steps so

that the US could have joined. President Clinton, attempting to limit criticism of his rejection of a global landmine treaty, last night announced a series of unilateral measures by America designed to show its commitment to a worldwide moratorium. Speaking in the Oval Office, he said America could not sign up to a draft treaty that did not accept the unique responsibilities of

the world's only superpower.
"Unfortunately, as it is drafted I cannot in good conscience, add America's name to that treaty," Mr Clinton said. "There is a line I simply cannot cross which is the safety and security of our men and women in uniform. But America will continue to take the lead in ending the use of landmines."

The sticking point was America's demand to be allowed to keep mines deployed along South Korea's border with North Korea. The Pentagon has argued forcefully that, with the unstable situation in the Communist

evaded the draft to Vietnam, a

US Marine was yesterday under close arrest at a Califor-

nian army base as the Penta-

Randy Caudill, 48, was arrested at the northern bor-

der of Washington State as he

attempted to return to Cana-

A routine check by the

Immigration and Natural-

isation Service had found a

warrant for desertion from

the Marine Corps and Mr

Caudill was flown to Camp

Pendleton near San Diego,

the base where he had trained

as a radio operator before

He was 19 at the time. The

year had begun with the

bloody Tet offensive, the acri-

refusing the call to arms.

da, his home since 1968.

The defence of South Korea is

sticking point, write Michael

Binyon and

Tom Rhodes

sands of North Korean troops deplayed very close to the border, removal of the mines would increase the risk of

America demanded a nine-year exemption for Korea, and also wanted to keep "smart" anti-personnel mines that selfdestruct so that they could be deployed to protect anti-tank mines. It also wanted countries to be allowed to withdraw from the treaty, after six months' notice.

Swayed by the forceful rejection of these arguments by Lloyd Axworthy, the Canadian Foreign Minister and instigator of the Ottawa Process on landmines, delegates rejected the American proposals. They argued that other countries would argue for similar ex-

America initially refused to take part in the Ottawa Process, but then relented in response to world opinion. The campaign for a ban, powerfully boosted by Diana. Princess of Wales, led President Clinton to accept the principle. But over the past two weeks the Americans have twice changed their minds on whether they would accept a

Marine who evaded Vietnam

duty arrested after 30 years

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

siege of the Marine base at

Khe Sanh. Angry anti-war

protesters had taken to the

streets of America and bitter

The United States this year

sent an ambassador to Hanol

for the first time since the fall

of Saigon and, perhaps most

tellingly, Bill Clinton, an anti-

Vietnam activist who evaded

the draft, resides at the White

House. But Mr Caudill never-

theless could face a maximum

of five years in prison for

Although an amnesty was

granted during the Carter

Administration. it covered

only those who had fled to

Canada to avoid military ser-

vice, not military personnel

abandon re-election.

ALMOST 30 years after he al bombing of Hanoi and the

gon considered whether to divisions over the war had

December to sign. Mr Newsom said America would announce its final position in

the next day or so.

Mr Clinton said he had directed the Pentagon to develop alternatives by 2003 and that landmines would be with-drawn from the demilitarised zone between the two Koreas three years later.

Appointing a former senior military official as his personal adviser on the issue, Mr Clinton also pledged \$68 mil-lion (£42.5 million) towards demining efforts throughout the world, starting in Chad, Zimbabwe and Lebanon, and rrged a 25 per cent increase in that figure starting next year.

Neither Russia nor China was present in Oslo, although Moscow has already declared a moratorium on the sale and use of mines. China is the main manufacturer of the cheap mines increasingly used by insurgents and guerrillas in the Third World. It is estimated that every year they kill or maim 26,000 people.

Under the terms of the treaty, each country must destroy all stockpiles by 2005. including all mines deployed on its territory. In theory Britain must remove all mines laid by the Argentinians in the Falklands, though this would depend on improving clearance technology in boggy land. In December, Canada will launch the second stage of the Ottawa Process, which will deal with verification, mineclearing technology and Western help for war-torn countries where reconstructton and agriculture must wait until the land has been cleared

who had deserted. Sent on

holiday before his troop was

deployed to Vietnam. Mr

Caudill had spent a week with

his family in Ohio and then.

like so many others of his

A resident of Winnipeg, Mr

Caudill is married and has

three daughters and two

Marine Corps officials were

charges to press against the

former soldier. "The Marine

Corps takes this very serious-

ly," said Captain Scott Lopez,

As Vietnam was not de-

clared a war by Congress, the

prospect of the death penalty

enforced for desertion in time

of a conflict was not consid-

n official at Pendleton.

sterday considering what

granddaughters.



Governor Pete Wilson examines an M16 assault rifle yesterday with Commander Rick Dinse, centre, and Lieutenant Anthony Alba.

LA gun law puts heat on robbers

LOS ANGELES has raised the stakes in America's innercity arms race by issuing its police with 600 M16 assault rifles as a defence against the region's increasingly ruthless bank robbers, whose sense of reality, some say, has been distorted by crime films.

The weapons, designed for storming heavily armed enemy positions in time of war, will be assigned to senior patrol officers for use at their discretion. Pete Wilson, the California Governor, said

His announcement fulfilled a promise to boost the Los Angeles Police Department's firepower after a shoot-out in February, in which officers were pinned down for several hours by two gunmen bristling with assault weapons who had robbed a bank.

The "battle of North Hollywood", as it was dubbed, was broadcast live on national television. It ended in the deaths of both robbers, but only after police improvised by running to a nearby gun fire weapons.

The harrowing episode had uncanny echoes of scenes from the violent Michael Mann thriller. Heat.

"Never, ever again do l want to see officers from the Los Angeles Police Department outgunned," said Mr Wilson, a former Marine who made law enforcement at all costs a plank of his 1994 re-election campaign.

"Never, ever again do I want to see them having to rush to a gun shop in order to be able to equalise the firepower of the thugs." As he

Assault rifles boost police arsenal as criminals echo film violence, writes Giles Whittell in Los Angeles

spoke, police were scaling off another northern Los Angeles neighbourhood after a gun battle between security masked robbers had left one dead and three missing.

The violence enapted soon after the 9am opening of a Van Nuys branch of the Great Western Bank in the San Fernando Valley. The plainclothes guards opened fire on the robbers after seeing them pull on balaclavas in a car outside the hank's rear entrance. police said.

At least 12 shots were

guards and a man brandishing a 9mm machine pistol. who died at the scene of gunshot wounds in contrast to the North Hollywood robbery, in which II police and six civilians were wounded, no one

else was injured. The incident highlighted the escalating danger in some Californian neighbourhoods of brazen armed robberies, carried out in daylight by a grimly lethal breed of latter-day outlaw - but

little emphasis was needed. As other forms of violent crime dip. Los Angeles has

robbery capital of the world". Police frequently respond to as many as four hold-ups a day, many of them in the San Fernando Valley, which forms the city's vast northern iohe and boasts several contrasting distinctions, including the world's largest car showroom, dozens of pornography studios and thou-sands of desirable hillside

The bank targeted yesterday has been rubbed twice before, in April and July last year, a spokesman said.

The gunmen killed in Feb-

wise veterans of the city's bank robbery industry: Larry Phillips and Emil Matasareanu were posthumously inked to two unsolved robberies, which vere thought to have netted them up to \$1.7 million (£1.690.000), and two armoured car hijacks which experts likered to the open-ing sequence of *Heat*. in which a van carrying mil-tions of dollars is caught in a

deadly ambush.

Even in the more salubrious neighbourhoods of Los Angeles, bank visits by armoured vans are now tightly chareographed events featuring grim-faced guards with drawn weapons. Every second is filmed by security cameras and passers-by are wise to pause until the van

departs. The North Hollywood shootou brought new demands from gun-control ad-vocates as well as police.

Two Democratic state senators, itcluding Jane Fonda's former husband. Tom Hayden, cilled for new laws to close bopholes in the federal

Russian and Chinese made AK47s, the weapons of choice of most robbers, are still casily obtained on the black market.

Designed in 1947 and for decades the Soviet Army's chief assault rifle, they are often smuggled into the US with small five-round ammunition clips, then modified to take 75-round drums.

The newer M16, properly used, will pound most AK47 users into submission. It can fire 800 rounds per minute. and is accurate to nearly half



Robert De Niro, left, and Val Kilmer in the film Heat, later imitated in real life

Clinton spurns \$368bn tobacco deal with call for tougher action

PRESIDENT CLINTON rejected a \$368.5 billion (£231 billion) tobacco settlement yesterday, concluding that the deal did not meet his ambitious goal of drastically reducing smoking among children.

Announcing his verdict on the settlement, made public in June after almost 90 days of negotiation between the tobacco industry and the attorneys-general of 40 states. Mr Clinton demanded tougher actsan national tobacco legislation.

He called for sharply increased penalties on cigarette makers if they did not meet targets to reduce the number of young smokers within a decade. The President said that, if all the penalties were imposed, the price per packet of cigarettes should rise by as much as \$1.50, more than double the estimated increase under the origi-

announcement. "It is about fulfilling our responsibility as parents and as responsible adults. This is about changing the behaviour of the United States." Rather than deliver a point-by-point critique of the huge deal. Mr Clinton outlined issues to be addressed by new legislation which he said would seek to resolve the industry's legal and regulatory problems.

nal proposal. The White House refusal to "This is not about money," Mr endorse the plan, initially designed The White House refusal to

ion by Congress to achieve biparti- Clinton said during an Oval Office to place 25 years of restrictions on smoking in exchange for well defined limits on cigarette manufacturers' liability in legal actions, effectively drained the proposal of its little remaining momentum.

It certainly removes any possibility that a deal, albeit in amended form, could come before Congress before its adjournment at the end of next month or the beginning of November. No action is expected before next year.

Apart from the increase in packet

new settlement must give the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) more power over the control of nicotine. He said the tobacco industry should be held more accountable, offered the strongest possible incentives and urged to bring a voluntary end to cigarente advertising that targeted children.

Walking a careful political tightrope, and once again promoting Vice-President Al Gore as his negotiator-in-chief, Mr Clinton Congress should protect farmers in the tobacco-rich Southern states. His announcement was greeted

with elation by anti-smoking forces which have been arguing with the White House that the original settlement ceded too much to the industry and did not hold makers accountable for their apparent knowledge of nicotine addiction.

Hailed by the attorneys-general as an historic achievement, the deal had contained an impressive array of anti-smoking measures, includsmoke, severe limitations on advertising and huge payments to reimburse states for smoking-related

healthcare costs. A White House task force concluded last week, however, that the deal limited the authority of the FDA and would fail to achieve the stated goal of reducing smoking by young people by at least 30 per cent in five years and double that figure

We can't sort out your life in ten minutes.

(But we can sort out your life cover.)

With family and dependents to look after, you're absolutely right to be considering life cover. But it's just as important to get it from the right company.

That's why you should call Direct Line. In only ten minutes you could be covered.

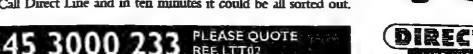
It's as easy as that.

Direct Line offer two types of policy which can protect your family should you die during the term of your policy. Morsgage protection life cover is designed to help pay off your repayment mortgage. Fixed term life cover helps protect your family's lifestyle by providing a lump sum.

And since they're from Direct Line you won't be surprised to hear that they are simple, low cost and hassle free. We'll even fill in the forms for you to sign.

Got a policy already? With one phone call you might well find you can arrange the same protection for less, with no sales visits and no pressure to buy.

Call Direct Line and in ten minutes it could be all sorted out,



CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 2pm Saturday.



ians kee ae famili

Versace millions go to sister's children

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

THE Italian fashion world was stunned yesterday by the revelation that Gianni Versace, the designer shot dead in Miami Beach in July, had left the bulk of his fortune to his 11year-old niece Allegra, with his priceless collection of paintings going to his eight-year-old nephew, Daniel.

Versace's brother and sister, Santo and Donatella, who were his business partners and have run the empire since his death, receive nothing. His lifetime friend and companion Antonio D'Amico, who was in Miami with Versace when the designer was murdered by Andrew Cunanan, receives £20,000 a month and the right to live in any of Versace's magnificent mansions in Mi-ami, New York and Milan.

Control of the fashion house will rest with Versace's brother and sister, and they will manage the shares the designer bequeathed to his niece, the company said in a statement issued in Milan. It added that Donatella, 40, would assume all design responsibilities and that Santo, 53, would continue as the Versace group's chief executive.

Allegra and Daniel are the children of Donatella; the will was drawn up in September 1996, when Versace was recovering from treatment for a cancerous tumour and was described as being in an 'clated" mood.

The Versace business em pire last year made a profit of E28 million on a turnover of £320 million. Eighty percent of the group's revenue comes from exports. It has never been clear how the three Versaces divided ownership and control of the company. It was Santo who took the leading role in running the business side of the Versace empire over the past two decades, leaving his younger brother Gianni free to concentrate on designing his flamboyant clothes as well as perfumes, furnishings and accessories. Santo had also been steering the Versace business towards flotation on the world's stock exchanges.

But there were rumours of tensions within the Versace family, and Santo was hampered by allegations of tax evasion. At one stage he was brought to trial together with other leading Italian figures from the fashion world on charges of having bribed tax inspectors to issue favourable audits. He was convicted and fined, but said he was the victim of a racket run by the Italian finance police.
There were also persistent

reports - not proven - that Gianni Versace was murdered on the orders of the Mafia to cover up alleged money laundering, and that a "songbird", a traditional sign of a Malia killing, was found by his body. He received damages from a British newspaper in 1994 after it claimed his turnover was linked to the Mafia, but he later remarked: "They can say I am a mafioso, and it can hurt you and hurt family values, but not any more. You have to say: who cares?"

Versace openly adored his niece Allegra, whom he described as "my little princess. His nephew receives Versace's art collection, which includes paintings by Picasso and Leger as well as classical sculptures, and is estimated to be worth £40 million.





Versace, above right, gave his companion Antonio D'Amico, left, £20,000 a month. His sister Donatella gets nothing, but her son inherits his art collection

Russia's Christian minorities protest at pro-Orthodox Bill

FROM ROBIN LODGE IN MOSCOW

Allegra and Daniel with their father Paul Beck, the

husband of Donatella Versace, at the memorial

Mass for the murdered designer in Milan in July

RUSSIA'S Roman Catholic and Protestant communities appealed to President Yeltsin yesterday to intervene against a new draft law on religion. due to go before parliament this week, aimed at giving preeminence to the Russian Orthodox Church and curbing "non-traditional" faiths.

The Bill is a revised version

35 Time Showrooms

but vetoed by Mr Yeltsin on the ground that it violated constitutional guarantees of freedom of worship. The new Bill, due to go before the State Duma tomorrow, includes amendments recommended by the President.

A joint statement issued by Russia's Catholic, Baptist, Adventist and Pentecostal communities said that the new version remained unconstitutional, despite changes that recognised the rights of non-Orthodox Christian denominations: "If the agreed version of the law is passed, it will still

The Baptists have been particularly outspoken in their opposition to the law. Although they have been in Russia for more than 130 years and are the largest Christian denomination after the Russian Orthodox Church, they continue to face restrictions on their activities. Aleksandr Vaprov, 40, has

spent the past three years preaching from a converted lorry in various parking areas on the outskirts of Moscow. Last week his pristine white trailer stood in a sea of mud among about 200 battered lorries in a fericed site off Moscow's outer ring road. Lorries lurched .and roared their way between mounds of

Option

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

and jagged chunks of metal. In the middle of this chaos, the white trailer stood out like a beacon, neat steel steps to a door in its side, next to the words in big blue capitals: "Transport for Christ". Mr Vaprov left his job as a

lift maintenance engineer to dedicate his life to preaching. Now he and his driver, Pyotr Ryazanov, travel round the Moscow ring road in a lorry given and fitted out as a the United States, stopping for a week or month in lorry parks round the city. "I am from a Baptist family.

the fourth generation," said Mr Vaprov, speaking inside the warm, wood-lined trailer with a row of plain benches screwed down to the floor. Three years ago, our pastor asked me to take up this work,

But if the new law is passed rubbish, crater-like potholes i Mr Vaprov may soon find it very hard to carry on.

The new draft includes other Christian denominations in the list of religions to be respected with "traditional" non-Christian faiths, such as 'Islam, Judaism and Buddhism. However, all "foreign" religions - those not registered in Russia for 15 years will be banned from holding services or distributing

dox denominations, including the Baptists, will be officially recognised, they will be severely restricted in practice from public religious activities

or even charity work.

Mr Vaprov is resigned to the Bill going though, but adamant that he will continue his work. "Look at Russian history. Moments of freedom must face persecution again."



Telephone Time Now!

Offer Must End 20" September



Flying to Japan?

With ANA First or Club Class you can relax all the way.















and reduced rates for subseq





Free Eurostar or Departm gift vouchers including Harrods.





JAPAN'S BEST TO THE WORLD

To book or for further information contact your local travel agent or call 0345 262 262.

"Combined apply, Collect AUR MINES owneds through British Alreanys colver Chel. AIR MINES and the Phylog Boat logo are trademarks of ANI MINES (Minestern Holdings N.V. AIR MINES Awards on bold and issued for use subject to AIR MINES Contenuer Terms and Conditions.

West of the state of the state

'Pot' shot fired by Jospin's loosest cannon

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

DOMINIQUE VOYNET, the outspoken French Environment Minister, has called for legalisation of cannabis and admitted smoking marijuana herself in an interview that will embarrass Cabinet colleagues and confirm her reputation as the loosest cannon in the Government.

This week Mme Voynet. head of the French Green Party, replied "Yes" when asked by the satirical magazine Charlie Hebdo whether she had smoked "joints".

The interviewer. François Came, then asked if she still smoked marijuana. Mme Voynet responded with an emphatic, if ambiguous. French expletive to sidestep the question. "Merde." said the Environment Minister.

A medical doctor. Mme Voynet insisted that the occasional use of cannabis had "no effect on health and social relations" and should be legalised. "I have always been in favour of legalisation ... I am more concerned by the number of people who need sleeping pills than the number who confess to having smoked a joint." she said.

Mme Voynet was brought into the Cabinet after the victory of an electoral coalition. of Socialists. Communists and Greens. The election marked the first time that the environmentalists had won seats in parliament.

Mme Voynet's views on cannabis, which have not been backed by the rest of the Cabinet or Lionel Jospin, the



Voynet: wants cannabis to be declared legal

Prime Minister, represent a stark departure from the policy of the previous Government, which promised a crackdown on drugs and criticised The Netherlands for its liberal policies.

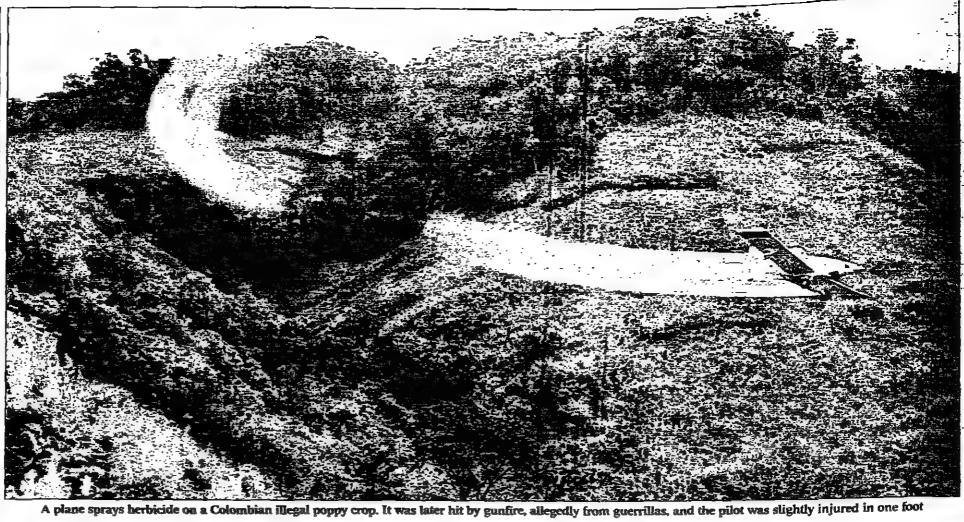
In the short life of the leftwing Government, Mme Voynet has emerged as the minister most likely to pro-voke controversy. After the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, she said she did not understand the level of emotion aroused and said the accident should be put "into

Mme Voyner's remarks on legalising drugs are likely to put further strain on the ruling coalition. An annual rally in support of legalising drugs, backed by the Greens, was cancelled by the Paris prefecture earlier this year, with the approval of the Interior Minister, Jean-Pierre Chévénement.

Compounding the Government's uncertainty on the issue is the fact that Bernard Kouchner, the Health Minister, is a signatory to a petition calling for the legalisation of cannabis. During the election campaign. M Jospin admitted that drug laws dating back to 1970 needed urgent revision. "Far from preventing drug addiction, the law only aggra-vates a problem that should be examined in the light of the experiences and policies put into effect by our neighbours."

Confirming her reputation for shooting from the hip, on Tuesday Mme Voyner accused the national nuclear reprocessing company. Cogema, of violating safety rules. After a complaint by Greenpeace, she said the company had broken security regulations during a clean-up operation in the plant at La Hague, on the Channel near Cherbourg. The minister said the cleansing operation would be resumed "only when total confinement is assured", and promised a police report. Allegations of high radioactivity levels around the plant

earlier this year prompted her to issue an immediate ban on fishing, sailing and swimming in the vicinity in advance of an



British minister sees gun attack on anti-drugs plane

Illegally grown poppies being shown to Arthur Coltman, the British Ambassador, centre, and Tony Lloyd

By VICTORIA FLETCHER

TONY LLOYD, the Foreign Office Minister for Latin America and Africa, witnessed the Colombian drug war at first hand when a plane spraying herbicide on a poppy crop was fired on only inutes after he had landed in the jungle.

The aircraft came under lire while destroying an illegal poppy plantation on Tuesday. Mr Lloyd watched as the plane and its pilot were hit. Two Colombian military helicopter gunships were called in to return the fire and to escort the crop sprayer to the ground, where the pilot was treated for an injured foot. Using chemical defoliation

sprays is often the most effecte way to destroy the drug plantations on the borders of the Huila and Caqueta provinces of southeast Colombia, but low-level flying makes the aircraft easy targets for leftwing rebels below.

The Foreign Office said that Mr Lloyd was not in any direct danger. The minister

was unperturbed by the incident and continued with his visit," an official said. He added that the event would not alter the minister's itinerary for the visit, which has included talks with President Samper about Colombia's efforts to combat the drugs traffickers. "Drugs barons are a huge problem in Colombia: we are there to talk to the Government about these issues and we will continue to do so." The official said that the incident would not distract Mr Lloyd's attention from other important issues discussed with the President, covering human rights and especially Britain's future

trading interests. This is Mr Lloyd's first visit as minister to the South American country to view local police efforts in eradicating the drug crops. Britain increasingly has been providing military assistance to the Colombian Government in the drugs war, including SAS

Guerrilla campaign stifles 'sham' democracy in Colombia

FROM VICTORIA BURNETT IN GACHAJA, COLOMBIA

WHEN Colombians go to the polls to choose their local government on October 26, the people of Gachala will not be joining them. Since rebels stormed this small Andean town on the night of August 3, all those running for mayor or the local council have withdrawn from the

The rebels gave aspiring politicians little choice renounce your candidacy or become a military called the petrified townspeople to the central square to tell them that elections were prohibited.

"(t's the choice to take if you want to save your life," says Lucretia Buitrago, the local council president, who decided not to run for re-election after the guerrillas' visit.

Gachala is one of around 40 municipalities without a single candidate in the elections. From the

target. To drive the message home, they blew the police station to pieces, dragged two businessmen from their have launched a violent offensive houses and shot them dead, and killing at least 25 mayoral candidates and abducting hundreds to force

them to drop out of the political race. They're trying to twist the elections to sabutage them," says Gabriel Toro, head of the Foundation of Municipal Governments. He expects elections to be cancelled in around 10 per cent of the country's 1.072 municipalities. Where polls are cancelled, a military mayor will be installed. Politics and bloodshed go

left-wing rebels, right-wing paramilitaries and drug traffickers traditionally use violence to dispuse of opposition. Colombia prides itself on being the longest-standing constitutional democracy in Latin America, but it is increasingly one that exists

only on paper. "Colombian politics has become armed politics. Everyone knows that they can get something at a low cost through violence," says Juan Gabriel

Tokadian, a political scientist. Over the past year, rebels have

hand in hand in Colombia, where repeatedly humiliated the armed forces, taking advantage of the power vacuum left by a weakened government. President Samper was politically crippled by evidence that he won office in 1994 with the help of \$6 million (£3.7 million) from the Cali drug cartel.

Colombia's rebels have declared his Government illegitimate and by sabotaging the elections have shown that they are now running many rural areas. They are also hampering what they consider to be a sham democratic process.

for a better future... A secured loan could pay off your other loans and credit, spreading repayment over a longer term to make monthly outgoings manageable.

A FREE 'phone call to Endeavour is the first step to re-organising your finances. For a quick guide, use this table.

APR%	Monthly Repsyments When You Go with EFF TITECT for your second form.									
(MANA)	Hardin I-	240	180	120	60					
10.5%	C30,000	291 10	323.65	397,78	638.50					
	525,000	242.58	269.89	331.49	532.16					
	520,000	194.07	215.90	265.19	425.73					
11.4%	217,500	179.68	199.03	249.27	379.79					
	215,000	154.01	169.74	205.95	325.54					
	210,000	102.57	113.10	137.20	217.03					
12.4%	29,000	97.97	105.98	128.19	199.38					
	27,500	81.64	88.15	108.82	195.15					
	25,000	54.43	59.43	71.22	110.77					
FRED BUTE	TYPICAL ID		STATE OF THE PARTY		126145 PER					

QUOTE REFERENCE | S712

🕿 0500 373 373 PHONE FREE TO APPLY - Any day 8 am to 10 pm

no fees • no callers • no interviews • no obligation

We have provided secured personal loans for over 10 years and you can be assured of our responsible lending and first class personal service.



Endeavour Personal Finance Ltd P.O. Box No. 10147, London N14 6LE A SUBSIDIARY OF THE LLOYDS TSB GROUP

LOUALS SECLIFIED ON PROPERTY AMAILABLE TO UK MAINLAND HOLLEOWINERS, IS YEARS AND OWIR, SUBJECT TO STATUS, WE WILL CONSIDER APPLICATIONS WITH CCJ'S (COUNTY COURT JUDGMENT) OR FIRST MORTGAGE ARREADS ON OUR CITHER COMPETITIVE TERMIN, YOUR CHECKE ON BE USED FOR ALMOST MAY PURPOSE, INFORMATION YOU GIVE MAY BE DISCLOSED TO A LICENSED CREDIT REFERENCE AGENCY WHICH WILL RETAIN A RECORD OF THE SEARCH WRITTEN PERSONAL QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.



A clearer solution to low cost home insurance for people over 50.

Across

- 1. Specialists in insurance for people aged 50 and over.
- 4. No matter how unusual your h_m_ is, phone for a free quotation on the number below.
- 6. With 1 across, cover is low cost and comprehensive.

Call free today!



0800 414 525 **Quoting reference TM9711**

Lines open Monday to Friday 8.30am - 7pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

Girlfriend accused of chicken battery Fort Lauderdale: A Florida

woman was arrested after allegedly pelting her boy-friend with frozen chicken legs, a telephone and a circular saw when he came home late, police said.

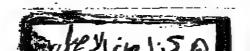
Sabina Richardson was enraged when Darryl Garrett returned at about lam on

shared, said detectives at Broward County Sheriff's Office. Ms Richardson allegedly hit him with a barrage of frozen chicken legs, jumped on his back and bit him, then lobbed a telephone at him. deputies said. He ran to his car for refuge and Ms Rich-

saw and cracked the windscreen. Mr Garrett. 29. drove to his father's house and called the deputies.

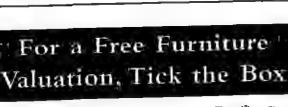
Ms Richardson, 20, was charged with aggravated battery and throwing a deadly missile — the saw, not the chicken legs. (Reuters)





sians

as his tasket



£3,700 £8,350

£19,550

Exactly.

How do you know which figure to choose? Getting an accurate

valuation on your antiques or valuables can be a hit and miss affair.

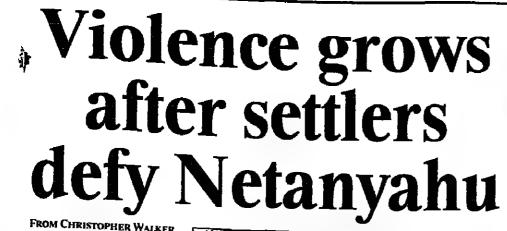
This tine George II walnut Armchair actually sold for £19,550, but its owners had been ready to accept the lower figure before we informed them of its real worth.

So how do you find out which price is correct? The answer is simple - call us and we will provide free auction valuations. You could be pleasantly surprised.

For further details, please call our Furniture Department on: 0171 393 3935/3936

Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH Tel: 0171 393 3900 Fax: 0171 393 3905 Internet: http://www.Bonhams.com

BONHAMS



IN JERUSALEM

THE Israeli Government was involved last night in increasingly desperate talks to defuse the confrontation over Jewish settlement in east Jerusalem. Violence erupted after the

Jewish-American millionaire at the centre of the storm took legal steps to try to prevent the eviction of Jews who have taken over two houses in the Palestinian suburb of Ras al-Amoud. About 300 Palestinians marched to the houses last night. They were turned back after scuffles with Israeli security men. There were also scuffles between Arabs and right-wing Jews coming to support the settlers. Binyamin Netanyahu, the

Prime Minister, cancelled the second leg of a proposed trip to Europe. His visit to Hungary was scrapped after he abancloned plans to visit Romania. Arnid Arab death threats



Moskowitz: enemy of the peace accord

and bitter criticism from Israelis resentful of his absentee status, Irving Moskowitz, a Miami-based businessman, emerged as the pivotal figure in a drama that Yassir Arafat, the Palestinian leader, said could prompt "a very negative reaction" unless swiftly resolved. Mr Moskowitz, 70, a

confirmed enemy of the 1993 Israeli-Palestinian peace accord who has spent millions of dollars buying property for Jews in areas of east Jerusalem annexed by Israel after the 1967 war, appeared undeterred when he arrived at the disputed property under heavy guard. As the former doctor arrived

amid a posse of security men hired after Islamic Jihad vowed to kill him, one Jewish man triumphantly blew a ram's horn outside the houses at the centre of the dispute which is threatening to plunge the Holy Land into a new-wave of violence. The horn is the traditional instrument that the Bible says the Israelites used to bring down the walls

Earlier, Mr Moskowitz had petitioned the Supreme Court to prevent the police from expelling the H Jewish settlers. from the houses, which he claims to have bought legally



mise. "I am very afraid that if

and to be leasing to them. The court appeal came after the settlers had rejected a compromise which would have seen them replaced by Jewish seminary students. The compromise was also angrily rejected

by the Palestinians, who have given warnings of an "explo-sion" of public anger if the evictions are not ordered before tomorrow's regular weekly Muslim prayers

Moshe Peled, the Israeli

Deputy Education Minister. this, there will be a forcible who had tried to mediate evacuation," he said. between Mr Moskowitz and Mr Netanyahu, urged the settlers to accept the compro-

Up to 20 supporters of the ad hoc Land for Israel movement in the 120-member Knesset have vowed to try to

the evacuation is ordered. claiming that it would contravene the essential platform of their movement: that Jews must be allowed to live any where in the biblical land of

Welcome for Fiji's place in return to fold secure

BY MICHAEL BINYON DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

BRITAIN will strongly support Fiji's application to be readmitted to the Commonwealth at the Heads of Government meeting in Edinburgh next month.

Derek Fatchett, a Foreign Office Minister of State, said after visiting the South Pacific island group that his discussions with political leaders had confirmed the Government's view that Fiji's adoption of a new constitution paved the way for a return to democracy, better relations between the ethnic communities and readmission to the 53member Commonwealth.

Fiji's membership lapsed in 1987 after two coups instigated General Sitiveni Rabuka, the present Prime Minister. With the support of the indigenous inhabitants he overthrew the democratically elected Government, dominated by ethnic Indians, who form almost half the 800,000 population. The new constitution removes discrimination ennacted against them.

Fiji has retained the Union Flag as part of its national flag and remained loyal to the

Readmission would have to be by unanimous vote, but there are fears that resentment in Delhi may lead to an Indian

There are several potential new applicants for Commonwealth membership. Yemen has made a formal bid and Yassir Arafat, President of the Palestinian Authority, has expressed interest. Mary Robinon, the outgoing President of reland, also spoke of her country's possible

Britain's **US** hearts

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN

AMERICANS see Britain as their country's second-best ally after Canada, according to an opinion poll published here, confirming that the "special relationship" is alive and well.

Of the 1.007 American adults surveyed by the Harris Poll organisation, 63 per cent described Britain as a "close ally". a number exceeded only by Canada, which scored a resounding 73 per cent. Britain's figures are up by I per cent from last year and by 7 per cent from their all-time low in 1994, when only 56 per cent of Americans believed that their transatlantic cous ins were close ailies.

Australia, France and Mexico followed behind Britain in the ally hierarchy, polling 48, 36 and 30 per cent respectively. China, not surprisingly.

emerges as the country viewed by Americans as the most unfriendly, with 60 per cent of those surveyed stating that Beijing was either "not friendly" or an "enemy". Only 6 per cent described China as a close ally. Russia was next. with 45 per cent expressing their continuing distrust of America's former Cold War

The most intriguing findings, however, pertain to Israel, another country with which America believes it has a special relationship. Israel is viewed as a close ally by only 29 per cent. with 32 per cent regarding it as unfriendly or worse. Only China and Russia rank higher than Israel in the unfriendliness stakes. Japan is seen as a close ally by only 21 per cent.



THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS



Dr Thomas Stuttaford reports on dementia; the benefits of coffee; slimming pills and side-effects; chronic eye problems; and a new form of mammography

Hope for those who suffer in Alzheimer's shadow

'Patients

can lose

their way

while on

a familiar

journey'

Alzheimer's disease have been meeting in Stockholm this week, ready for World Alzheimer's Day on Sunday. Alzheimer's costs the nation £11.5 billion a year, £1½ billion of which comes directly from the NHS budget. in the UK, some 600,000 people suffer from Alzheimer's disease, which affects 5 percent of the population at the age of 65, one in five at the age of 80, and one in four at 85. There are many causes of dementia in the elderly, but Alzheimer's accounts for 75 per cent of all cases.

It is a myth that all potients with Alzheimer's are elderly. Most are, but it has been reported in patients as young as 29, and is not infrequently seen in those in their fifties.

Alzheimer's and other forms of dementia are seldom out of the news. and there are few people who do not know some one who is suffering from the disease. Indeed, one prominent sufferer is former American President Ronald Reagan.

As is well documented, it causes a progressive loss of memory and patients with it find it more difficult to reason, and therefore to make quick judgments.

of thought easily leads to panic, so well demonstrated by "Jonesie", the Boer War veteran in Dad's Army, apt to rush about achieving nothing as he shouted "Don't panic!" Don't panic!". Curporal Jones also demonstrated the lack of attention to turn-out and other signs of a disintegrating

Patients with Alzheimer's become confused about where they are, and experience that patients with dementia forget that they have told you the same story 20 minutes earlier, have asked you the same question five minutes before, and fail to recognise their old friends.

It is less often realised that they forget familiar landmarks and so can easily become lost on a once-familiar journey. Last year, my host kindly offered me a lift to a nearby town where I was due to give a lecture. As we climbed into the car, he told me that he had done this journey every day for 40 years.

Perhaps we talked too much, but it

soon became all too apparent that he was lost. Finally we made it to the lecture hall an hour and a half late. Thereafter I watched him carefully for the rest of the evening and it was obvious that he was showing many of the signs of early dementia. It was obvious to me because I was a stranger. but Alzheimer's is so insidious in its onset, as in this case, that it often goes undetected by those who

live with the patient. Suggestions that there are factors that may delay the onset of Alzheimer's usually produce angry responses from the carers of patients th the disease. A frequent that the sufferer was an individual of great intelligence when younger, always taking a lively interest in the world, and that it is insulting to suggest that Alzheimer's comes on later in those with a high education, and who had refused to abandon intellectual pursuits in retirement.

The organisation Research Into Ageing has been examining the



Ronald Reagan is suffering from the severe memory loss that afflicts sufferers of Alzheimer's disease

occupation on brain-reserve capacity in old age, in particular the retention of vocabulary and an understanding of the abstract meanings of words. The survey showed that although these qualities are affected in everytients whose interests were intellectual when they were younger do not show the symptoms of

Alzheimer's quite as soon. A spokesman for Research Into Ageing said: "Our investigations into this important aspect of the disease are continuing. It is true that those people who have had a good education do fare better, but it may be that they are only more skilled at coping effects of education and previous

There are many other projects investigating the possible factors affecting the time of onset of Alzheimer's disease. There is evicholesterol level is associated with an

increased liability. One of the more exciting research projects is on the effect of alcohol on Alzheimer's disease in later life. There appears to be an apparent reduction in the incidents of dementia, along with a greater alertness, in elderly patients who drink a modest amount. This may be the result of the higher levels of circulating oestrogen

found in those who enjoy a drink or two. Other studies have shown that HRT reduces the incidence of Alzheimer's.

Scope for research into Alzheimer's disease is endless, and with an ageing Alzheimer's Research Trust has already collected more than £1 million in aid of a centre in Cambridge. Another £4 million is needed.

House, Granhams Road, Cambridge CB2 5LQ (01223 843899).

Alzheimer's Research Trust. Livanos

Research Into Ageing, Baird House, 15-17 St. Cross Street, London EC!

caffeine improve its efficacy

by 150 per cent. The disap-

pointing aspect of this encouraging news is that no one could absorb the amount of

caffeine needed to achieve this

result because it would be

toxic. Scientists, meanwhile,

are working on caffeine-relat-

ed substances, which might

achieve the same effect.

Caffeine is good for your health - after all

TRADING.

The last chance to get your free partiolic card, the easy to play stock market game. Caly in next Monday's 10p Times.

CHANGING TIMES

THE

ALTHOUGH coffee and caffeine have traditionally had a bad press, this reputation is undeserved. In the past year or two, reputable medical journals have reported that caffeine can revive a flagging memory, can reduce accidents in night workers, can speed recovery from a cold and may even cut the suicide rate.

SJOGREN's Syndrome is a chronic inflammatory disease which causes a marked dryness of the eyes, mouth and other mucus membranes. In many cases these symptons are associated with arthritis. Although Sjögren's Syndrome is little known, it is more common than systemic lupus erythematosus but less often

diagnosed than rheumatoid

arthritis. As well as the dis-

At a conference in San Francisco earlier this year, a report from Professor Takayuki Shibamoto. of the University of California, showed that both regular and decaffeinated coffee contained antioxidants, the chemicals that may protect against some forms of heart disease and

comfort caused by dry eyes,

and the problems ranging

from a lack of sense of taste

and smell to dental decay.

Siōgren's can cause more seri-

ous disease. Dryness in the

respiratory tract can result in

chronic bronchitis, even pneu-

monia, and it can also be

involved in kidney disease, as

Another encouraging study by the British Cancer Research Campaign has recently been reported in the journal General Practitioner. It shows that caffeine can enhance the effects of radiotherapy on cancer of the bowel. Bowel cancer is resistant to radiotherapy but research has shown that large doses of

affecting the nerves leading to

the face and the eyes. In

women the lining of the geni-

tal tract is also unusually dry.

Dry eyes and mouth are

usually regarded as the first

symptons of Sjögren's but a

recent study reported in the

British Journal of Obstetrics

Dry eyes that mask a problem and Gynaecology has shown that, on average, women with Sjögren's Syndrome develop a dry vagina eight years before well as neurological problems

they notice a dry eye. In a study of 240 women who had seen their gynaecologist about painful intercourse, seven were suffering from Sjögren's, and not from any psychological sexual dysfunction. They needed a lubricant rather than counselling.

Slimming pills and the heart

weight patients who have taken slimming pills as part of their weight reduction programme should not be too concerned about the voluntary withdrawal of Ponderax and Adifax from the chemist. In Britain it has always been considered bad medicine to give a cocktail of slimming drugs to treat obesity. Most doctors have also made it plain to patients that when slimming pills have been needed, they should have been taken only

for a limited time. Conversely, in America, even reputable doctors have commonly prescribed a combination of drugs. drugs. Duromine

a course

was

restricted

to three

months

phentermine and In the UK, Ponderax fenfluramine has been their favourite mixture, and it is this combination, which has caused the recent furore precipitated by the discovery that some patients who had taken it developed

heart disease. have always been expressly advised not to use a combination.

In August this year, the New England Journal of Medicine reported that there was evidence that the Duromine/Ponderax mixture might be associated with heart disease, in particular damage to the mitral and aortic valves which resulted in their incompetence. This term means that the valve no longer closes tightly and therefore leaks. This leaking, technically regurgitation, can be detected by echocardiography in 30 per cent of a group of patients who had been given this combination of drugs.

Once the heart valve leaks, the patient's heart has to work harder to compensate for the heart muscle's less efficient pumping action. In extreme cases, this lack of efficiency may cause the patient to be breathless, and suffer other signs of heart strain. The changes in the heart circulation can also result in a change from the sound of the heartbeat and the patient may develop a "murmur". There is some evidence to suggest that a

British, as opposed to valvular incompetence brought on by slimming will with the passage of time, but hard evidence on what is this most unexpected sideeffect is not yet available.

Abrupt withdrawal of slimming pills for a person who has been taking them for some weeks can induce side-effects, including

depression. Every case must be considered individually but it is suggested that the dose of Adifax should initially be reduced from two to one ! capsule a day for the week before it is stopped entirely and those who have been prescribed Ponderax should only take one every other day for a week.

and then abandon the course. Chemists will continue to keep stocks of the drug to enable this withdrawal regime to be imple mented but will thereafter not supply either drug again. This complete with-drawal of these

drugs is a pre-Fortunately British doctors cautionary measure and as yet there is no alarm about the situation in Britain.

There have been earlier reports of essential pulmonary hypertension, another form of cardiovascular disease, following the use of Ponderax, even when this drug was used by itself. In Britain, the best known sufferer of this lethal complication is Professor Julia Polak. of Hammersmith Hospital in London, who needed a heart lung transplant. in America a few cases of valvular heart disease have been found in patients who have taken Aditax alone.

E ven in the States those patients who are now suffering heart problems have on average taken the drugs for between six and 24 months. In Britain, a course of slimming pills was always re-stricted to three months.

People who have taken slimming pills and are worried are advised to see their doctor. If any abnormality, however trivial, is detected, they can be investigated by a

A helpline is available on 0800 980 7216.

New breast screen gives better picture

MOST doctors are impressed by the results of the early intervention that is possible when breast cancer is detected by a mammography. The tumour may then be removed when it is so small that it cannot be felt with the hand.

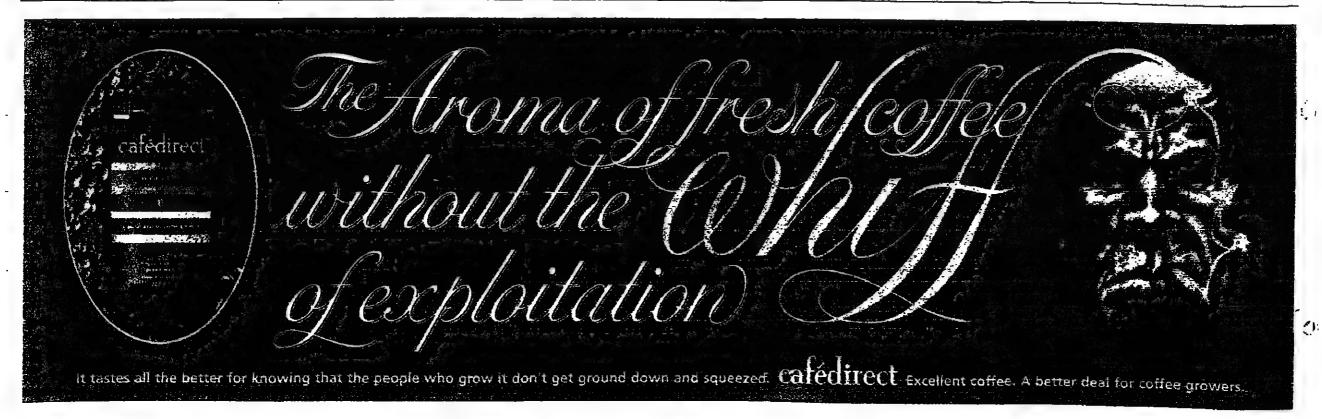
Evidence is accumulating that shows regular screening saves lives. But one of the problems of mammography that doctors — but not patients - have always been aware of is that the interpretation of a mammogram requires considerable skill. This is particularly true the first time a woman has been screened, as there is no previous film with

which to make a comparison. Pulse magazine recently reported that a new form of mammography is about to be introduced. The new appara-tus is scheduled to start working this month at the Royal Free Hospital In London. Called a scintomammogram, it will help doctors to make decisions in doubtful cases by picking up the presence of any malignant cells after they have been marked by a radioactive tracer that has been



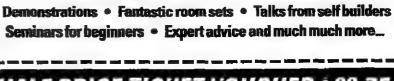
Linda McCartney: had cancer

injected into the patient's foot. The scintomammogram will be particularly useful in patients with very dense breasts, such as those on hormone replacement treatment. And when a scintomammogram is used. the breast does not have to be so firmly squashed — this not only gives a better picture, but is also less uncomfortable for the patient.



next

ant of



Get more house for

less money with bags

of individual style_

When you design and build your own home or convert a property, you

create a home that's as individual as you are. You choose where you

live, the design of your new home, the products used to build it and your own

_at the UK's BIGGEST SHOW for

builder. Meaning you put your money straight into your new home, rather

than a developer's pocket and get exactly what you want.





and Adult Ticket price (7.50 at the door. Only £3.75 each when you pr this ball price ticket coupon at the show. Children under 16 FREE.

September 18th-21st 1997 24 HOUR HALF PRICE TICKET HOTLINE 0171 865 9042







Times have caught up with politicians' wives and lives: Tony Blair and his wife Cherie; Michael Howard and his wife Sandra; Peter Lilley and his wife Gail; Neil Hamilton and his wife Christine

Political shadows

nce the stereotypical political partner was a pearl-bedecked typist in a Pugin-panelled of-fice keeping the MP's secretarial allowance in the family: or a full-time wife and mother, perhaps, stoking the home fires back in the constituency. Either way she was loyal and able - and awfully good at opening fetes.

Only the fittest to Survive odyssey to Mars

But these days we have gay MPs with lovers claiming travel concessions; women MPs whose husbands, or longterm partners, are the supportive ones; and even a Prime Minister's wife with a bona fide career. It's not just the ruling party that has changed: times have caught up with Conservative politicians' wives and lives too.

For the stalwart Tory wives, of whom Neil Hamilton's wife Christine must be the patron saint, the realities of a future rogether in Opposition - or even out of Parliament altogether - are hard to adjust to. Sally Neubert, organiser of the Conservative Parliamentary Wives Association, suffered greatly when her husband. Sir Michael, was thrown out of Romford after 23 years. As far as she was concerned, the outcome of May I was "like a death in the family. You get so many letters, and all they lack is a black border

around them. But for Gail Lilley, wife of Peter Lilley, now the Shadow Chancellor but previously the Social Security Secretary in the Major Government, there has been a liberation in deleat. "I've had 14 years of put up and shut up and I just said to my husband the other day, 'self-sacrifice has stopped. "For all those years of Tory rule, Gail had to hold her tongue. "Now it's over I can laugh about it, but I never talked about it at the time because I can't

stand whingeing." fashion designer, recalls the sudden change in her life when her husband was first elected 14 years ago. "Suddenly there was no husband, just nothing. He would come in at midnight, two in the morning. four in the morning. Then you know you've been sidelined. They start to treat the home like a hotel and opt out of life." Sometimes they're not even working. By phoning the number mysteriously labelled "Behind the Chair", she would

not. They're milling around, scheming and plotting and chanting. At the beginning, it was actually quite devastating."
Being the wife of a minister, she says,

was even worse. "I remember once I had to call for Peter at the Treasury. They loathe wives there - it's a very masculine place. The driver took me up to the private office. They said: 'You can sit there and wait for him.' And there was my husband's door and outside the door there was this little hard chair. It was just like waiting outside the headmaster's office."

Then, at the Department of Social Security, "he used to get these diaries and there'd be a dinner engagement, 7.30 for 8, and at the bottom it would say, Black tie. speech and Mrs Lilley'. That was where I came in the pecking order!"

inisters' wives also have to absorb the abuse that is likely to come their husbands' way. Gail and Peter Lilley had their house daubed by fathers protesting about the Child Support Agency. "Then, several hours later, the single mothers came. Then we had the asylumseekers. It's a lovely feeling now when I hear the news: The Government came under fire yesterday ... It has been harder for Peter, though, "My husband's been in Parliament for 14 years and he's never been in Opposition, so there's this huge period of adjustment. He's like someone who's come out of long-term

Others tell similar stories. When former Home Secretary Michael Howard's new pager bleeped at a party soon after the election, he had no idea how to turn it off. 'Didn't you have one when you were a minister?" asked his companion. "Yes," replied the Shadow Foreign Secretary,

but I had a man to carry it". Rachael Maunder, the wife of Andrew Robathan, another of only 165 Tories returned, has a different angle on her political partnership. As a City fund

Silent, supportive and virtually invisible except at election time. Who'd be a politician's partner? Mary Ann Sieghart reports

wives at

the

Treasury.

It's very

masculine'

it's possible to get very wrapped up in your husband's career". But political wives who have careers of their own still have to make big compromises. For being an MP, and still more so a minister, takes precedence over everything else, as

Rachael discovered when her baby Kit was due, and the Tory Government was hanging on by a Rizla-thin majority. They loathe

There was a real issue about what would happen if Kit was born during the week. Luckily he came on a Friday. But I'd have been pretty angry if I d been lying in agony and Andrew had to go and vote. It would have made a bit of a mockery of life, wouldn't it?" Rachael has had to adjust to the lack of interest in her own career. "There is the general assumption that whatever you're doing in your career comes second

to your duties as an MP's wife." Even more modern than the high-flying wife is the supportive husband. Or in the case of Phil Cole, "partner, secretary, skivvy and sex slave", as he describes his

Valley, has given up his associate directorship a PR company to work for her at Westminster. The company car has gone, and the pay cut "has been a shock to my bank manager". Even his skills need brushing up. "Caroline thinks my filing is crap, and she's right," But he's happy with

the arrangement. "it fulfils my ambition to help her politically. I can enjoy it without having tremendous status." At least male political part-

ners don't suffer from the Hillary Clinton syndrome: having to exaggerate their domesticity to make their lives seem less threatening to the general public. Hillary swapped cookie recipes during her husband's first presidential campaign, while Cherie Blair, who has a first-class

degree and a career at the Bar. guest-edited *Prima* magazine. Some working wives feel let down by these compromises. Rachael Maunder, for instance, says: "At the end of the day, Cherie Blair dropped everything to traipse round after her husband during the election She was never Flint, newly elected Labour MP for Don open her mouth. What's the reason for

that, other than to look decorative?" Her favourite political wife is Gillian Clarke, Ken's wife, who makes no effort to look other than dowdy. "It's quite concerning," says Rachael, "that the British electorate can't accept a political leader with a working wife who doesn't look

For a woman who never used to wear make-up or worry about her hair, Cherie has had to suffer more makeovers than British Airways. But other Labour spouses have it easier. Pauline Prescon, the Deputy Prime Minister's wife, has been allowed to keep her own brassy look and does not have to hold hands like the

Such public displays of affection make Gail Lilley's flesh crawl. During the Tory leadership election, she recalls: "Every time we were due on a photo call it was, Will you hold hands?" and I thought, What? I don't hold hands with my husband in public! Cherie Blair started all this. It's all her fault."

For both Gail and Sandra Howard, wife of Michael Howard, the Tory leadership election — what Gail refers to as "that little horror" - raised the possibility of playing opposite Cherie Blair as Shadow First Lady. For Sandra, "normal life seemed to be put on hold, really". She did not dare imagine what it would be like if Michael were chosen. Gail, however, admits she was worried that Peter might win. "I had a huge sense of humour failure when I thought of the

ramifications." Labour wives are discovering that they have their own problems now that their husbands are in office. Because their seats tend to be concentrated in the North of England and Scotland and Wales, they often see their spouses only at weekends. Maureen Ingram, whose husband Adam is now Minister of State at the Northern Ireland Office, lives near Glasgow. "Sometimes when they come back on a Friday and you've been running the show all week, they take charge and you have to bite your tongue." she says. Like other

new ministers' spouses. Maureen is having to adjust. I see less of him now. He used to be home on Thursday evening. now he's not back till Friday afternoon. Then he does his boxes at the weekend and the phone's always ringing. It's only been ten weeks but it feels like ten years.

Red boxes — which contain work for ministers to do at home — are the bane of the spouse's life. Gail Lilley remembers five of them arriving on their first Bank Holiday together after Peter became a minister. One wife of a new senior Cabinet minister says that waking up to discover that your husband has been appointed to government ought to be classed for stressfulness alongside moving house, bereavement and divorce. Another new minister found that, initially, his young children loved opening the boxes. Now, when he says he can't play football with them because he has too much work, they say: "Why can't Tony Blair do his own boxes?"

avid Milis, husband of Tessa Jowell, Minister of State at the Department of Health, says: They're an absolute bloody nuisance. She gets up at 5,30 each morning to do her boxes. It's ruining my sleep pattern." One solution to the time problem is to enter the House yourself. That is what Julie Kirkbride has done. Newly married to Andrew MacKay, Shadow Northern Ireland Secretary, she is now Conservative MP for Bromsgrove. "Being at the House of Commons makes it more convenient because I see more of him. Before, I was up in Bromsgrove and he was down at Westminster."

In becoming an MP, Julie has managed to avoid the biggest irritation, being treated as an appendage. Some wives that very reason. Even Rachael Maunder, who enjoys her life, admits: "I got fed up to the back teeth with people asking, 'What's it like being an MP's wife? I used to say, 'Why don't you ask what's it's like being an investment manager's hushand?" " Indeed

• Mary Ann Sieghart is an assistant editor of

This is an edited version of an article in next month's Vogue



TOMORROW

We are loyal to each other in the fullest sense of the word": Dorian Jabri, partner of Chris Smith, Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport, talks for the first time about their private and political partnership

find out if voting was going on late at night. That way you'd know when they manager she feels "very fortunate to have my own career and my own life because ought to be on their way home. But they're

ALL YOUR CHARITIES CAN GET EXTRA I've recently discovered a new way of giving to charity - new to me, anyway It means all the causes you support can have extra money. It's the CharityCard. First you decide how much you want to give to charity.

You pay that money into your own Charity Card account, Then the tax man adds more to it. This means you have what you've already put in, plus an extra 23% to give away! Now, that's what I call a good idea!

YOUR PERSONAL CHOICE OF CHARITIES

You can use the CharityCard for making personal donations over the phone or by post. You'll receive a special Charity 'Chequebook' as well. And you can also arrange standing orders for regular gifts.

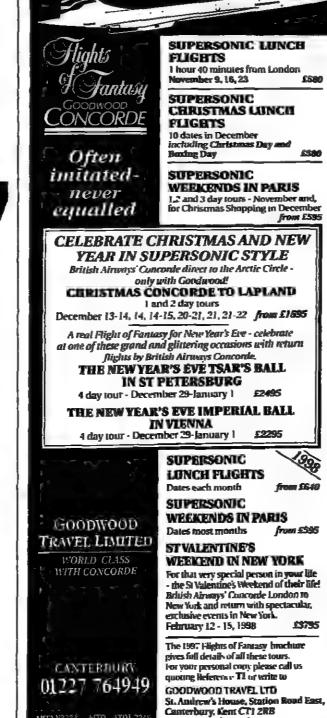
Who you give to, how much you give and when you do it are all entirely up to you. You can make donations to absolutely any charity you choose, big or small.

TIME TO CHANGE YOUR MIND? Isn't it time you changed your mind about giving to charity? Call free now or

use the coupon provided.

"FIND OUT MORE, CALL FREE

Please send this completed coupon to: CharityCard, PO Box 1025. Stratford Upon Avon CV37 9GH



Time to stop the Third World debt treadmill

Gordon Brown must take a lead

at the IMF, says James Callaghan

This week the finance ministers of the world are meeting in Hong Kong under the aegis of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank. Gordon Brown, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, arrives there to-

The occasion will be highly symbolic. It will remind China that the world expects her to keep to her undertakings that the recent handover will not lead to any weakening of Hong Kong's present financial integration into the rest of the

But much more than symbolism will be at stake. The finance ministers will also need to decide how to give practical effect to the pledges made by their heads of government in Denver last June, that there would be "new, concrete action" to support Africa in overcoming the abject poverty and near economic collapse of some of the sub-Saharan coun-

Consider the grim facts. The World Bank estimates that in 1993, no fewer than 250 million people were existing on less than a dollar (65p) a day. In Mozambique, weekly average earnings were as low as £1.15. is it any wonder that the average Mozant-

bican can expect death to come when they are no more than 47 years old?

There is no single cause for abject poverty in sub-World Bank lists

adequate access to land and capital, poor access to credit, poor access to proper health and education, bad policies, excess arms purchases, and so on. And there is one other vital cause — debt in which these countries are deeply mired in an impossible

Mozambique, for example, spends 8 per cent of its annual budget on education, and 3 per cent on health, but as much as 33 per cent on debt repayments to the West. It is on these points that the finance ministers' meeting in Hong Kong can make a breakthrough by recognising publicly that much of this debt will never be repaid, and that some of the countries concerned will never be able to hoist themselves up by their own bootstraps without further assistance. If they would say that, it would be a start in redeeming the Denver pledge made by the heads of government.

And it would be a concession to reality. It is little short of folly that every year our Parliament votes funds for the purpose of developing sub-Sahara's economic and social structure, and every year the recipients use equivalent funds to pay the interest owed to their debtors. In Mozambique, the equivalent of 90 per cent of each year's financial aid from the West has until recently been devoted to debt repayment, though this has now been reduced to 67 per cent. In Zambia, the figure is 70 per cent. Overall, the figure is about 60 per cent. These countries are walking a treadmill - walking, walking and never making any progress. We must all step off this crazy

merry-go-round.
The World Bank has come forward with a welcome scheme which would provide further relief — the Highly Indebted Poor Country (HIPC) initiative. It could be a useful tool, but the relief is too slow in coming, the present conditions are too strict, and the number

coalition churches, charitable institutions and others, calling itself Jubilee 2000, has come forward with an inspired call to celebrate the millennium with a one-off cancellation of the backlog of unpayable debt. it is a hold and imaginative idea. If it is to become realistic, then the recipient countries must tie the ensuing relief to firm plans to use the funds to improve their economic infrastructure and to effective expenditure on better health and more educarion. Economic and social conditions must be created in which private investment will flow as willingly to the sub-Sahara as it does to other

countries in the

developing world. Gordon Brown Much more has said that he shares many of than the objectives of Jubilee 2000 and symbolism that he will press will be his colleagues to provide further reat stake ief. He faces a

> United States and Japan have been dragging their feet over implementing the new HIPC initiative. They will need a lot of shifting. Yet a few weeks ago the IMF, with considerable help from Japan, could mobilise \$16.7 billion to stabilise the currency prob-lems of Thailand and South East Asia, while a third of that sum could do much to redeem the poor of Africa and Latin America from debt. This could be the "new, concrete action" promised at Denver.

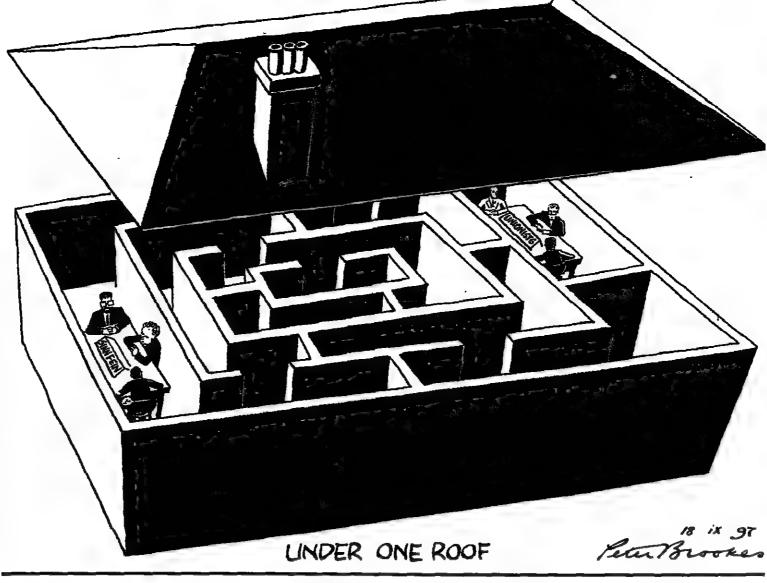
tough

Germany, the

🐧 hurch leaders have reminded us that Britain did not hesitate to give a lead to the world in the 19th century when we led the abolition of slavery - against the consensus of our economic competitors. How much would it cost Britain today to give a lead to other countries by offering bilateral relief to the poorest countries now indebted to our Export Credit Guarantees Development! Is it too much for us bilaterally and the world as a whole to lift the slavery of debt from the shoulders of the world's poorest? A decision by the nations in Hong Kong to do this in the year 2000 would give us all a genuine reason to celebrate

Lord Callaghan of Cardiff was Prime Minister, 1976-79, and was among the first to raise the issue of Third World

the new millennium.



A system in the dock

t is not difficult to get justice for someone who is already a wellloved public figure. It is harder for someone who is unpopular and has been subject to years of press and political attacks. On October 2, which is the day of the Jewish New Year, the hearing of what can be called the Shirley Porter case will begin in the Divisional Court. The central question will be whether she and her fellow respondents have so

far been given a fair trial. The original events occurred in 1986. The subsequent allegation was that the housing policies in Westminster amounted to illegal gerryman-dering. There were originally ten respondents. All of them have suffered great damage to their lives. Two of them have been totally destroyed; one, who might have been exonerated, committed suicide, the other - a council official of medium rank has had a profound nervous break-

down and is in hospital. The central respondent is Dame Shirley Porter; formerly leader of Westminster City Council, and once the most prominent Conservative in London. I had dealings with her on behalf of the Arts Council over Westminster's arts funding; in the Britain of the 1980s she was one of the three or four council leaders most enthusiastic for the arts. She was both a dominant personality and a self-publicist. I had no doubt she was effective, and the arts benefited.

No one questions that Shirley Porter has been the object of prejudice. She is Jewish, and subliminal anti-Semitism is part of British culture, on the Left as well as on the Right. Another Jewish woman in politics has been Edwina Currie: I think both women have been regarded by some people as "pushy Jewish ladies with big mouths". Lady Porter is a fighter, seen as a disciple and to some extent a lesser version of Margaret Thatcher. She suffered from the anti-Thatcher backlash. She was the daughter of Jack Cohen, the founder of Tesco, so she also suffers from the envy that attaches to great wealth. She was the woman who, more than anyone else, made Westminster the flagship of Conservative local government: the Labour Party regarded her as a legitimate target, though some of its attacks were wildly inaccurate.

Press and television have been very interested in the case, and have scarcely tried to be impartial. Many programmes and articles have sim-

The Shirley Porter case is gravely prejudiced even before it comes to court

ply seen Lady Porter as a villainess, neglecting an open-minded examination of the case for the Westmister housing policy. The Evening Stan-dard has been largely hostile; as has BBC Television, going back to an early Panorama expose, which relied on local objectors who were Lady Porter's political opponents. The media added to the prejudice.

The hearing in the Divisional Court is itself a peculiar one. It is an appeal by five of the remaining six of the respondents — the sixth being too ill to join - "to quash the decision of the auditor, at the audits of accounts

of Westminster City Council for 1987-88 to 1994-95 to certify that the sum of £31,677,044 is due from the appellants". Although the hearing takes the form of an appeal, this is in fact the

first judicial hearing. The auditor is John Magill: though a senior partner of Deloitte & Touche, the City accountancy firm, he has no legal training or qualification. The present appeal is against his findings based on his inquiry.

The procedure Mr Magill followed did have statutory authority under the Local Government Finance Act 1982, though a fairer alternative procedure is available under that Act. In the recent third report of the Committee on Standards in Public Life, puragraph 215, Lord Nolan commented: "We also received widespread criticism of the procedure followed in certain surcharge cases under which the auditor formulates and prosecutes the case, judges guilt or innocence, and determines the penalty on the basis of his own calculations of financial loss. We can say immediately that we can see no justification at all for the retention of that procedure." Even the Audit Commission itself accepts that "in all cases the auditor should make a case to the court", rather than make the adjudication himself. This type of procedure has also been rejected for courts martial by the European Court of Human Rights.

The issue is one of separation of function. Mr Magili acted as investigator, with powers to compel evidence; as jury, in that he decided guilt or innocence; and as judge, in that he presided over the proceedings and decided the penalty. The only role he did not fill was that of defendant. He himself observed that his functions were "judicial" or - "quasi-judicial", though he may not have behaved judicially. This extreme confusion of functions is plainly contrary to natural justice; it was made far worse by Mr Magill's prejudicial use of

publicity.
The alleged loss of £31 million seems more of a sighting shot than a

realistic estimate. Councils normally improve their revenue by the sale of council houses at a discount, a policy widely adopted and unquestionably lawful; the additional cost of rehousing

was not estimated to exceed £1.5 million a year. The programme was. in fact, a failure, and rather few houses were sold; the net financial difference, plus or minus, is more likely to have been measured in hundreds of thousands of pounds than in millions, let alone tens of millions. The cost of the inquiry to date has been about £3 million: if the object was to save public money, it

has not been achieved. On January 13, 1994, Mr Maeill did something which seems to be unprecedented, and is open to serious objection. He held a televised press conference to issue his preliminary report. At that point he had only completed his initial inquiry; he had not heard the defence submissions in answer to the charges he formulated. He did not know what the defence would say. Most of the respondents had had no legal representation during his investigation. Yet his findings were damning; because he called the press and television confer ence, they were very widely reported.

He read the most prejudicial paragraph straight to camera: "My provisional view is that the council was engaged in gerrymandering, which I am minded to find is a disgraceful and improper purpose, and not a purpose for which a local

authority may act." Is this Detective Inspector Magill. Prosecuting Counsel Magill. Foreman of the Jury

Magill or Judge Magill speaking? How unsatisfactory these highly publicised provisional findings were is demonstrated by something Mr Magill said later: "I shall consider any representations which are made to me before making any findings of fact, before reaching any final views. and before making any decision in consequence of this objection." If he had been a lawyer, Mr Magill would have realised that his preliminary findings, couched in such dramatic terms, totally prejudiced the impar-tiality of his "final views". It is a case of execution first, defence later.

Worse than that, Section 30 of the 1982 Act. of which Mr Magill was aware, made it a criminal offence for him, or anyone else, to reveal any information obtained by his procedures under the Act. That provision is intended to prevent the very prejudice which Mr Magill created. On indictment such a breach of confidentiality is punishable by "imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years". Anyone reading his provisional findings would have formed a painfully clear view of the evidence as Mr Magill saw it. Yet Mr Magill blandly observes that "there is nothing in this statement which involves the disclosure of information obtained in the course of my audit". It is amazing

that anyone, however unfamiliar

with the law, could have come to that

conclusion.

The merits of the original policy. even its legality, remain open to debate, though it was far from unique to Westminster: the alleged cost seems fanciful but is a legitimate matter for discussion; Shirley Porter will never be a popular woman. But the ten respondents have suffered a wholly unjust form of adjudication, now rightly repudiated by the European Court of Human Rights, the Audit Commission and Lord Nolan. One of the respondents killed himself because of it, one was driven mad, all have been gravely damaged. John Magill chose the more egotistical procedure under the 1982 Act and compounded its inherent injustice by his resort to sensational publicity. He should never again be employed in

any quasi-judicial capacity. The Divisional Court comes to a case distorted by an almost unique degree of prejudice. It will remember that a wholly unjust procedure cannot produce a reliably just result.

Labour's, welfare muddle

Rivalry and reform

don't mix, says

Iain Duncan Smith

t last week's TUC conference the Prime Minister once again talked of his "radical modern vision" for reforming Britain. Before the election Mr Blair made it clean, that welfare reform was a key objective for new Labour and once in power he appointed Frank Field as the Minister of State for Welfare Reform, Yet almost five months has passed, and far from there being a clear process of reform, there is confusion in all aspects of the Covernment's social security review,
For example, Gordon Brown has
taken upon himself the responsibility
for analysing the prospect of integrat-

ing tax and benefits from the DSS. by establishing a separate taskforce run by Martin Taylor. The Chancellur of the Exchequer believes "many of the barriers to integration in the past both administrative and ideological,

 have gone*. Yet Harriet Harman, the Secretary of State for Social Security, has always made it clear that she has ideological objections to such a sweeping reform because of the way the benefit is delivered, namely to the wage-earner through PAYE. This means that, for instance, non-working women would not receive benefits directly, but through their husbands' wage packets. For Ms Harman such a reform would be regressive. But it is becoming more and more difficult to know where she stands. Before the election she attacked Conservative plans to reduce benefit to lone mothers. Yet within two months of

taking office she implemented them. Furthermore, Mr Field has said he is against merging tax and benefits, which is the Chancellor's "Holy Grail". He wants to eliminate meanstesting, which he has described as the enemy within the welfare state". Having been asked by the Prime Minister to produce a reform package, he now finds himself undermined by the Chancellor's proposals and his Secretary of State's subservi-

ence to the Treasury. Surely, with Mr Field's track record on welfare reform, which is the reason for his appointment, one might expect all these reviews to be overseen by him and then by the Secretary of State. Yet this is not the case. Furthermore, it is now apparent that the blueprint Mr Field has produced has gone straight to the

Prime Minister. This lack of co-ordination between the Secretary of State and her Minister of State was underlined during the summer recess, when Mr Field spoke about devolving social security budgets and regionalising benefit payments. When these proposals were criticised by some Labour MPs, Ms Harman made no; comment in support of her minister?

or his proposals. Then there is the question of pension reform, over which ministers have got themselves in another mess. Mr Field's stakeholder scheme, praised by the Prime Minister, has been dealt a body blow by the Chancellor. Mr Brown's decision to abolish tax relief on dividends for pension funds has strengthened Serps, the state earnings-related pension scheme. Yet Mr Field's wellpublicised scheme requires the abolition of Serps. Given that fact, it is not surprising that John Denham, an Under-Secretary at the DSS, has been running this area of reform and that Mr Field has not been allowed to answer questions on pension reform on the floor of the Commons.

During the summer there were press reports that civil servants had heen asked to prepare a paper on how the link between pensions and earnings could be restored. This enabled Barbara Castle, a champion of pensioners, to look pleased. However, another Social Security Minister. Baroness Hollis of Heigham, denied that this was even an option.

The confusion over welfare policies was compounded as Peter Mandelson, the Minister without Portfolio, continued his search for a proper job during the summer and removed another potential responsi-bility from the DSS, by launching a new social exclusion unit which will apparently work to tackle poverty. It is unclear what this unit will actually do, but what is clear is that Labour's official welfare team will not be responsible, as it will be run from the

Cabinet Office.
Labour seems to be pulling in different directions over welfare reform, from greater compulsion in pension contributions to ending or keeping means-testing. The disquiet is not engineered by the Opposition. and is not only felt at the grass roots. but at the very top of the parliamentary party. Reforming the welfare state and society was much talked about by Tony Blair before the election, but it is becoming increasingly unclear what his vision is, and who will be responsible for implementing it. While it is wise to spread responsibilities, it is wrong to scatter them; such a process can lead only to confusion. The present confusion reveals the absence of a "radical modern vision". What we have instead is the product of competing ministerial ambitions.

Too many cooks is a recipe for chaos. P·H·S The author is Shadow Secretary of State for Social Security.

New Penny

AS Ian McEwan celebrates his secret second marriage, his former wife is forging her own literary career - spurred on, she claims,

by financial necessity.

Penny Allen is crafting a series of literary works, several of which paint an unflattering portrait of husband behaviour, the first of

which will be out in November. The celebrated author and his wife appeared to lead a blissful life at their Oxford home, raising four children during their 21 years



Penny Allen: telling all

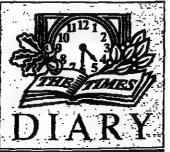
together (14 as man as wife), but in 1995 Ms Allen petitioned for divorce on the grounds of McEwan's unreasonable behaviour. They live separately in Oxford, to be near their two school-age children.

The short stories, says Miss Allen, address a range of troubling issues, supposedly drawn from her "well of experience". One revolves around a hospital delivery room. where a man brings a former lover to watch his wife give birth, while another concerns a man's extrava-

gant sexual appetites. Ms Allen, a meditation expert, claims she has taken up her pen out of need. "When you are living in Oxford, with two children, on little money, you have to turn your mind to these things."

She says the terms of her divorce settlement leave her no choice but to stay in Oxford, "I want to be near the children, so I have to stay in Oxford even though it is prohibitively expensive to live

Friends of McEwan insist that he is a generous character who has done everything to provide for his children. His office was discreet, saying Ms Allen's observations were a "purely personal matter".



 ASKED what he makes of Wee Willie Hague's penchant for wear-ing baseball caps — presumably a frantic attempt to boost his bloke-ish credentials — his defeated Tory leadership challenger. Ken Clarke, was clear: "I favour a

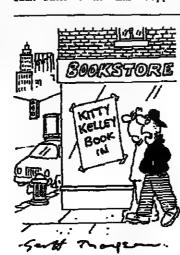
Clearly Hurd

LATEST firecracker to be hurled at the House of Windsor comes. strangely, from that master of tact - Lord Hurd of Westwell. While eulogising the late Princess of Wales in Prospect magazine, the former Foreign Secretary rather, well, puts his well-shod foot in it. "I knew one side of her - a Princess anxious for help and advice ... I have glowing memories of time spent with her." he reflects, before adding: "She was much easier to

help and advise than some other members of the Royal Family."

Good heavens God: the theme park. In America.

naturally, they will celebrate the 2,000th birthday of Jesus by building the world's first biblical theme park. The £250 million project rivalling our Millennium Dome will boast a mechanised cast; a robotic Christ will walk on water and android Disciples will talk to each other at the Last Supper.



"Apparently it's all about

royalties"

God's Wonderful World. Uh oh. SO grand, these Labour types.

And in a tribute to Darwinism.

this man-made edifice at Pigeon

Forge, Tennessee, will be called

Lord Irvine of Lairg. Lord Chancellor, often eats oranges at his desk. So as not to soil his delicate hands, he asks a civil servant to

White mischief

AMONG those who believed that Black Wednesday was in fact White Wednesday include even members of that family of rampaging Europhiliaus, the Garel-Joneses, It transpires that Lord G-J. who pushed Maastricht through, has interesting observations five years on from the day the pound crashed out of the ERM. 'One of my sons in the City seems to have done quite well out of Black-Wednesday," says the lugubrious lord. "I asked him if patriotism had sort of crept into his thoughts," he will tell the forthcoming Channel 4 programme Bye Bye Blues. His son's response, it seems, was more pragmatic than principled.

Acting up. AN odd complaint. Patsy Kensit.



Patsy: stage ambitions

the cornely wife of the Oasis musician Liam Gallagher, claims she is tired of her image as a "rocker's babe", which has stunted her career: "It's a real pity because I want to act. I haven't been on stage since I was 16." says Mrs Gallagher, whose career started promisingly in Absolute Beginners.

A loss, indeed. But Patsy surely might be taken a little more seriously as an actress and a little less seriously as a rock chick if she were not already well into her third rock-star marriage — at the grand old age of 29.

; in a

STORES

; in a

Live

north

veral

ænle-1920

blast

Off

veral

quare

Peo-

adge

nonth defi-

itests.

by a

mur-

r two

Blinding of Samson, dated 1636.

September 14.

From Mrs Christine Whitaker

been a wonderful joke on humankind. are on display in their various couture underwear.

Academicians should not worry: it's all about money, not Monet. The antics of a few people don't amount to a hill of beans in this crazy world, and

Sincerely C. WHITAKER, 44 Great Pultency Street, Bath.

Flat 3, September 12.

From Mr S. J. Trahair Sir, It seems to me that the problem is not that the Royal Academy of Art cannot tell the difference between art and garbage (report and Diary, September 17), but that it doesn't think there is a difference.

Crapstone, Yelverton, Devon.

THETTIMES

BRIGHT WEDNESDAY

History lessons Blair must not be allowed to forget

It is fitting that the best combination of itiveness. None of this has come to pass. economic figures seen in Britain for more than two decades should have been published on the fifth anniversary of Black Wednesday. The pound's humiliating expulsion from the European exchange-rate mechanism in September 1992 destroyed the authority of John Major's Government and may have doomed his party, but for the British people it turned out to be an unqualified boon.

EPTIMER

School

olitical

na has

ogress

By unshackling the pound from the German mark and thereby releasing the British Government from the need to follow economic policies made in Frankfurt, the events of Black Wednesday were directly responsible for the strong economic growth and the steady reduction in unemployment which started within months of Britain's withdrawal from the ERM. In the same five years, Germany and France sank ever deeper into the morass of mass unemployment. This is a history lesson which the Labour Government must not be allowed to forget.

In a timely reminder of the benefits of the currency flexibility restored on Black Wednesday, the Office for National Statistics yesterday announced another large reduction in unemployment. The official jobless count now stands at just 5.3 per cent of the workforce, the lowest level in 17 years. And even allowing for the many changes in benefits, retirement arrangements and parttime working, independent authorities, ranging from the Bank of England to the International Monetary Fund and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, concur that unemployment is now less of a problem in Britain than in any other major Western economy with

the exception of the United States. More remarkably still, the new British jobs have not been bought at the cost of high inflation, unbalanced trade or permanent currency devaluation. Mr Major grimly prophesied on the eve of Black Wednesday that a floating pound would produce "rising prices, rising wages, rising inflation and a long-term deterioration in Britain's competInflation remains little higher than in Germany and France, despite the fact that unemployment there is almost double the British level. Britain's exports and imports are in balance, despite the fact that we are enjoying a consumer boom, while Europe remains in recession. Even the pound, after helping to revive the economy by floating downwards, has now regained its earlier

strength against the mark and French franc. Yet despite such apparently conclusive demonstrations of the benefits of monetary independence, there are powerful voices in the business community and in all of the major political parties demanding that the power over Britain's money should again be transferred to Frankfurt and that sterling should again be shackled, this time to the euro instead of the mark. The calls for Britain to rejoin the ERM, or even to commit itself to future membership of the European monetary union, may at present be scarcely audible. But with Britain preparing to take over the EU presidency, the murmurs from Euro-enthusiastic businessmen, diplomats and ministers will turn into loud insistence that only by committing himself to EMU can Tony Blair play a constructive part in the single currency debate.

With history and economics so clearly ranged against them, the advocates of a European single currency will resort to political claims. Mr Blair will be told that by staying out of EMU he will lock Britain out of the leadership of Europe; and that by promising to join EMU he could put Britain on a par with Germany and France and raise himself from mere national politician to statesman on the European stage. When he hears such talk of "slow lanes" and "secondclass" Euro-citizenship, Mr Blair should recall another of Mr Major's prophecies just before Black Wednesday. To take the pound out of the ERM, the former Prime Minister said, would be "to accept that Britain will be forever second-rate in Europe". Mr Blair

should look at the economic figures and reflect on the fickleness of political fate. September 15.

Air traffic control is an accident waiting to happen

HIT AND MISS

The mid-air collision of two German and a 6.6 per cent growth in air traffic in the next American military aircraft hundreds of four years, with the number of international niles off the coast of Angola with the loss of all on board is more than a human tragedy. It is a deadly indictment of the chaotic state of air traffic control over the entire African continent, and a warning that the present method of regulating air traffic around the

globe is seriously inadequate. The chances of two planes hitting each other over a remote part of the South Atlantic would seem infinitesimal. It is unclear why the planes were on the same flight path, why they had no warning of the other's approach and why grond controllers have no record of the crash. What is quite clear, however, is that the deficiencies of communications systems in most of Africa mean that pilots now fly over the continent virtually blind. Few air controllers have the right equipment, speak passable English or monitor traffic responsibly. Overflying charges are pocketed by corrupt governments and not spent on computers and radar. In July alone, Angolan air traffic control reported 12 near misses; the figure for Chad was 16. South African Airways is even considering a return to the longer route to Europe around West Africa that it was obliged to fly during sanctions. Air safety will be an urgent issue at the regional meeting in Ghana this week of the International

Federation of Airline Pilots Associations. Africa is not the only continent causing concern. In the past few weeks there have been two extremely serious near misses over Heathrow: in one, the planes missed each other by some 300ft, or less than a second's flying time. Figures show that the skies over Western Europe are becoming ever more crowded: air controllers are reporting intolerable levels of stress with virtually no dip in peak traffic periods. World forecasts point to 1.8 billion by 2001.

Luckily, there has not been a corresponding rise in collisions or near misses. But American air controllers are sufficiently alarmed that they have launched an experiment to see whether there are safer ways of directing planes than through narrow and carefully regulated corridors. Pilots, relying on onboard navigation and the satellite-directed Global Positioning System, set their own course and simply keep ground control informed, rather than relying on ground control to maintain safe separation. In future, most planes will be equipped with the Future Air Navigation System, already in use in Australasia, which will give pilots freedom to plot their course.

Until then, air safety could be improved in several ways. The first obvious change is to widen the corridors and open up vast areas still reserved for military traffic. Fighter jets must also be banned from all civilian routes: some 25 per cent of all near misses last year involved military aircraft, and yesterday two American jets on routine training flights collided off the coast of New Jersey. Petty chauvinist insistence, especially in Europe, on national control of all national airspace should give way to more pooling and cooperative arrangements, as happens in much of Northern Europe where traffic is controlled from one centre in Maastricht. And the rush of all pilots to the same narrow altitude band over the Atlantic where they hope to pick up the best winds and save fuel and time should be more strictly regulated. Airlines have done much to assure passengers that their planes are safe; much more must be done if that assurance is to extend to the skies as well.

ART SENSATION

Young British artists are traditionally challenging tradition

The purpose of any new art movement - in so far as it can be said to have a purpose - is to unsettle and challenge. Boldness and confrontation are the essence of the avant garde. It accosts its viewers with the radical and inflammatory - and for that reason is often difficult to understand. Not since the arrival of the Pop generation in Britain has tradition been more flagrantly flouted than by today's young British artists whose work, as it has been collected and promoted by Charles Saatchi, is now on show at the Royal

Academy of Arts. Flaunting its ability to spark controversy, this show has been given the provocative title Sensation. And this is exactly what it has caused. Over the past weeks, attempts to ban the showing of Marcus Harvey's Myra - a representation of a notorious Myra Hindley photograph painted in children's handprints - have rampaged hysterically through the media. Last week the distin-

guished sculptor Michael Sandle resigned in protest and other academicians have threatened to follow. The visitor, however, should keep an open mind. Some of the exhibits in this show may seem, vapid or imitative - more reliant on shore shock and tacky commercialism than

the depth of feeling and philosophy which informs the best art. But many of the pieces focus an unflinching lens on a contemporary world of violence and cruelty, depravity and despair, boredom and waste. Their sharp images cut a direct path to the emotions.

Nor is the work on display limited to the brutal culture of a disillusioned generation. Charles Saatchi has a broadly catholic taste. His collection ranges from the severe minimalist abstraction of Jason Martin and Simon Callery to the abrupt explicitness of Ron Mueck's oedipal Dead Dad. It extends from the figurative traditions of Jenny Saville's painterly female nucles, to the monumentality of Rachel Whiteread's un-

ornamented sculptures. Displayed within the context of the academy's Georgian halls, these works acquire a paradoxically historic resonance. New British artists forge their links with tradition even as they strive to break them. The work of the contemporary era may be brazen, cheeky, ironic and rude; it may challenge preconceptions of what constitutes art. This is, after all, what the avant garde has always meant. The new British contemporaries have earned their place in the academy's annals.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

I Pennington Street, London El 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Flat 3, 19 Mason's Yard.

From Mr Ray Kingdon

Sir, I am Welsh and live in Cardiff,

and thus feel obliged to vote in favour of a Welsh assembly. This obligation hangs heaviest over us non-Welsh

speakers; after all, here is a chance to

prove our "Welshness". There is no

logic in this, just blind nationalistic

However, a recent holiday experi-

ence has helped bring me hack to my

senses. In August I took walking holi-

days in three different areas: South

Pennines. North York Moors and

Snowdonia. I shared drinks and jokes

in Halifax, Bakewell and Sheffield but

in North Wales hostelries backs were

rudely turned and the locals spoke

These "sons of Harlech" seemed

very pro Welsh assembly. No wonder;

it's ultimately designed for them. It is

Cardiff has much more in common

with Bristol than Bangor. The people

of Cardiff are more like Liverpudlians

than Llangollenites. Voting "yes" is

a step away from Englishness and to-wards Welshness. Watch your step

simply not designed for me.

RAYMOND L. KINGDON,

77 Heathway, Cardiff.

From Mr Paul Keenan

ray@dyspel.demon.co.uk

exclusively in Welsh.

Cardiff!

St James's, SWI.

September 17.

Opportunities and dangers in the 'new voice' for Wales

From Mr Siôn Cowell

Sir, Now is the time for all who live in Wales to lay aside doubts and reservations and come out and vote resolutely "yes" for a Welsh assembly.

Margaret Thatcher used to say people should stand on their own feet. And prominent Conservatives are taking her at her word. Sir Wyn Roberts, Conservative MP for Conwi from 1970 until the last election, is actually calling for an assembly with stronger powers. Others, including Viscount St Davids, are joining their countrymen in Labour, the Liberal

Democrats and Plaid Cymru in call-ing for a strong "yes" vote. Scotland has voted overwhelmingly "yes". Soon London will be voting for its own regional government. The English regions may well follow the London lead. Can we in Wales afford

to be left behind? The choice is not between an assem bly for Wales and the status quo. The status quo has changed irrevocably with the Scottish "yes". Tony Blair is right. Things can no longer stay as they are. The choice on September 18 is quite simply a choice between a new voice for Wales and being left out in

The process of devolution began long ago, with the creation of the Welsh Board of Education in 1907. It continued with the appointment of the first Welsh Secretary in 1964 and the creation of the Welsh Office in 1965. A Welsh Government already exists. A Welsh assembly is simply another

A Welsh assembly will not create a new bureaucracy. The bureaucracy is already there. But a "yes" vote will ensure this bureaucracy is democratically accountable to us who live in Wales. This happens everywhere else in Europe. Why not in Wales?

Yours faithfully. SION COWELL (Press Officer, Yes for Wales -Anglesey Campaign), Plas Maelog, Beaumaris, Anglesey.

From Lord Renton

step in the process.

Sir, William Rees-Mogg writes a more than usually woeful piece today ("Revenge of the Celtic fringe", September 15), prophesying that devolution and the European movement between them may be the end of the English nation.

Has he ever naused to think that if such an unlikely event were ever to happen, his own constant and acerbic

The Scots are much less frightened

anti-Europeanism would be a contributory cause?

From Mr Andrew Lambert Sir, Wales is at present dysfunctional.

between the Establishment (the "Tafof Europe than the English. The "auld fia" and the Welsh Office; initiatives alliance" may have something to do are strangled at birth; and Europe's with this, but more important is their knowledge of how small countries oldest living language faces a slow such as Ireland have prospered in the European Union. They found the bit-To avoid obliteration Wales must ter Euroscepticism of so many Tories follow Scotland's example. in the last election unreal, and they Yours in desperation. ANDREW LAMBERT.

threw out our remaining MPs. If we are to have a reasonable prospect of holding together a devolved Britain, it must be on the basis of Eng-lish, Scots, Welsh and Ulstermen working together, with our partners on the Continent, to achieve an economic and monetary union that respects nations but provides sufficient strength to withstand global competition in the next century. A hard but

not impossible objective. This is the aim of the French and Spanish, both old nations. It must be the aim of England and Scotland as

Yours truly, TIM RENTON, House of Lords. September 15.

From Mr Keith Brighouse

Sir, William Rees-Mogg is right to point out the dangers to England from a Celtic-dominated Government that

is clearly shooting from the hip. With the Scots and the Welsh enthusiastically defining themselves, the English are being defined by default. Perhaps it is time for the English to stop seeing themselves as British and reaffirm their own national identity.

Those people in England who believe in the United Kingdom should accept the battle to keep Britain together is lost and should now fight to stop the regionalisation of England. This carving-up of England will not mean more democracy, as the Government would have us believe, but will neuter English identity. Not only will the English have to pay for unnecessary new bureaucracies, they will be powerless to object to subsidising the collectivisation of Scotland and

Given the vagaries of this Government in regard to a future constitutional settlement and its reluctance to accept that the English have a vital interest in any changes, an independent England doesn't sound a bad

Sir, For many months the clergy and

congregations of parishes throughout

the Diocese of Liverpool (and mem-

bers of other churches too) have been

praying for the guidance of the Holy

Spirit in the appointment of our new

bishop (leading article and letters, September 16). In addition a very full

process of consultation has been con-

ducted involving representatives of

many organisations, secular as well

as church, in the city of Liverpool and

. It would be instructive to learn how

much prayer has been offered over

this matter within the sacred portals

of 10 Downing Street. The decision to

reject both nominations of the Crown

Appointments Commission will dis-

may churchpeople and will unques-

tionably stimulate calls for the aboli-tion of the present procedure for

Area Dean of Islington I was frequently aware of the distant, if not disdainful, attitudes of many (not all)

Labour Party supporters towards the

Church. In recent years one has been

encouraged by the change in climate exemplified by the stances of "new"

Labour emanating from certain quar-

ters of that London borough. It is iron-

ic that we may now well hear the

lament: "Come back, loony Left: all is

In the early Eighties as the Anglican

appointing diocesan bishops.

throughout Merseyside.

KEITH BRIGHOUSE,

Victoria Avenue, E6.

in the coming referendum is the same as asking a hungry man: "Would you like to eat today?" It does not offer a menu, it does not indicate a cost, but it is designed to prompt the answer "ves" without the thought of such details.

Sir, The question asked of the Welsh

The Government should stop stimulating Pavlovian reaction to justify its policymaking, and allow discussion and a depth of thought before

role of the Prime Minister in the selec-

tion of bishops of the Church of Eng-

land. However, the implication that

those in the Church concerned with

these matters are at odds with this is

wide of the mark. The Crown Ap-

pointments Commission fully accepts

that the Prime Minister may choose

one or other of the names submitted

or may ask for further names. We wel-

come his proper interest in this, as we

As you correctly state, the diocese

concerned has four representatives on

the commission. My experience has

been that the four react favourably.

finding it a robust and caring process

which compares well with equivalent

processes in other major organisa-

knows those appointed in the last few years would find it hard to equate

them with the notion of bland commit-

tee men, as has been suggested in

some quarters. For example, the Right

Reverend Bill Ind is to be enthroned

next Saturday as the next Bishop of

Truro and anyone less bland it would

be hard to imagine. My Cornish

friends are delighted to welcome him.

Crown Appointments Commission.

From the Reverend Peter Haughton

Sir, The Prime Minister has every

right to appoint and disappoint

Yours faithfully. TONY SADLER.

Secretary to the

September 16.

bishops.

Yours faithfully,

The Vicarage,

September 16.

PETER HAUGHTON,

Robin Hood Lane, SW15.

p.haughton@umds.ac.uk

S/O 01, Fielden House,

Little College Street, SWI.

As to the outcome, anyone who

did that of his predecessors.

Yours faithfully PAUL KEENAN. 35 Beaconsfield Road. Claygate, Surrey. p.keenan@which_net There is an unconsecrated marriage September 16.

No 10's role in appointing bishops Race-hate case From the Reverend Prebendary

Patrick Dearnley

From His Honour Judge Bathurst Norman

Sir, I greatly dislike making any comment about a case which I have tried, but since at least one MP has rushed to criticise me for excessive leniency in the case of Regina v Atkinson ("Neo-Nazi jailed for hate-filled magazines", report. September 12), I think it right

to do so. The maximum sentence laid down by Parliament for the offence of publishing material intending thereby to stir up racial hatred is two years' imprisonment. I stated this in passing sentence and made it clear that, in my view, that sentence was too low.

Judges are bound to implement the will of Parliament. Yours faithfully.

G. BATHURST NORMAN, The Crown Court at Southwark, I English Grounds, Southwark, SEl.

Russian visas

From the Ambassador of the Russian Federation

Sir, Your newspaper has long given particular attention to seemingly the only problem in Russian-British rela-

tions, which is visa practices. We understand the feelings of Mr Michael Lewis, whose letter was published on September 10. We also are painfully aware of a great number of grievances of Russian citizens who apply for visas, often with no success,

to the British Embassy in Moscow. We have had consultations with the relevant British authorities on the subject. The Russian side is ready and willing to simplify visa procedures.

But it takes two to tango. Yours sincerely. YURI FOKINE, Embassy of the Russian Federation.

13 Kensington Palace Gardens, W8.

Sir, Commander Jenkins (letter, Sept-

ember 15) will be pleased to know that

the inhabitants of County Cork are

The entrance to the self-catering ac-

still anxious to be helpful to visitors.

commodation in which we staved ear-

lier this year was fitted with a security

lock. For our benefit a notice had been

taped to the glass saying: "To operate

lock, press buttons 2 and 4 together

then press 3." An addendum said: "If

you still can't open the door, the one at

the end of the corridor is not locked."

Burnhill Green, South Staffordshire.

The Cottage, Lower Snowden,

Stopped clocks

From Mr Ian Hall

Yours faithfully.

IAN HALL

September 16.

From Mr Desmond Crilly

From the Secretary to the

Crown Appointments Commission

Sir, Your leading article today was a

timely reminder of the constitutional

Yours sincerely, PATRICK DEARNLEY,

St John's Vicarage,

16 Adelaide Terrace.

Waterloo, Liverpool.

September 17.

Sir, I feel sure Mr Douglas Lowndes's grandfather (letter, September 8) must have mistaken the railway station with the three clocks.

that things like this always happen in

Letters that are intended

Any Irishman could have told him

Yours sincerely DESMOND CRILLY. Plas Gwyn, Llanfaelog, Isle of Anglesey.

September 8.

for publication should carry a daytîme telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number -0171-782 5046.

e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

Never say dye From Lord Lawson

Sir, You report my former colleague Alan Clark as saying (interview, "History man who refuses to bow to the passage of time", September 13) 'Nigel Lawson dyed his hair very

I do not know whether anyone nowadays takes the entertaining Mr Clark, of Matrix Churchill fame, seriously; but in case they do let me make it clear that, while I have nothing against hair dye, or even for that matter Mr Clark, I have never in fact dyed my hair in my life.

Yours etc. LAWSON, House of Lords. September 13.

sationalism" (September 13) and your other reports on the Royal Academy's chamber of horrors exhibition rise to the bait, as required. No, this show does not anticipate

Sir. Simon Jenkins in "The art of sen-

Blood and guts at

Academy show

From Mr Arnold van Praag

criticism, as you report (September II): it courts it. That is what it is for. Surely it is a little late for those jaded Dadaists to continue to epater les bourgeois and for the bourgeois conveniently to oblige.

Of course it would be more interesting if the RA put on a show that was rather more up to date. In the meantime, one was always taught that the right way to deal with naughty children was to ignore them.

Yours faithfully, ARNOLD van PRAAG, Dove Cottage, Weston Colville, Cambridge. September 13.

From Mr Nicky Hamlyn

Sir. In ridiculing the forthcoming Sensation exhibition Simon Jenkins misrepresents a number of artworks. both past and present.

The "pile of dirty baby's nappies" that the ICA exhibited in the late 1970s was not a pile. The nappies were exhibited in cases, along with other material — notes, diagrams, etc — in order to document the process of weaning a child from milk to solids. The work, Post Partum Document by Mary Kelly, examined this process from a psychoanalytic perspective and the nappies traced the visual

Jenkins also scorns Tracey Emin for "filling her tent with the names of her sexual partners". Yet this work, a tent filled with people's names, is actually called Everyone I Have Ever Siept With 1963-1995, which is not the same

Modern art -- "atonal" music. piles" of bricks — is a nice soft target for columnists to get their teeth into. But it is a pity they feel the need to vent their spleen in this way because modern art does need serious accessible criticism that will help bewildered gallery-goers.

Yours sincerely NICKY HAMLYN, 21 Friars Walk, Lewes, East Sussex. September 14.

From Mrs Victoria Solt Dennis

Sir. It's time the art establishment stopped citing Goya's Disasters of War (as you quote a royal academician as doing in your report today) as a justification for exhibiting fantasies of blood and violence as art.

Goya took pains to make quite clear that the Disasters were works not of imagination but reportage: two of the most horrific scenes in the series are unequivocally captioned "I saw this" and "This too". They offer no support for the invention of gratuitous violence, as any royal academician should know perfectly well.

If artists who produce horrific fantasies for exhibition believe they can be justified on their own merits, let them do so: but they can claim no support from Goya.

Yours sincerely, VICTORIA SOLT DENNIS. 12 Prospect Row, Brompton, Gillingham, Kent.

September 11.

From Mr Alan Brison Sir, First Sensation at the Royal Academy, now the National Gallery

makes its contribution. From this week, borrowed from Germany, they will be showing an oversized canvas, a self-indulgent exercise in violence and gore, the work of yet another young artist. His other predilections include the depiction of dogs copulating and defecating, children pissing and shapeless female forms where one's attention is pointed to the indentations left by tight gar-

The picture I refer to is Rembrandt's

Yours faithfully, ALAN BRISON, 11 Hall Park. Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire.

Sir, Every so often the emperor steps out without his clothes: it has always At the Royal Academy the whole court

we will always have Rodin et al.

Yours faithfully. STEPHEN TRAHAIR, Petherbridge, The Crescent, September 17.

ir error



COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE September 17: The Princess Royal. President, Riding for the Disabled Association, this afternoon re-opened the office, now named Lavinia Norfolk House", at the National Agricultural Centre, Kentlworth, and was received by the Rt Hon Sir Adam Butler Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick-

Her Royal Highness, President. The Princess Royal Trust for Carers, later visited the Coventry Carers Centre, 3 City Arcade, Coventry, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of West

Midlands (Mr Robert Taylor). The Princess Royal afterwards opened the new Tenby Industries Limited headquarters at Kines Central, Great Kings Street, New KENSINGTON PALACE

September 17: The Duke of

Birthdays today

The Princess Royal will attend the Lord Ackner, QC, 77; Mr Ray ventriloquist. 67: Mr An-Beadles, Headmaster, British Equine Veterinary Associ-ation Annual International Scientilic Congress. Harrogute, at 10.49; and as Patron, the Butler Trust, will visit HM Prison Askham Grange, Askham Richard, York, at The Duke of Gloucester, as President. NABC — Clubs for Young People, will visit clubs in Surrey: and will arrend a reception and dinner to mark the 50th anniversary of the Society of Archivists at Guildhail, at 7.15. The Duke of Kent, as Patron, the South Bank Foundation, will attend a reception at the Purcell Room, Festival Hall, at 6,00.

Memorial service Mr Geoffrey Pack

A memorial service for Mr Geuff Pack, Editor of Yachting Monthly was held yesterday at St Bride's Flort Street, Canon John Oates officiated, Mr Ken Pack read the lesson. Oliver Pack read Remember by Christina Rossetti and Sir Robin Knox-Johnston read an extract from Yachring Monthly. Miss Libby Purves and a group of friends and colleagues gave ad-dresses. Mrs Pack (widow), Claudia. They and Tilly Pack (children) and colleagues were present

Lecture

Atlantic Council Professor Walter Goldstein, Vice-Chairman of the Standing Con-ference of Atlantic Organisations and Visiting Professor at Rockefeller College, New York State University, was the guest speaker at an Atlantic Forum Briefing arranged by the Atlantic Council of the United Kingdom, held last House, London WCI. Mr Alan Lee Williams. Director of the Council, was in the

Gloucester, Commissioner, English Heritage, this morning attended a Commissioners' meeting at Fortress House, Saville Row,

The Duchess of Gloucester, Patron, the Army Families Federation, this morning attended the Annual Conference at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst and this afternoon, as Deputy Colonelin-Chief, Adjutant General's Corps, visited officers of the Corps Worthy Down, Winchester,

YORK HOUSE ptember 17: The Duke of Kent morning visited Land Rover and the Central England Training and Enterprise Council, Lode Lane, Sciihull, and was received by Colonel Anthony Griffiths (Deputy Lieutenant of West Midlands).

Royal engagements

Epsorn College, 57: Mr Jack Car-dill, film director and cameraman, 83: Mr Niall Crowley, former chairman, Allied Irish Banks, 71; Miss Siobhan Davies, churcographer, 47; Viscount Eccles, CH. 93: Mr Robin Fleming, furmer chairman, Robert Fleming Hold-ings, 65; Sir Thomas Hetherington. QC, former Director of Public Prosecutions, 71: Sir Curtis Keehle, diplomat, 75: Dr Marjorie Mowlum, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, 48: Mr Derek Pringle, cricketer, 39: Lurd Rodger of Earlsferry, QC, FBA, 53; Mr Peter Shilton, footballer, 48; Mr Genffrey V. Smith, former direcior, London Tuurist Brand, St. Mr. J.M. Stoddart, Principal and Vice-Chancellor, Sheffield Hallam University, 59: Professor Dorothy Wedderburn, former Principal, Royal Holloway and Bedford New

Kent College, Canterbury

The Autumn Term began on September II with the school welcoming a record [30] new pupils. An Open Morning will be held on Saturday. October 18, and erm ends with the Carol Service to be held in Canterbury Cathedral at 7.30pm on December 12. The Governors have appointed Mr Andrew Wyndham Lewis as Bur-sar. Mr David and Mrs Gail Bunyan have been appointed House Parents of Austen House Burghley, statesman, Bourne, Lincolnshire, 1520; Gilbert Burnet, and Mr Sean Kerly, MBE, joins the staff as Marketing Manager Bishop of Salisbury 1689-1715, Edinburgh, 1643; Samuel Johnson, and with his wife Jacqui become writer, critic and lexicographer, Lichfield, 1709; William Collins, landscape painter, London, 1788; Sir Owen Seaman, poet, Editor of House Parents of Wesley House. Heads of school are Alastair former pupils are requested to Punch 1906-32, London, 1861; Juhn contact the school with names and addresses to be included in the mailing for the Millennium

Sergeant executed for cowardice wins justice at last

Shot hero's name put on war memorial

BY ALAN HAMILTON

MORE than 80 years after he was shot as a coward on the Somme, the name of Lance-Sergeant Joseph William Stones has been added to the war memorial in his home town of Crook, Co Durham. Crook yesterday became

the first town in the country to honour a soldier executed for cowardice, after a long campaign by his descendants who believed Stones and many others like him were denied any vestige of natural justice amid the carnage and confu-sion of the First World War.

At a simple ceremony attended by Stones's few surviving descendants and a group of townspeople representing widespread local support for the move, the freshly chiselled name was unveiled beneath those others of the town who had died with more obvious

year Andrew Mackiniay, Labour MP for Thurrock, introduced a Private Member's Bill seeking a full pardon for all 307 men shot for cowardice or desertion during the Great War. The Bill failed but John Reid, Armed Forces Minister in the new Government, has promised a review. The Ministry of Defence is currently looking at the possibility of pardons, but has given a warning that after such a lapse of time the process will be complex, sensi-

tive and very lengthy.

Stones was a small, wiry infantryman of the 19th Durham Light Infantry, married with three young children. who had been fighting continuously for ten months in the trenches of the Western Front. On November 26, 1916, at the height of the Battle of the Somme, Stones and a Lieu-

BIRTHS: William Cecil, Baron



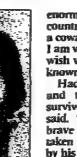
Tom Stones points to the name of his great-uncle, Lance-Sergeant Stones, added more than 80 years after his death to the town war memorial at Crook

their trench to go on patrol. On the edge of the huge shell hole known as King's Crater they were ambushed by a German raiding party and Mundy was shot dead. Stones's rifle still had its leather cover over the breech and its safety catch on, so he could not immediately return fire. Instead he obeyed his officer's last command, running back to warn others. while throwing his rifle across the trench to impede German progress.

As he ran he collapsed, apparently in shock. He was taken to a field hospital unable to walk or speak. Next day he was arrested and accused of "shamefully casting away his arms in the presence of the enemy".
His statement to the court

martial read: "A shot went off and Lieutenant Mundy fell to the bottom of the trench. He said, 'My God, I'm shot. For God's sake, sergeant, go for help and tell Mr Howes' ... As I turned to go the Huns were stepping over Mr Mundy and I put my rifle across the trench to stop them from getting across at me so that I could get a lead

Anniversaries



Sergeant Stones who was shot by his own men

on them to warn the men." But it did him no good. Manacied, blindfolded and tied to a post, Stones was shot by a firing squad in a farmyard at Rollencourt on January 18, 1918. He is buried in the war cemetery at St Pol near Agincourt, but the words "killed in action" are absent from his headstone.

Tom Stones, 56, a microbiologist and the soldier's greatnephew, said yesterday: "This was a man who survived the Somme, who went over the top of the trenches numerous times and who fought with enormous courage for his country. Will Stones was not a coward; he was a true hero. am very proud of him and I wish with all my heart I had known him."

Had he surrendered there and then he would have survived the war. Mr Stones said. "Instead he took the brave man's course, and was taken out and shot like a rat by his own men as a result." Of the 307 men shot in 1914-

18. most are now thought to have been suffering post-traumatic stress disorder after months of battle, poor diet and foul conditions. At Stones's court martial, his platoon lieutenant reported that the young sergeant had recently been in poor health.

Mrs Olive Brown leader of Wear Valley council, said that she had first heard of Sergeant Stones when the new Government announced in May that it would take a fresh look at cowardice cases. "We decided not to wait for an official pardon, but to honour a brave man in the most fitting way we could. We traced his family to seek their permission, only to find it was something they desperately wanted anyway."

Latest wills

Vera Eileen Mary Chew, of Dymnck. Gloucestershire, left es-tale valued at \$1,972,858 net. She left £1,000 each to the British Heart Foundation, the Cobait Uni Appeal Fund. Cheltenham, and the Motor Neurone Disease Association Muriel Olive Squier-Perry, of ued at £1,179,893 net. Emeric Treitel, of London NW9.

Lady (Pamela Fenn) Oppenheimer, of London SW3, left estate valued at £4,414.977 net.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr P.J.H. Stinson and Miss M.P. Thorne

The engagement is announced between Philip, elder son of Mr and Mrs Robert Stinson, and Meriel, second daughter of Sir Peter and Lady Anne Thorne.

Dr R.C.A. Clarke end Miss A.V. Williams

The engagement is announced between Richard, youngest son of Dr and Mrs H.J. Clarke, of Eastbourne, and Alison, daughter of Mrs Vivien Ward and stepdaughter of Mr Brian Ward, of Buckleberry, Berkshire. Mr P. Felbeck

and Miss D.C.J. Rowe The engagement is announced between Paul, son of Mrs Josephine Felbeck, of Royal Learnington Spa. Warwickshire, and Drusilla Charlone Jane, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Roger Rowe of Marlow, Buckinghamshire.

Mr W.H. Haiser and Miss M. Bullock The engagement is announced between William, elder son of Mr and Mrs Walter Haiser, of Leigh-

on-Sea, Essex, and Maxine, elder daughter of Or and Mrs Tony Bullock, of Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. Mr J.P. Herholdt and Dr H. Cox

The engagement is announced between John, elder son of Mr John Herholdi and the late Mrs Louise Herholds, of Durban, South Africa, and Helen, daughter of Mr Graham Cox and Dr Jill Cox. also of Durban, South Africa. Mr C.J. Jarrold

and Miss E.R. Bowers
The engagement is announced between Charles, son of Mr and Mrs Antony Jarrold, of Caistor St Edmund, Norfolk, and Ellisa. daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Bowers, of Naperville. Chicago, USA.

and Miss J.R. Worsley The engagement is announced

between Rupert younger son of Mr Bruce Cordon, of Callington, Cornwall, and Mrs Peter Oliver, of Milton Abbas, Dorset, and Johnna, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Richard Worsley, of Cirenoster, Gloucestershire.

Mr.A.M. Jones and Miss C.H. Lucas The engagement is announced between Adrian, elder son of Mr and Mrs Alistair Jones, of Caerleon, Gwent, and Chloe, daughter of Colonel and Mrs

Dudley Lucas, of Chilmark, Mr G.T. Opperman and Miss S.A. Trapp

The engagement is announced between Guy, son of Mr Michael Opperman, of Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire, and Mrs Julia worcestershire, and Mrs Julia Edwards, of Selborne, Hampshire, and Sophia, daughter of Mr Peter Trapp of New York, New York, and Mrs Regina Thomas von Bohlen, of Millbrook, New York, Mr F.R.C. Salvesen

and Miss L.D. Ongley The engagement is announced between Francis Robin Charles, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Robin Somervell Salvesen, of Eaglescairnie, East Lothian, Scotland, and Leah Danielle, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs William Andrew Roy Ongley, of Auckland. New Zealand.

Mr M.W. Vigor and Miss D.G. Maddocks The engagement is announced between Mark, youngest son of Mr and Mrs S.J. Vigor, of Beechingstoke, Willshire, and Debomb, sider daughter of Mr. Deborah, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs BJ. Maddocks, of Chirton, Wiltshire.

Receptions

iscount Mackintosh of Hailfax Viscount Mackintosh of Halifax was the host at a reception held yesterday at the House of Lords to mark the third anniversary of the Youth Sport Trust, to improve sporting provision for all children in the United Kingdom. Frink Award

Miss Floella Benjamin, Executive Chairman of the Women of the Year Lunch, in aid of the Greater London Fund for the Blind, presided at a reception held vesterday at Moorfield's Eye Hospital to announce the winner of the Frink Award for blind and partially sighted women.

Dr Louise Cufnam, Head of Optometry at Moorfield's and chairman of the award, introduced the Hon Mrs Carole Lawson, of the Carole and Geoffrey Lawson Foundation, sponsor of the award, and Dr Julie Schofield. They presented cheques and badges to the winner, Mrs Elaine Noad, Director of Community Services for South Ayrshire Council, to the second prize winner. Ms Louise Byles, the first blind clinical psychologist in Britain, and to the third prize winner. Ms Lynda Pigmentosa Society. The Mar-chioness of Lorhian, founder presi-dent of the luncheon, also spoke. Dinner British Institute of

Non-Destructive Testing Mr M.R. Dawson, President of the British Institute of Non-Destructive Testing, was in the chair at the annual dinner of the 30th con-ference of Non-Destructive Test-ing, held last night at the Chellenham Park Hotel, Chellenham. Earlier, Dr J.M. Farley delivered the President's Honour Lecture, and Mr D.L. Cuthbert-son, President of the American Society for Non-Destructive Testing, also spoke. A number of prizes and awards were presented during

and awards were presented during the evening:

The 1946 Roy Shurpe Prize was awarded to Mr R A Smith of the Delence Evaluation and Research Agency (DERA): the John Grimwade Medal was awarded to Dr A McNab and Dr A Cochran Inom Strathchde University for a paper they cownote with Professor G Hayward, Dr K J Kird and Mr I Cornwell. the Ron Helmshaw Award was presented to Dr E A Birs of DERA: the I H Cole Award was presented to the lastifities' North East Scotish branch; and the Tony Laper Award was presented to the institutes.

Glaziers' Company The following have been elected officers of the Glaziers' Company for the enguing year. Master, Mr G.C. Bond: Upper Warden, Mr G.D. Cracknell;

Renter Warden, Mr R.A. Stone.

BMDS: 0171 680 6880 PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE: 0171 481 1982 FAX: 0171 481 9313

God, create a pure heart for me, and give me a new and steed-fast spirit. Do not drive me from your presence or take your holy spirit me. Psalm 51 : 10,11

BIRTHS

BOASE - On 15th Septemi 1997 at RUH Bath, to Sent half-sister to

Georgina.

CHAMBERS - On September

Inth mt The Portland

Respital, to Hogh and Esten,

a daughter, Katya

Gwendoline Mary, a sister

For Allama.

CLARKE - On September 15th, to Nicola (nee White) and Stephen, a son, Louis Stephen Graham, a beother for Olivia, Sam and William. FALLON - To Erika and Simon on 4th September, a son, Oliver Simon Jasper, a brother for Sebastian and brother for Sebastian and

f-brother to Jason, Kate orgina and Freddie. WYZGERALD - On September 16th, to Kate (née Davidson) and Liam, a beautiful daughter, Megas. With thanks to the staff of The John Radeliffe Hospital

Hospital, to Rachel (nee Downey) and Timothy, a daughter, Alexandra Lydia

MARTINI - On 2nd September at Princess Anne Hospital, Southampton, to Kate (née Luney) and Paul, a Son, Henry David, a brother for Any Louise and Lucy Ellen. McMULAN - On August 9th 1997, to Cathy and Keith, a daughter, Phoebe Clare Niamb, a sister for Slobhan. MEE - On September 13th at The Portland Hospital, to Harriet and Adrian, a son,

Minesera - On September 15th at The Portland Hospital to Lucy and Roger, a son, Dexter Rhys, a brother

PILKERTON - On Septembe 12th in Dublin, to Carolin (née Talbot-Fonsonby) an Patrick, a son, Olivar Georg another brother for Huli Jack and Paddy! PURDY - On September 15th 1997, to Eachel (nee Nicholls) and Robers, a daughter, Juliet Isabel

ANNIVERSARIES

OHMOON:TOWLINGON

PHILLIPS:ROVER - On 18th September 1937 at St Andrew's Whitehall Park, Highgate, John Francis to Olive; still living in North London and sending love and good wishes to family and locate.

ARMITSTEAD - Pam died peacefully in Teovil District Hospital on 14th September aged 79. Dearly loved wife of the late Bobby Armitstead, mother of Elizabeth and Edward, and grandmother. Funeral Services at 12 noon on Tuesday 23rd September at Pendomur Church and at All Saints Church, Richards Castle at 2.30 pm on Wednesday 24th September, Family flowers only, but donations if desired to the Alzheimers Disease Society clo Barold F Miles, Funeral Director. South Cadbury

Director, South Cadbury BA22 7ES, (01963) 440367. ASHLEY MILLER - On

BARTON - Mary Dawn (née de Vere Hunt) died suddenly at Vere Eina') died suddenly at home on September 13th. Beloved mother of Christopher, Ian, Ans and Patil. Fitneral at 1 pm on Friday 19th September at Sands Funeral Chapel, 1 Newcastle Avenue, Nazadno, Newcastle Avenue, ? V9S 4H6, BC.

September 18th 1957 at South Shields. Vern to Robert Our wonderful Mom and Dad. With all our love.

ANNIVERSARIES

DEATHS

AMSRL-Lillian M. (mer Yates)
passed away on 10th
September 1997. A dear
friend to many, and in
particular to the late Mr
Nathan Turk, ORE of Messes
Alec Woolf and Turk of
London WCZ Letters to A
Bennest & Pen, 440-462 Hos
Street, Walthamstow, E17
9AH.

ASHLEY MILLER On September 15th, in London, Peter Ashley Miller, Royal Navy (End) aged 71, linchpin and matchless companion for 41 years of filly. Belowed of his family. Funeral Enedican Thursday September 25th at 12.30. Dress happily. No flowers. Donations in his memory may be sent to Burlingham House. (Reg Charity) Norwich, NE13 4BQ.

peacefully at home in London on 8th September aged 62. Journalist and much loved other of Flour, Suthan and Afne, 8s will be BIGGS - Honor Gerda - on September 15th 1997, peacefully after much suffering in her 85th year. historical in the Wolsecote

CHAMBERLIN - Jean on Wednesday 16th September in London peacefully after a short libres, widow of the late Joe Chamberlin and belowed friend of Chaistoph and much loved by her family and many friends. Funeral to take place on Wednesday September 24th at Patney Vale Crematorium at 2.15 pm. All enquiries to Messrs J.B. Kenyon, 49 Marioes Road, Kensington, London W8 6LA, tel: (0171) 937 4757 Dicks - Dosothy Flower. Died unexpectedly but peacefully in Cheltenham Hospital on 14th September 1997. Beloved mother of Charles and Tricia and a ray of sunshine to all who knew her. Family only funeral on 19th September 1997. Donations, if desired, to British Heart Foundation, c/o Mason & Stoltes, Hewlett Boad, Cheltenham GL52 SAE.

CLARK - Margaret jeza on 16th September in her Soth year. Wife of the late Six Arthur Clark ECMG CBE, dust mother of Cadelia-se. dare nother of Catalia and Richard, much loved grandmother of Sasah and Kate Funeral will take place at The Church of St George, Wrotham, Kent at 10 am on Saturday 20th September. Domations to The Beart of Kent Bognice, Previous Ball, Aylesford, Kent MEZO 770. Flowers and enquiries to Michael Lawrence Undertaken, 93 Kings Street, Madistone, Kent, tel: (01622) 661672.

COATES - Mary Eleanor on September 16th aged 88 after a short illness, deanly loved wife of the Less Foll and lowed with set the Lee Foll and mother of Richard and Elmbeth Femeral Nervices at 2 pm on Monday September 22nd at the Church of St. Mary the Vingin, Barcombe, East Sussex, followed by private cromation at Brighton. Donations if desired to St Peter and St. James Hospice, North Challey, Lower, BNS 45D.

passed away peacefully on 15th equation as the har-in Lyme, Connecticut. Sadly missed but happily remembered by his many friends in Europe and Esy West. A good companion, bold trencherman and

COWELL - Barry of Deal, Kent, father of Claire, Andrew and Simon, died suddenly on 15th September 1997 aged 69. Funeral Service ut

Cir.SHAW - Laurence John aged 89 on September 13th 1997. Much loved busband, father and grandfather. Funeral private. A Service to celebrate his life will be celebrate his life will be held at \$t Mary's Parish Church, The Causeway, Hornham on 30th September at 11.30 am. No flowers, but donations if winds to The Amicable Foundation of Christ's Heapital or Horsham Parish Church Restoration Appeal c/o Presman Brotham, 9 North Parade, Horsham, tele (01403) 254590.

Diefenbaker, Prime Min-1924; Dag Hammarskjold, Sec-retary-General of the United Naister of Canada 1957-63, Grey County, Ontario, 1895; Greta Garbo, actress, Stockholm, 1905.

Athur - Beer Admiral, CR, DSC, peacefully at home on 15th September 1997. Beloved husband of Blizabeth, desrly loved father and grandfather. Foundly flowers only please. Donations, if wished, to Bettish Heart Foundation or King George V Fund for Sailors. For funeral wat Catto Funeral Institute on 15th Catto Funeral Liverant plans contact WG Catto Funeral Liverant, Eigh 01343 547371.

(Rex) F.R.I.C.S. on 16th September, dearly loved inches of Passel, deroted steptather and steptather and steptather and steptather common for the formation of the steptather of the steptather at 3.30 pm. Family flowers only. Douations if desired to Cancer Relief Macmillan Fund (Barnes Branch) etc. T.B. Senders & Sons, 35 High. Street, Sarnes SW12 9LP.

GARNER - Suddenly but peacefully at his home on 2nd September 1997, Frofessor Joks Francis (Jack) 2006 83, such loved 2005 of Afrikans and felic

GOODERDAY - On 16th September 1997, Edith, the dearly beloved wife of Philip and dearly beloved mother of Eichard.

JOYCE-Dr. Timothy Joyce died in New York on 14th September 1997.

LAWRANCE - Jorney Charles Dalton, suddenly us 16th September. Deanly loved and loving husband, lother and grandfather of Asn, lentey, Timothy and all his grandchildren. Funeral Service at the Charch of St

Wisborough
Wednesday September 24th
at 2 pm. Family flowers only
please. Donations for the
Aixheimers Disease Society
may be sent clo W. Bryder &
Sons, Tillington, Petworth,
West Sames 01798 342174.

MACLEMBAH - Donald James
Henry - Feacefully at
1pswich Hospital on
September 15th 1997 aged
93 years. Much loved
husband of the late Sphil
Dear father of Asgels, and
gandidather of Christophez,
Jonethan, Antony and
Amenda French Saxmundham,
Euffolk. Enquiries to Tony
Browns Funeral Service,
Saxmundham, Suffolk tel:
01728 603108. Family
flowers please, and
donations if degired to a
charity of the donor's choke.

CURRAR-MASMITH - Opylo

DEATHS: Matthew Prior, poet DEATHS: Matthew Prior. poet. Wimpole, Cambridgeshire, 1721: William Hazlitt, essayist, London, 1830; John Sterling, writer, Ventnor, 1844; Joseph Locke, civil engineer, Moffat, Dumfries, 1860; Dion Boucicault, dramstist and actor. New York, 1890; Armand Hippolyte Fizeau, physicist, Venteuil, 1890; Francis Herbert Bradley, philosopher. Oxford

ORE. of Stow on the Wold, on September 16th 1997 aged 37 years. Houseand of the late Evelya Formerly of Error American on Monday September 22nd at 11.30 am. Donations in one of the September 22nd at 11.30 am. Donations in Society c/o Didgock Funeral Dissence (0160E) 64344.

Ndola, Zambia, 1961; Sean O'Casey, dramatist, Torquay, 1964: Sir John Cockcroft, physicist, Nobel laureate 1951, Cambridge, 1967: Jimi Hendrix, rock musician London, 1970; Katherine Anne Porter, writer, 1980.

The New York Times was first Royal Assent, 1914. France abolished the guillotine

left estate valued at £1,402,002 net.

FOR SALE LEGAL NOTICES

to Lond MIL AVAIL Champent in London Outle, Planston, Bentity', pop-sport & theatre, 017 1 379 1 649

THERETS Ryder Cup World Cup France '98 RUGBY UNION

Ene V New Zealand 5 NATIONS RUGBY DASS SUPPLETRAND 0171 323 4480

in South Airien, on 6th September 1997 after a short Miness. Dear son of Allern and Brother to Septem and Einstein Very IN MEMORIAM -Stephen and Elitabeth Very sadly missed by all his family, close collespes and friends. His funeral has

SMITTER - On Testaday 16th Separable 1997 and a long illness, Heisen, wife of the lite Charles, belowed reciber of Anthony, Pre and Nonland devoted guandmother. Funeral on Monday 22nd September at Guildfard Crematocium at 10.30 am.

of Business of Crosch filed on 16th September at The Lawas Hursing Home Chebrerical in her 72nd year. Beauty leved wife and friend of Peter, devoced mother of Friend Research and Beauty and proposed conditionations of the Peter of Peters of Peter and proud grantmanus of their children. Now in peace their children. Now in peace after samy years of distress. Farmed Farrier at Contain Church at 2.30 pm on Tuesday 23rd September. Family flowers only. Donations if desired to Abhebuczs Discuss Society c/o Stammers Funeral Service, 11 Queen Street, Southenness, Essex.

Henry Herbert on 15th September (23ed 82) peacefully at Cambelland Nursing Home, Mitcham, Sursey, ster an illness borse with great courage and diquity. Darling husband (for 55 years) of Joss, and much leved and treasured father and treasured father and father in the Catherine, Brian and Hitzbeth. A supremely special and beloved gamdpa to Chaire, Keith, John, Jane, and Philip. Past President Institution of Electrical Engineers, former Board Member for Technology, Fost Office, and past Chairman Mational Computing Contra A gived and respected engineer where the faith with hundrity and humour. After a private family creasured, intende and respected engineer where the family creasured, intende and former colleagues welcome at a Service of Thanksgiving at Morden Suprember at 245 pm. No flowers please, but donations if desired, to Spurpeon's College or Merico Hind, of Fredk. W. Palne, 6 Coombe Lane, Espens Park, 5920 880.

WANTED

NORMIS - James Thomas (Tom), on 12th September 1997 in a tragic owinning accident age 37, son of Newson, and Alexa, between and Allexa belowed bushand of Haid and loving father to Elimbeth Purent series at St Michael and All Angels, Blackhauth Fact, London 5E3 on Monday 22nd September at 12 noon; followed by committed at St Peters of Vincula, Copperhall, Essex on Therday 23rd September at 12 noon. Family flowers only; densitions if diends to the Armit's Causal Bearders institution, Burlington House, Piccaellity, London willy ODJ, or to own posterred chairs, the innity wish to express their appropriates on the 12 noons. perfected charry, the country wish to express their approximation to all Tom's

appreciation to all town a filling.

BORTH - Joan Mabel (née Pussell), use of Lee House Cottage, Broadlands, Romsey, Dued pescetally en 16th September 1997, aged 83. Dearly loved wife of the late Cdc W F G Morth, mother of Saman, Blann and Joseph, grandmother of Vanesse, Jonatham, Plann, William, Joseph and Swajamin and great-graindmother of Ella, Alice and Jenima. Please telephone A H Cheater (O1794-S12397) for framed brails If deciral, demasticae to Alzheimerr Disease Society clo A H Cheater, 122 The Bundred, Romsey, Hampains SOG1 SEY. The Hundred, Romsey, Hammairs SO51 SEX.

PERMICE - Raigh Racon InteLoyal Reg*t. on 17th September aged 53 years at
Lockhampton Court,
Chefrenham, Much lowed father to John and Jessey
and grandfather to
Christopher, Brogon and
Facust Engels to Mason &
Sooim (01242) 224877.

BOMESSEY - Catherine,

ROMENSKY - Catherine, conference interpreter, died in Fadis on September 14th, aged 62 years. A sad loss for her brother Serge, elstw-ta-lev liath and state Harie, 127, rue de Sevre. 75006 Paus. "As for sam, his days are an gange; as a flower of the field, so be flouretheth. For the wind phenetit over it, and it is gone." (Fa 103). WALVER-John Lionel on 15th September 1977, at haus. Loving bushead of judith and father of Ben, litchard and Send. Female Service 12 moon. Friday 19th September at Irstand Church, Instead Shouls. All welcome. "Hery his soul sing." BOMERSKY - Catherine

PRIVATE HAYWARD - S.E.P. A year ng. today Stmon set off on his long journey. Despit missed by those he loved. BYSWELIAMS - In loving nemory of Juliet Phys-Williams INE who died on 18th September 1964.

BIRTHDAYS

Duting April National Duting April 1 you as plants or prefer a plant partner stag 01252 715709.

ARRY SAURCERS show, an video reconsilings. Please leave message as 0171 270 0476 NEEK COATS, for coars per chased Best price gmid. Al inquires/details Box Ro 7452 PRE 1940's clother, lives, less, time, passivert quilts, embrod-dering gamples, othernal arc-cles, thanks, textiles, contam-jewallury etc 0171 229 9618 FLATSHARE

Cup. Casta. Fifti Collins. Tub0171 821 6616, Rex0171 E28 2507 6977 Rm in Las Hes. Nr rube & common. £343pcm mad. 0181 672 0162 (200)

Eng V South Africa

Ryder Cup, Italy v Eng Rugby at Twickenham Omis & All West End shown Sold Out Events No Problem Tel: 0171 247 4123

OASIS Elton John, Supertrams All Soccer, France '98

All Rugby Int. Ryder Cup

Phontom, Les Mis, Beauty

'Any Tickel Obtained'

9171 488 4414

THE TREES - 1791-1997 other thios ovalishle. Seedy for pro-ventation - also. Sundays: business - When. O181-688 6328 or Call Face 0500 520000

PLATHUATES London's foremost (But 1970) Professional flat state service, 0171-585-6491 Cilinami, Slogant busse, I room cines tube, 6430 pcm, Tal/Fax 80222 216,6307/0956 600161 RELHAM SWO: this me for pro-to share newly dec has with pan £100pw 0171 371 5041

WY Mayfair (Park Line), howery of all supersides. DOMESTIC & CATERING SITUATIONS ARSTRAM family living in America with 10 yr twins awd an outside Knylink techt. M/F for 1 ye. Pall teth. Mc. Good salary, for provided. Photo ray, Apply. 1 Ranagagara, Rathalakar 21, 5020 Salaburg, Ametria.

FLIGHTS CONTUNITIES OF PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T GENERARY Daily low cost flights and hotel seconodacion. All Major C.C. Corman Tured Courte 0181 429 2900. ASTA 90685 ATGL 2977 IATA.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

OSMAR - The Eared E. E. Osmar of Brightend roday calebratus the Goldan | bulker of his confination to the ministry of The Presbytering Church.

Superb views of Chames/St Pauls, 6 mins walk City/Tube. Car space, CE/HW, 248E SC 6280pw, Tub0181 7417382 per 0171 351 3670. Only £190pw 0171 834 0087

in Boose CSS, Price Waterbouse, 10-18 Union Street, London SEI, 132 under the provisions of Section 48 of the Issolvandy Act 1996. The purpose of this meeting is to receive the report of the treorisers and if the creditors while to 60 no, to appoint a committee of creditors who have not required notice of the meeting and while to attend whould contact the receivers' office on 0171 939 3000 and ank for Duncan Barwar. Any creditors requiring a copy of the report (which is evenible free of charge) should such a copy of the report (which is evenible free of charge) should write to No. I London Stidge, London SEI (Section Who are along the report of the report (which is evenible free of charge) should write to No. I London Stidge, London SEI (Section Who are chained for the wholes not make a creditor who does not make a c

The Insolvency Act 1986
VICTORIA CATERING CO.
LIBATED
NOTICE IN HEREBY GIVEN gursuant to Switten 95 of the Insolvency Act 1986 that a MERTING
of the CREDITUES of the above purpose mentioned in Section 99 et me of the said Act.
NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that Musice Expansed Dorrington, FIPA, of Popplaton & Applieby, 4 Charterhouse Square, London, BCIM 66P is appointed to act as the qualified Lasotvency Practi-BCIM GEN is appointed to acr as the qualified Lasolvency Practicioner pursuant to Section 98(2)(e) of the said Act who will formish evolution, frue of charge, with such information entourning the Company's affairs as the Company's affairs as the Company's affairs as the Company's affairs as the Date of the Section 1997 and 1997 affairs as the Section 1997 ber 1

TO ALL WHOM IT MAT CONCERN TAKE NOTICE THAT I CHRISTOPPIER TURNBULL of 521, Leaderone Building, The Bow Quarter, Pairfuld Zead, Bow, Loundon, E.3. 20F having for the Leat six mouths carried on the trade or calling of Company Director and belong a pursual laterasted in the granies described below interested in the pressions described below Intend to apply at the Taussier Sections to be held in Thumber Sections to be held in Thumber Marginizates Court, 55, 80w Road, 80w, Loudon, E.J. on the 6th day of October, 1997 at 10 o'clock in the fertaments for the provisional grant to me of a junctions' Liemon authorising me to sell by retail lancateating liquid of all descriptions for chammpion off the premises altered at Dundes Wharf Site E at the safe at the head of the self of the learning to the Licensing learning learning with this sulfurying the president which presides althoughner (Dandes Wharf) Limited is the owner. Dated the 12th day of September, 1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

1997.

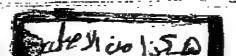
1

1

HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECRETS OF A BOOD Discover the Secrets of a Good Night's Sleep with an adjustable bed from ADJUSTAMATIC - The UK's leading manufacturer.

ADJUSTAMATIC No.1 BY ADJUSTABLE BEDS For your FREE copy call Hannah today.



OBITUARIES

Aldo Rossi, Italian architect, died

after a car crash on September 4

aged 66. He was born in Milan on

May 3, 1931.

to have won and retained worldwide

renown. His buildings are found not

only in his native Milan but in

Germany, The Netherlands, Japan

and North America. In London he

designed two buildings for Canary

Wharf and, though these fell victim to

the recession, he had recently been

commissioned to design a third. Better

known than his buildings are the coffee

not he designed for Alessi and a

handsome watch with a Big Ben face.

productive periods of his life, has

similarities with that of Sir James Stirling: Rossi, a diabetic, died after a

car crash, not from his injuries, but

His reputation, like that of Stirling.

soared thanks to his fertility as a

draughtsman and importance as a

thinker. During his early years his

reputation grew from his teachings

and writings. Much of his early

advocacy was done through maga-

zines, notably Casabella-continuità.

His classic book L'Architettura della

Città (1966), translated into English

only in 1982, ranks with Robert

Venturi's Complexity and Contradic-

tion in Architecture as one of the key

texts in the battle to bring a human face

city of towers, based on a clean sweep

of everything old, Rossi emphasised that cities had evolved over time and

were full of history that had to be

respected: sensitive new architecture

had to grow from a knowledge of the

past. He showed how modern build-

ings could be sensitively introduced in

old cities and how old buildings could

be creatively re-used without resort to

He was a great advocate of the urban

neighbourhood, exerting a strong influence on architects from Spain's

Rafael Moneo to Luxembourg's Rob

and Leon Krier. He consistently rejected the label of Post-Modernism. "How

can I be Post-Modern when I was

never a Modern?" he used to ask.

LEGAL NOTICES

mere facadism.

Rejecting the Corbusian vision of a

to international Modernism.

from medical complications.

His sudden death, at one of the most

lith Carlo Scarpa and Giancarlo Di Carlo, Aldo

Rossi was one of a select

group of Italian architects

EPTEMEE

es blame in Blair

eep war role.

1016
George
Geor

inv renewed

used of rape

en none of the seeing

12.75 P. 12.75 12.75 P. 12.75

HIND THE

ALDO ROSSI



Rossi's buildings have a memorable, gently monumental character. Not for him reflective glass or high-tech trans-parency. He liked solid walls and elemental geometry - the square, the cylinder, the pyramid and the cone: Platonic form not organic shapes. He admired Boullée and Ledoux, architects of the French Enlightenment.

Many of his buildings have towers or loggias, or are finished with cornices as powerful as those of any Medici palace in Florence. His signature was the square or nearly square window. with square panes. In recent years, he made increasing use of colour, with a palette of red, yellow and black. In an age when exposed concrete was the favoured material of many architects, he preferred red brick. A number of acclaimed early hous-

ing schemes, notably the Gallaratese apartments in Milan, were followed by the evocative municipal cemetery at Modena. His most beautiful and poetic project was the Teatro del Mondo, a floating stage for the Venice Biennale in 1980. Painted in blue and yellow, it had the simple form of a giant octagonal pencil case.

Soon after, he completed the reconstruction of the bomb-damaged opera house in Genoa. An earlier project by Carlo Scarpa had foundered. Rossi triumphantly resolved the challenge of a huge flytower, giving it a simple classic dignity echoing Genoa's famous Renaissance palaces. Inside, the flanks of the auditorium were treated as buildings around a square, with wooden balconies and galleries projecting from stone façades.



Del ou Kalina

In Japan Rossi was responsible for designing the stylish Palace Hotel in Fukuoka, a powerful contemporary interpretation of the 19th-century castiron buildings found in Manhattan. In Maastricht he had recently completed a new museum with a rocket-like tower that fitted as well into the Dutch landscape as any windmill.

At times his work was criticised for lack of attention to detail and an excessive concern with reducing everything to the simplest possible shape. The solitariness of his stand-alone

buildings had its origin in paintings of De Chirico.

Rossi himself wrote: "I have always claimed that places are stronger than people, the fixed scene stronger than the transitory succession of events. This is the theoretical basis not of my architecture, but of architecture itself." He was respected all the more for being a tortured, self-questioning soul, constantly on the verge of giving up architecture altogether. He is survived by his wife, a son and

a daughter.

LADY BRADMAN

Lady Bradman, wife of the Australian cricketer Sir Don Bradman, died on September 14 aged 88. She was born on June 11, 1909.

GRANGE BOOKS

JESSIE BRADMAN was best known as the wife of Sir Don Bradman, by general consent the greatest cricketer of his time. But she was a "star", as one of their friends described her, in her own right. Bradman himself once characterised their marriage as "the greatest parmership of my life". It was true. During the "bodyline" series of 1932-33. the breakdown of his health in 1934 and again in the years of the Second World War, and during the long years of his retirement, Jessie was a con-stant and faithful - but not always uncritical - companion, friend and ally. Bradman's cricketing career

is well known; what is less well known is his comment "I could not have done without her". Towards the end of her life, when she was going into hospital for one of many operations, she went out without telling him and bought two young roses, which she gave to her husband to plant in their garden in case she did not return. The gesture reveals her character: openly affectionate, thoughtful, cheerful but realistic.
Jessie Martha Menzies was

the eldest of three daughters born to a farming family at Glenquarry in the Southern Highlands of New South Wales. Her grandfather had been a Scottish stonemason, recruited by the colonial government to work on the building of Sydney University in return for a grant of land, and her father, his son, had farmed that land. The nearest town of any size was Bowral, and it was there, in 1921, that Jessie met her future husband. As a new pupil at Bowral school, she had to find accommodation for a year until her sisters were old enough to



accompany her on what was then a hazardous cross-country journey. It was the Bradman family that gave her bed and board. After a childhood and ado-

lescent friendship at first in Bowral and then in the Sydney suburbs, where Jessie studied at a business college and went on to work at the Commonwealth Bank, the couple married at the end of April 1932. Their honeymoon was spent, unconventionally, on a cricket tour to North America. After that rather glamorous start to married life (Jessie particularly enjoyed meeting many of the film stars of the day in Hollywood), the problems of the "bodyline" dispute, in terms both of the future of cricket and of Bradman's health, as well as the financial insecurity of the 1930s, began to crowd in.

In all these worries, Jessie Bradman clearly saw her role as a support to her husband and the provider of a home. She was quite content to remain in the background. Even when her husband was at the height of his fame she was reluctant to come forward, or even to give interviews to the press. She took however, his knighthood, which came to him in 1949 after his retirement, fully in her stride, despite the change of status it implied for her, too.

Retirement suited Jessie. She settled down with her husband in their comfortable home in the Adelaide suburb of Kensington. There were, however, shadows. Their first child, a boy, had died in infancy in 1935; their second, John, nearly died of polio in the early 1950s and subsequently decided to change his name to avoid constant recognition as the son of his father, their daughter Shirley was born with cerebral palsy.

Jessie herself underwent heart surgery in 1974 and latterly endured a prolonged course of treatment for cancer. But, despite the shadows, the Bradman family remained closely knit: Jessie at the centre, in her home and her garden, in later years with her two grandchildren, content with the simple life into which she had been born. In truth, it was probably all she had ever wanted.

She leaves her husband, son and daughter.

LEON EDEL

Leon Edel, biographer of wrote books about Joyce, Henry James, died on September 5 aged 89. He was born on September 9, Group.

LEON EDEL pioneered the study of Henry James, about whom he wrote one of the longest of 20th-century biographies. He was a versatile student of literature, and also

Thoreau, "the psychological novel" and the Bloomsbury He will be remembered for textbook editions of

PERSONAL COLUMN

his explorations into the massive accumulations of James's letters in libraries and private hands, a significant collection of which he published. But his crowning achievement is the five-volume life of James pub-

ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE CONTINUES

THE SUNDAY TIMES

CLASSIFIED

THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCH

AMMOUNTES

Rt. Rev. Richard Ander Pt B.64.B.A. as Assailing States of the Province of

poser seeks benefac-reply Box No 7109

lished between 1953 and 1972. In addition, he edited collections of James's stories, plays, and critical writings and pro-

He was the first biographer to set out James's life on an appropriate scale, at a time when — after a long gap — the novelist was just beginning to

Don't let your experience go to waste

If you are retired and have business or

professional experience let REACH

find you a satisfying, part-time, expenses-

only job with a charity close to home.

REACH provides a free job-finding service

for men and women throughout the UK.

Volunteers are urgently needed to work with

charities in most areas particularly in

London. Write or phone for details. Today.

be appreciated again. Edel's work grew in importance along with the modern fame of the American writer, who had lived in England for his last 40

Edel's biography was based on prolonged searching in archives and the pursuit of buried details. Edel travelled to all the many places James had visited, and, having be-

The RAF Rises

to the Challenge

Since 1019 the Fund has been helpin BAF and CA-BAF meritims, Com-

widows and dependents, recluding many thousands desabled during the last war and in service now Last.

nitir alone the Fund spent over 12 a million belong people directly

Please help with a donation as remember at its year will.

Will View King to the Challenge The

Dpt.T.T. The Royal As: Force Basevolest Fu 67 Portland Place, Loudon, WIN 4AY

gun his study in the 1930s, was able to seize fragments of the vanished past by talking to people who had known James. The resulting narrative was made vivid by its successful evocation of small moments in James's sedentary and reclusive existence. Edel discovered a social James who knew and took a warm interest in many people and moved about in society. Writing with lucid grace.

Edel composed a story of James's inner development which possessed considerable drama. Henry James received two Pulitzer Prizes for biography, and a National Book Award. It was widely read, particularly after it was condensed into two volumes in 1977 and into one in 1985. Edel's dedication to James

began early and persisted.

Born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, he went to McGill University, Montreal, and then to the Sorbonne, where he wrote dissertations on James's prefaces and on the largely forgotten plays; in 1936 he had a Guggenheim fellowship to work on an edition of the plays, which was pub-lished in 1949. After a stint on newspapers, and war service in Europe with the US Army. he began teaching at New York University in 1950. He produced a James bibliography (with Dan Lawrence, 1957) and editions of James's Tales in 12 volumes (1962-64), some selected letters in 1956, and, finally, four volumes of them between 1974 and 1984. The Bodley Head Henry James in II volumes (1967-74) contained prefaces by Edel, who also edited the diary of James's

As his writings on James multiplied, his university named him "Henry James Professor" in 1966. He moved to the University of Hawaii in 1973 and continued his

sister Alice in 1965.

labours, editing James's criticism (1984) and notebooks (1987). He was elected to the National Institute of Arts and Letters, the American Academy of Arts and Letters and became a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.

Edel's stature as a Jamesian reflected his merits. But his standing was unique for a reason not generally known: he had the field to himself for more than thirty years. No serious attempt to write a life of James could be made while Edel was at work on his, or while he was editing the letters. During the long period when he worked on these books, he alone had unrestricted use of, and the right to publish, any of the thousands of James's manuscript letters at Harvard and elsewhere.

Edel's special relationship with the James family had begun when his Sorbonne thesis came to the attention of the novelist's nephew and he had been invited to rummage in the trunks of family papers. The prolonged exclusivity he was then granted allowed him to prohibit rival projects.

Some of Edel's friends joked that his passion became not merely a love affair but a marriage. He wore a ring that once belonged to the writer. He guarded his beloved against rivals, insisting upon his privilege. He sometimes identified with James as though he were his reincarnation.

This fiercely maintained monopoly was a disservice, not only to other scholars, but even to himself. The privilege was abused, and consequently the work suffered, with errors of judgment resulting from an excess of pride.

The first new biography. prepared with unrestricted use of primary sources, Fred Kaplan's Henry James: The

Imagination of Genius, was not published until 1992. As Kaplan writes: "Edel sincerely seemed to think that what he had written was the final word. Perhaps that is why he was involved in judgments and actions that were not always kind and generous to other people. His exclusivity went far beyond the temporary priority that biographers sometimes enjoy. His hold on the materials of James biography had a damaging effect on James scholarship for many

Time exposes the limitations even of great achievement. James's extant letters have been said to number more than 10,000, and Nebraska University intends to publish a complete correspondence, perhaps on the Internet. Edel's gathering included only a little over 1,200, and the selection is arbitrary and often imperfectly transcribed.

The biography had its shortcomings. It could be objected that that Edel's Freudian psychologising implied, without any real basis, that James had been oppressed by a sibling rivalry with his brother William. In treating James's sexualtiy. Edel was timid or rash by turns. At first he postulated a long celibacy for James, then decided, without proof, that the aged James released his longings in

relations with younger men. The Edel biography is, too, peculiarly barren of a sense of political and social history. Its charming vignettes of James at numerous moments have seemed focused on the trivial, whereas the verdict of more recent interpreters is that James took a great interest in social and economic events.

Edel was three times married and twice divorced. He is survived by his third wife Marjorie. There were no

NATIONAL RADIO **EXHIBITION**

DROP IN PRICES OF SETS

FROM OUR WIRELESS CORRESPONDENT The National Radio Exhibition will be opened at Olympia this morning at 11 o'clock, and will remain open until September 26. The latest developments in wireless receivers, from a "Baby Portable" that can be slipped in the hip pocket to a radio-gramophone 12ft. high, will be exhibited on five miles of stands. The total floor space occupied is three times as great as last year and makes this year's show

the largest radio exhibition in the world. The exhibition of wireless apparatus or ganized by the British Radio Manufacturers' Association cannot fail to be of interest to all broadcast listeners, whether they be technically minded or not. This exhibition has now become recognized as the annual expression of technical progress in wireless receiver design as well as a seasonal stimulus to business in what has become a great national industry.

Turning now to individual sets, pride of place must naturally be given to the de luxe models incorporating a wireless receiver and electrically driven gramophone. The Marconiphone Radio-Autogram. at 52 guineas, com-

ON THIS DAY

September 18, 1931

By 1931 "the wireless" was becoming "the radio"; no longer a contraption of wires and batteries it was more frequently run off the mains; rudiograms with automatic record-changing gear were appearing which, housed in handsome walnut cabinets, could hold their own with the best furniture in the house.

bines a six-valve superheterodyne receiver. together with a gramophone embodying the new automatic record-changing mechanism. Accommodating any number of records up to eight, this model will provide over half an hour's continuous music without any attention. The Marconiphone Super-heterogram. at 45 guineas, is very similar to the Radio-Autogram, except that the record-changing mechanism is not included. It employs "band pass" tuning and a moving-coil loud-speaker. Facilities for connecting an additional speaker are included. The chassis is mounted in a handsome dark walnut cabinet. An exceed- year's models employing more valves.

ingly low-priced Columbia radio-gramophone is the Model 602, at 32 guineas. This set includes the standard Columbia electric pickup and moving coil loud speaker fed on the radio side by a set with band-pass tuning. The General Electric Company are exhibiting the Gecophone all-electric radio-gramophone for AC mains at 40 guineas. This provides a fourvalve radio set giving excellent reproduction. The walnut cabinet of this ser is particularly

The firm of E.K. Cole, who for years now have specialised in all-electric sets and components, are showing the Ekco Model RG5 at 43 guineas. This radio-gramophone, housed in a walnut cabinet, is equipped with a four valve chassis and the latest type of turntable and pick up. The AC model costs about a farthing an hour to run. The RG6 model is similar except that it is supplied complete with Radiocorder outfit and microphone, so that with it one can make one's own gramophone records. The price of the complete RG6 outfit is 50 guineas. The Marconiphone Radiogram III, at 32 guineas, is of interest because, although it comprises only three valve stages, these have been designed to give maximum efficiency, so that the performance equals that of many last

ANNOUNCEMENTS COURT & SOCIAL FORTHCOMING MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGES Please send Court Page amouncements by postfirs to: Mirs J. Neeman, Court & Social Advertising, The Times, FO Box 65, Virginia Street, Lundon E1 9XS. Tel: 0171 782 7347. Fair 0171 782 7725 Please include in all correspondence: a agniture of either case of the period concerned or a parent, a drytime and home telephone pamber and address. Advertisements for the Court Page must be received two working days prior to publication and are accepted subject to confirmation. Advertising Ente is £15.28 per line lac VAT.	Bear Wharf (TT) 27 Bankside London SE1 9E Tel: 0171-028 0452 Whitmary work for retired business & professional peop Registered Charry No. 278837 LEGAL, PUBLIC, COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES TO PLACE NOTICES FOR THIS SECTION PLACE THE PUBLIC 0171-689 6878 OR FAX: 0171-461 9313 Notices are subject to confirmation and placed by 2.30pes two day pour to insertice.	MATIONAL HALL OLYMPIA 9TH-12th OCTOBER 1997 TICKET HOTLINE 0171
Enumery ST vid. WORLDCALL Country Daysinse Anymetre USA Hong Kong 54p 39p Austria Malaysia 77p 50p Nigeria Phillipines £1.08 55p Ghana	23p 10p 39p 28p £1.05 67p £1.31 67p Afree tri	re people

68p

and 125 worth of free calls for new custor

For more details call Freephone

0800 634 0000

Werldcall

£1.26

79p

UAE

Egypr

DON'T JUST PHONE ABROAD - BE A WORLDCALLER

Shoply stal directly through the Workleaf Exchange to ensure amazing savings to over 240 countries

£1.33

£1.20

Sri Lanka £1.33

80p

60p

Special Cificon Property and proving research, PSAD European Forties with allowing to 72 featers sub as France.

NEWS

New deal for rape victims

Rape victims may be allowed to give evidence from behind screens and protected from prurient cross-examination as part of a drive to bring more sex attackers to justice.

Police, MPs and women's groups are all pressing the Home Secretary to act after the release of figures yesterday showing a dramatic rise in the number of rapes and sexual assaults reported to the police coupled with a fall in the number of trials and convictions...

Princess's car may have hit another

The Mercedes in which Diana, Princess of Wales, made her final journey may have hit another car before crashing into a concrete pillar. Fragments of the plastic brake light from a Fiat Uno have been found close to pieces of the Mercedes's headlamp and wing mirror. _Pages I, 5

Stalker sentenced

A former Army engineer waged a stalking campaign against his former girlfriend, using military skills to bug her telephone and stake out her home

US landmine row

America refused to sign a treaty banning landmines. President Clinton said that he could not sign a document that failed to accept the responsibilities of the only superpower......Pages I. 16

A step towards PR

The Liberal Democrats claimed that they had reached agreement with Labour to press ahead with the first steps towards proportional representation.......Page 2

Midge, 65, owns up

There was no doubt about the culprit when someone broke down the church door and cut the bell ropes. Midge Mather, 65, telephoned every member of the parochial church council to tell them what she had done...Page 3

Referendum battle

John Prescott and William Hague tried to invigorate the Welsh devolution campaign amid signs that apathy could be the main Page 4

Millennium design

Fifty arbiters of style and form are to decide which are the most brilliant new British innovations to be trumpeted around the world to mark the millennium .. Page 6

Women at the top

The fight to become the next Irish president turned into a womenonly battle after Albert Reynolds, the former Prime Minister, was rejected by his party in favour of a Belfast academic.

Water marketing

Bottled water is an expensive marketing trick and sometimes contains bacteria that make it less healthy than tap water, it was

Brazzaville fighting

Helicopters strafed the already shattered streets of Brazzaville with rockets and cannon fire as fighting between troops and militias escalated in a push for control of the city...

Versace fortune

The fashion world was stunned by the revelation that Gianni Versace, the designer shot dead in Miami Beach, had left the bulk of his fortune to his 11-year-old niece ... Page 17

Minister on pot Dominique Voynet, the outspo-

ken French Environment Minister, has called for legalisation of cannabis and admitted smoking marijuana ...

Israeli dilemma

The Israeli Government was involved in increasingly desperate talks to defuse the confrontation over Jewish settlement in east Jerusalem .

Everton Supporters 1, Everton FC 0

■ When supporters of Everton football club discovered that the shirts they were wearing were not exact replicas of the ones the players were sporting, they cried foul. It transpired that it was the players who were wearing the wrong shirts. The outcry began when it appeared that the stripes on the replicas were not the same way up as those on the players' shirts...... Page I



Sightseers yesterday examining the place in a Paris underpass where Diana, Princess of Wales, was fatally injured. Page !

BUSINESS :

Economy: The City is braced for further interest rate rises after new data showed unemployment at a seventeen year low and the high street spending boom continuing unabated.

Kinglisher: Surging sales at B&Q. Kingfisher's DIY chain, helped to lift the retail group's interim earnings by a forecast-beating 36 per

Gas: BG, the demerged pipeline and exploration division of British Gas, confirmed it is to give £1.3

Markets: The FTSE 100 rose 36.7 points to close at 5013.1. Sterling's trade-weighted index rose from 99.1 to 99.5 after rises from \$1.5939 to \$1.6024 and from DM2.8183 to DM2.8327. Page 30

AA REPORMATION

World City Weather Otto McOtto

Cofé are charged at 5th per setups at all same.

HOURS OF DARKNESS

AA Car reports by fax

London 7 08 pm to 6 42 am Bristol 7.18 pm to 6.51 am Edinburgh 7.23 pm to 6.52 am Menchester 7 18 pm to 6.49 am Penzence 7.29 pm to 7 04 am

Person PAZS

Meather by Fex

Vision 1336 followed by and
Vilar County 456 134
Vible 450 135
Vible 450 135
Vible 450 135
Vibra 416 136
Vivet 416 133
Vibra 456 339
Scotland 456 340

Motoring

0336 444 910 0336 401 410

0384 461 744 0326 461 749 6136 461 748 0336 461 910 0336 461 188

0336 407 FOS

414 397

416 390

SPORT

Motor racing: Damon Hill has been dropped by the Arrows team. for next season, when his place will be taken by Miko Salo, of Finland. Hill may join JordanPage 52 Football: England, who are seventh, are now five places above

their World Cup rivals, Italy, in the latest Fifa world rankings.Page 52 Rugby union: Clive Woodward, the new England coach, will have as his assistant John Mitchell, the New Zealand back-row forward who has enjoyed success with

... Page 49 Cricket: Glamorgan go to Taunton aiming for maximum points from their final county championship match. Anything less will open the way for Kent to take the title by beating Surrey..... Page 50

AHIS

Masterly Moor: Sam Mendes's offers a thrilling new production of Othelio at the National Theatre. with Simon Russell Beale outstanding as lago ...

Leigh's girls: Mike Leigh continues his exploration of the North London psyche in Career Girls. The best Hollywood movie is My Best Friend's Wedding, with Julia Roberts in comic mode...

Strauss and I: In the final extract from his autobiography, the late Sir Georg Solti recalls a memorable lunch with the composer Rich-

Men in tutus: You don't have to be female to dress up in a tutu and perform Swan Lake, as the New York-based Ballets Trockaderos prove in London

TOMORROW

IN THE TIMES

David Sinclair finds that

you can take Björk out of

An end to the government

Iceland, but you

of Björk's music

EDUCATION

honeymoon with the

teaching profession?

can't take Iceland out

POP

FEATURES

costs Britain £11.5 billion a year. accounting for 75 per cent of all cases of dementia Political shadows: Once the wife was a pearl-bedecked typist and becoming awfully good at fetes. Now times have caught up with politicians' partners Page 21

FOCUS

Fast mover: Since the Soviet empire. Kazakhstan has embarked on privatisation. . Pages 35-37

BOOKS

Reviews: Russell Celyn Jones on Martin Amis's Night Train: Peter Ackroyd on Jane Austen books: andKenneth Baker on the recent .. Pages 42, 43

TRAVEL

Sest buys: New York return for £178. half-price business class to Sid bonus: The windfall factor is sending Britons skiing Page 45

THE PAPERS

The Americans believe in their-constitution, the Germans in the mark, the British in the Union Jack. Our confidence goes first of all to the nation. It will be said that it is an abstraction; that one cannot clothe oneself with dreams. These are objections that have no meaning for our compatriots

RADIO & TV

Review: Joe Joseph with an alternative voiceover for The Antiques Show (BBCI) Preview: Gerry Conlon, one of the Guildford Four, talks about his experiences in Films of Fire: How Far Home? (Channel 4, 9.00pm) Pages 50, 51

OPINION

Bright Wednesday

It is fitting that the best economic figures seen in Britain for more than two decades should have been published on the fifth anniversary of Black Wednesday. Since then Britain has seen strong economic growth and a steady reduction in unemployment. This is a history lesson which the Labour Government must not forget Page 23

Hit and miss

Airlines have done much to assure passengers that their planes are safe: much more must be done if that assurance is to extend to the skies as well ..

Art Sensation

The purpose of any new art movement - in so far as it can be said to 6 have a purpose — is to unsettle and challenge. New British artists forge their links with tradition even as they strive to break them Page 23

COLUMNS

WILLIAM REES-MOGG

No one questions that Shirley Porter has been the object of prejudice. She is Jewish, and subliminal antisemitism is part of British Page 22 cuiture ...

IAIN DUNCAN SMITH

Labour seems to be pulling in different directions over welfare reform, from greater compulsion in pension contributions to ending or keeping means-testing Page 22 LORD CALLAGHAN

Economic and social conditions must be created in which private investment will flow as willingly to the sub-Sahara as it does to other developing countries...... Page 22

OBITUARIES.

Aldo Rossi, architect: Leon Edel, Henry James biographer; Lady Bradman, Sir Don's wife... Page 25

Welsh devolution: RA: appointing bishops: Russian visas: neo-Nazi sentence; Irish clocks Page 23

LETTERS.

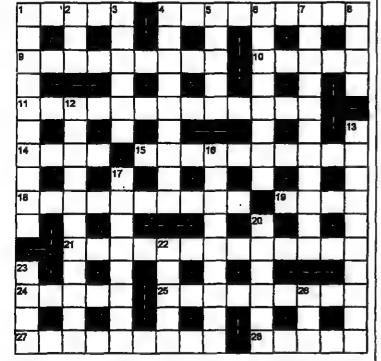
LOTTERY NUMBERS

NOON TODAY

- Le Figaro 7, 20, 21, 22, 40, 44. Bonus: 4

GALM

THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,588



- I Substitute taking part in practice
- sessions, perhaps (5). 4 Receives first part of television broadcast yielding little informa-
- 10 Give way to delay (5). 11 It gives one a hot tip for joining golf club after one leaves army

9 Soldier eating a coarse biscuit (9).

- service (9.4). 14 Ancient island with a resort (4). 15 Pushed for university in more ancient setting in Slough (10).
- 18 Version of holy book revised in Leo's papacy (10). 19 Charges resulting when sides of bacon go missing (4).
- 21 Neutral states (3-10).
- 24 Rise in region reported (5). 25 Claim by Windsor mistress at beginning of book (5-4).

Solution to Puzzle No 20.587

OTIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED. 1997. Published and printed and licensed for distribution in electronic and all other derivative forms by Times Newspapers Lid. PO Box 495. Virginia Street London E 1988, relephone 0171-792 5000 and also printed as Kitling Road. Prescot. Merseyside, L34 9HN. telephone 0151-546 2000 Thursday, September 18 1997. Registered 2s 2 newspaper at the

- start of religious system (9). 28 Characteristic spirit of Englishman when made to look small (5).
- In a pub one understands point of dealing with organisation (10). 2 Raised police dog (3).
- 3 Swarmed around, gathering litter 4 Tinker goes round like mis-
- chievous child, greedily (9). 5 Stick to cold fish (5).
- 6 Fabulous place where the Spanish artist gets into parties (8). 7 In the cooler, hear fellow soldier
- 8 Nobleman associated with court in London (4). 12 Member of military force cracking up in alien region (11).
- 13 Repugnance of overdrawn head receiving reminders of debt (10). 16 It's unpleasant when ugly hints
- 17 Pot or container on top of broken 20 Block the path of some dim pedestrian (6).

are spread abroad (9).

22 Started to smoke, being soaked 23 Wordless sort of singer brooded about note (4).

26 A silence in the wood (3).

Times Two Crossword, page 52

NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING Recycled paper made up

General: Scotland will have a chilly day with good sunny spells and a few showers. Northern Ireland should have some sunny spells, but with a risk of showers later. The South and East of England will be mainly dry with fog patches clearing to leave some hazy sunshine. Wales and western England should have a lot of dry weather, but should have a lot of dry weather, but thickening cloud may bring showers later | London, SE England, E Anglia, Central S England, E Midiands, E England: Channel Isles, Central N England: cloudy at times, but occasional surny breats. A light and variable wind Max 23C (73F). | W Midiands, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man: some early sunshine, but clouding over bringing a risk of showers later A light northeast wind. Max 19C (66F).

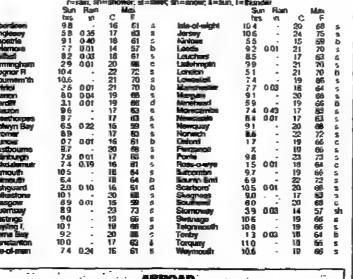


	Separate.	53 (1.2	CORNE	G (()	MERCHAN	A 48 C		23 (45)
	Alarotiri	27 81 s	C'phagn	18 64 f	Majorco	28 82 1	Rome	25 77
1	Alex dna	29 84 s	Dublin	16 61 a	Matego	27 81 I	5 Fr' 1900	21 70
ı	Algiers	28 82 1	Ab/Owner	23 73 9	Mata	27 81 s	S Paido	20 98
ı	Artist dri	20 68 s	Faro	38 82 5	Maily (779)	13 55 c	SEZDLED	19 66
I	Africa	27 81 s	Florence	23 73 s	Menico C	21 70 s	Sentingo	Х
۱	D ALBERT	24 75 s	Frankkut	21 70 s	Minm	M 88 s	Secul	21 70
۱	Behrein	34 93 5	Punchal.	23 73 1	Man	24 75 3	Sing por	31 86
ľ	Bangkok	32 90 I	Occupant.	10. 55 3	Montreal	17 63 6	St Wholm	18 54
١	Burbacks	29 84 1	Christian	25 77 c	Машару	14 57 c	Strasb'rg	21 70
ı	THE PERSON	25 77 s	Hetsinid	15 59 ¢	Munich	19 10 2	Syciner	18 54
ı	Part 5	# ET!	Hong K	28 82 c	IN Delhi	31 98 7	Tancier	29 82
ŀ	2000	18 64 1	ironstrick.	20 68 5	N York	27 81 3	Tol Avev	29 84
I	Berlin	22 72 s	bitanbti	20 68!	NEWOLK	25 77 t	Tenerife	26 79
Į	Bayma (Ca	27 81 1	And challe	36 97 5	Macles	25 77 s	Tokyo	17 63
1	- 0.00 m	27 81 s	30 Dung	20 68 (Mice	25 77 s	Toronto	21 70
ļ	DOI TO B	26 79 s	Karachi	8	Cisto	16 61 I	TURNS.	38 82
ı	Bresse die	22 72 3	L Angels	24 75 в	Page.	21 70 s	Volencia	25 77
ı	Budapst	21 70 s	L Pairnes	25 62 5	Petting	20 88 s	Vanc ver	17 63
ı	Catro	30 86 n	Le Tguet	21 70 s	Perth	21 70 /	Vertica	21 70
i	Cape Tn	270 68 s	Uspan	29 84 4	Praction	18 64 s	Vlanna	79 66
۱	Ch'dhuidh	12 54	Locamo	20 68 s	Revisions	7 45 9 .	VVIII 32 10	19 86
ı	Chicago	29 84 5	Luxembo	III. 64 S	Finedus	28 82 s	Wash km	X -
I	Cologno	ZZ 72 s	Luster	36 97 s	Rio de J	21 70 /	Weington	x
Į						E1 707	Zurich	19 86
ĺ		T			· _			
ľ		tem	porawards all n	redday local am	no on Tuesday	12 = 1900 1000	4.32.00	
I								

Miss 19C (66F).

SW England, S Wales: mostly fine with surny penods, but thickening cloud may

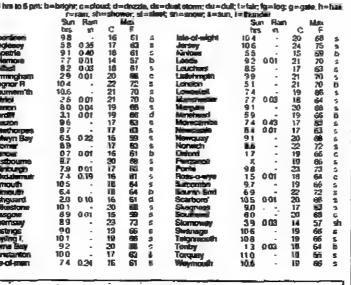
AROUND BRITAIN



Akrotiri	27 81 s	C'phagn	18 64 /	Majoros	28 82 1	Rome	25 77	1 3
Alex dna	29 84 s	Dublin	16 61 a	Medican	27 81 1	5 Fr'1900	21 70	
Algiers	28 82 1	Abrome:	23 73 5	Mata	27 81 s	S Paulo	20 6	
Amst dm	20 68 s	Favo	38 82 5	Maily raw	13 55 c	Salzburg	19 66	
Afrecu	27 81 s	Florence	23 73 s	Mexico C	21 70 s	Sentingo	X	
5 Alexander	24 75 s	Frankkut	21 70 s	Misco	01 88 s	Stoll	21 70	1
Bahrein	34 93 5	Punchal	23 73 (Man	24 75 3	Sino por	31 88	S
Bangkok	32 90 I	Comme	10 55 3	Montreal	17 63 6	St'Aholm	18 54	
Burtosoco	29 84 1	CHARLES AND A	25 77 c	Монгоом	14 57 c	Strasb'rg	21 70	is
CONTRACTOR OF	25 77 s	Hetsinid	15 59 ¢	Munich	19	Syciner	18 54	
Part of	28 ET 1	Hong K	28 82 c	IN IDelini	31 88 7	Tangler	28 83	1
200	18 64 1	ironstrick	20 68 %	N York	27 81 3	Tel Avev	29 84	5
Berlin	22 72 s	bitanbtii	20.68!	Nameda	25 77 t	Tenerifie	26 79	6
Bayma (Sa	27 81 1	biotechnic.	38 97 5	Macles	25 77 s	Tokyo	17 62	ŧ
0.00	27 81 s	30 Ourg	20 68 (Mice	25 77 s	Toronto	21 70	Is
Some a	26 79 s	Carachi	x	Cisto	16 61 I	TURNS.	38 82	g
British	22 72 3	L Angels	24 75 p	Page.	21 70 s	Volumeta	25 77	1
Budapst	21 70 s	L Pairnes	25 62 5	Pelding	20 88 s	Vanc ver	17 63	1
Cato	50 86 E	Le Tquet	21 70 s	Perth	21 70 /	Vertical	21 70	S
Cape Tn	2/0 68 s	120000	29 84 s	Praction	18 64 s	Vlenna	79 6E	3
Chichuch	12 54	recame	20 68 s	Revisions	7 45 9		19 86	5
Chicago	29 84 s	Luxambg	III. 64 S	Pinedus	28 82 s	Wash km	X -	
Cologno	ZZ 72 s	Lustor	36 97 s	Rio de J	21 70 /	Welfington	X	
						Zurich	19 86	5
	Tem	on salumes at o	udday local an	No con Transactions	W _ mail mail			
	1 Grig	W-06/04/ 2 (0) 11		er can impercal	4 = 1900 BOS			

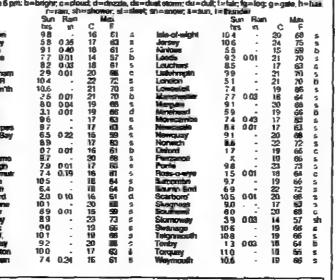
spalls, but a chance of a shower, A light to apais, but a crance or a shower, a name to moderate north wind Max 19C (68F).

Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Central Highlands, Argylt cool. dry and surny after a cold start. Light north wind. May 16C (61F) D'Aberdeen, Moray Firth, N Scotland, Orloney, Shetland: cool with a few showers mixed with surrry spells. A moderate northwest wind Max 13C (55F) □ N Ireland: the with surny spells, but cloud will gather in the south this atternoon nunging a risk of showers A moderate north to northeast wind Max 16C (61F) ☐ Republic of Ireland: cloudy with rain at times. Wind easterly moderate, locally fresh, Cooler, Max 17C (63F). Outlook: mainly dry and settled.



ABROAD.

bring some light rain this alternoon. A light east to southeast wind, Max 21C (70F). If NE England: mainly line with surny



	84		Dublin	16	61	e l	Metago	27	81 I	5 Fr'1900	21	70 s
	82		MOOME	23	73	s	Mata	27	81 s	S Paulo	20	68 1
	68		Faro	38	82	5	Maily row	13	55 c	Salzburg		86 s
	81		Florence	23	73	5	Mexico C		70 s	Sentiago	X	
	75		Franklurt	21	70:	s	Mineral	31	88 5	Stoll	21	70 f
	93		Puncha.	23	73	1	Mari	24	75 3	Sing por	31	86 c
	90		Comme	19	55	3	Montreal	17	63 6	St'Aholm	18	54 I
	84		SEC. A	25	77	c	Маниори	14	57 c	Strasb'rg	21	3 UK
×	77	5	Hetsinid		59 i		Munich		B 2	Syciner	18	64 s
	87		Hong K		82		N Delh	31	9E 1	Tancier		82 f
	64		Irmstrick		G		N York	27	81 3	Tel Ann	23	84 s
	72		bitinbti		68		NEW COL	25	77 t	Tenerifo	26	79 G
	81		Mark Control		97 :		Macket	25	77 \$	Tokyo		€3 1
	81		30 Dung	20	68	1	Mice	25	77 s	Toronto	21	70 s
	79		Caracha	×			Cisto	16	61 I	TURNS.	36	82 s
	72		L Angels		75		Perpu	21	70 s	Volunda		77 1
	70		L Pairnes		62 :		Pelding	20	88 s	Vanc'ver	17	63 f
	86		Le Tquet		70 :		Persit	21	70 /	Vertical		7D S
	68		US COM		84		Prague Revisionis	18	64 s	Vlenna		66 s
	54		recame		68		Revisions	7	45 9	VVIE SEE	19	96 s
	84		Luxambg		64		Fillipodes	28	82 s	Wash ton	X -	
72	72	5	Lustor	36	97 :	5	Rio de J	21	70 /	Wel'ngton	X	
										Zurich	19	86 s
	1	стр	oratures at n	ndda	v loc	ji am	e on Tuesday	¥ =	nd m	ma at the		

CALM Changes to chart below from noon: high A will drift southeast, to the North Sea Low E will fill in situ; low G will become indistinct as it moves northeast FOM Cold front HIGH TIDES TODAY Leith Liverpool Lovestoh Lovestoh Margate Milord Haven Newquay Oban Perzanca Portanch Portsmouth Shoreham Southampion Swansea Tees Walton-on-N PM 15 45 15 18 21 24 12 50 21.10 19 50 12 45 13 26 19 21 14 35 PM 16 30 13 03 13 (5) 23 39 13 43 20 19 19 10 19 51 18 40 21 17 13 (6) 13 (6) 01 38 07 57 06 48 07 27 06 18 08 56 90 36 90 35 00,06 08 07 05 09 01 16 95 100 77 12.34 20.27 17.42 13.30 HIGHEST & LOWEST Yesterday, Highest day temp: Jorsoy, Channel Islands, 24C (7SF); towest day mac Lorenck, Shetland Stands, 9C (4SF), highest reintath Moracambe, Lancashire, 0 43c; highest surreitine; forquay, Devon

Travel as many times as you like from £59.95 a year. With annual travel insurance arranged by American Express you can take an unlimited number

of trips and save yourself a great deal. To enrol call, quoting reference TWS26. Insurance Services Energy United Representation of Proceed Process Energy Links Services Energy Links Control of Control Process Services Energy Links Links Control Control Procedure Pro



TIMES

ع يحدا من الاعلى

INSIDE SECTION

TODAY



Business

Bronwen Maddox counts the cost of devolution PAGE 31



KAZAKHSTAN

Focus on a country at the crossroads **PAGES 35-37**



SPORT

Arrows decision leaves Hill with few options **PAGES 46-52**

TELEVISION AND RADIO

PAGES 50, 51

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 18 1997

Stores urge caution as retail sales figures show strong growth

Spending in high street fuels rate fear

By Alasdair Murray AND PHILIP BASSETT

THE City is braced for further interest rate rises after new data showed unemployment at a 17-year low and the high street spending boom continuing unabated. Unemployment fell to 1,496,500, or 5.3 per cent of the

workforce, in August - the

lowest figure since 1980. Retail sales rose 0.4 per cent in August, the same rate as in July, although the annual rate slipped from 6.7 per cent to a still robust 5.6 per cent. The Office for National Statistics estimated that windfall spending added an extra £100 million to sales during the month.

Annual growth in average earnings also rose, from 4.25 per cent to 4.5 per cent, the maximum level that the Bank of England believes is compatble with stable inflation.

Economists said the stronger than expected data made it almost certain that the Bank would raise rates again before probably in November.

This view received further backing from the minutes of the August monetary policy committee meeting, which were also published yesterday. The minutes show the committee believes inflation risks are skewed to the upside".

Mark Wall, UK economist at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell, said: "Today's data dashed hopes of a rapid slowdown in the economy. As employment rises, consumer spending will be underpinned and should trigger another rise in rates before the end of the year."

Michael Dicks, UK economist at Lehman Brothers, said there was a danger that the Bank was now running "behind the curve" of necessary

rate rises. "We're back to the

THE Government yesterday abandoned announcing the trend in unemployment, a figure widely used in the City and elsewhere as the best guideline to future changes in the number of people without

work (Philip Bassett writes). The move increases pressure for a new measure of unemployment. Ministers said they expected to receive soon the findings of a Whitehall review of jobless figures.

Officials said the introduction of the Jobseeker's Allowance, the previous Government's replacement for traditional unemployment benefit. had had so much effect on unemployment figures that they were considering starting a post-JSA series.

When JSA was introduced, the Office for National Statistics suspended publication of its trend figure. It said it would not try to estimate a trend without checking it against the Labour Force Survey

traditional pattern in the UK of too little too late," he said. The threat of new base rate rises unsettled the gilts market and sent the pound higher on the foreign exchanges. The pound climbed a plennig and a half against the mark to close at DM2.8327, while sterling's trade-weighted index

rose 0.4 to close at 99.5. But the stock market took the data in its stride, taking its cue from another strong per-formance in New York. The FTSE 100 index rose for the third day, closing up 36.7 points at 5,013.1. The market has now risen 3.3 per cent this week to completely crase the losses recorded last week. The 55,000 fall in unemploysuccessive drop. Claimant unemployment is now down by almost 1.5 million since its

peak in December 1992. The Government welcomed the fall but said the latest figures were highly seasonal. It emphasised that too much weight should not be placed on the edging-up of the figures for average earnings from 4.25 to 4.5 per cent.

Economists said the rise in earnings was largely confined to the construction industry while underlying earnings figures for manufacturing, protluction and service industries all remained stable in July. Simon Briscoe, director of economic research at Nikko Europe, also pointed to data showing a slowdown in emloyment growth from 97,000 in the first quarter of the year to 64,000 in the second.

Most of the monthly growth in retail sales came from the food sector which increased by 1.3 per cent over July. The quarterly figure for household ods, which attracted much of the windfall spending, was a record 8.2 per cent.

But economists said there was still little evidence of inflationary pressures on the high street, despite the continuing consumer boom. Nonseasonal food prices fell sharply in August while overall high street inflation — as measured by the retail sales deflator — is running at an annual rate of just 0.6 per cent. The City is expecting a

marked slowdown in retail sales this month, partly because of the closure of shops for the funeral of Diana. Princess of Wales. But most economists expect growth to resume in October

Commentary, page 29



Boom now over, says Next

By Sarah Cunningham, retail correspondent

yesterday by reporting a slowdown in growth in the last six weeks and indicating that the windfall-driven boom in

clothing retailing is at an end. The shares plunged 41p in early trade on figures showing like-for-like sales growth of just 2 per cent, against 12 to 13 per cent in the previous six months. The price recovered to close at 735 p, up 7p, after the company clarified that

half-day shop closures for the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales, a warm August and the changed timing of summer sales had produced an unusual few weeks. Underlying likefor-like growth was indicated

as closer to 6 or 7 per cent. Nonetheless, Lord Woolfson Sunningdale, chairman, said that the market had become more difficult. He said: "There is no doubt that there was a retail boom that

couldn't last, and a lot of the trade is saying that it is quiet." Pre-tax profit in the six months to July was £71.2 million (£56 million). An interim dividend of 6p (5p), due January 2, is payable from earnings of 13.9p (10.9p). Tempus, page 30

Soaring **B&Q** sales help Kingfisher

BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM

leap 36%

SURGING sales at B&Q, helped to lift the retail group's interim earnings by a forecast-

beating 36 per cent. Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy, chief executive, said that growth accelerated in most retail markets in which Kingfisher operates. However, he gave warning that these markets remain highly competitive. "Like all other retailers, we are finding that consumers are increasingly discerning," he said.

Sir Geoffrey said that benefits to retailers from building

society windfalls had been overstated. He expects most windfall spending to go on cars and holidays.
All subsidiaries, including

Superdrug and Woolworths,

produced better sales. Darty, the French electrical retailer, saw improved sales, although the strong pound pushed down profits. B&Q was the strongest performer, with like-for-like sales up 12 per cent, extending its leading share of the DIY market. Net margins also improved to give sharply higher operating profits of £72.2 million, up 53.6 per cent. electrical retailer, which has now absorbed the Norweb chain, led to a profit of £2.6 million, up from a loss of £3

million a year ago.
Sir Geoffrey said that any deal to buy the whole of But, the French retailer, of which Kingfisher owns 26 per cent, would be well within the group's cash resources and would not need a rights issue. Pre-tax profit, excluding exceptionals, was £150.1 million in the half year to August 2, up from £110.7 million a year ago. An interim dividend of 6.5p (5p)

is due on November 21.

Don't you wish there was one magazine

the best publications in the world?

where you could find the best reading from

BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET.

GOOD

* denotes midday trading price

Mis-selling price

disclosed that it has set aside £150 million to compensate investors who received bad advice over the purchase of their personal pensions plans. Page 28

Tobacco delay

The ban on tobacco advertising probably will not come into effect for another three years because of the long lead times required to draft the legislation, the chief executive of Gallaher, maker of Silk Cut cigarettes said

Alcopops lose fizz at Bass

BASS, whose acquisitive intentions continue to excite the City rumour machine, provided further evidence yesterday that the alcopops phenomenon is on the wane (Dominic Walsh writes).

In a trading update on the first II months of the year, the brewing and leisure group said that Hooper's Hooch, the market leader, had suffered an 11 per cent drop in volumes in the UK. Although overseas sales saw significant growth, the UK still accounts for the bulk of sales.

Yesterday's news came as speculation of a possible hid for Rank, owner of Butlin's and the Hard Rock Cafe, gathered pace. Sources indicated that Sir Jan Prosser, chairman of Bass. had made an approach with a view to putting the two comparties together in an agreed merger. Their combined value would exceed £10 billion. Commentary, page 29 | markets that the German

IMF dismisses need for German rate rise

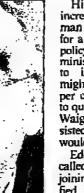
By JANET BUSH AND ALASDAIR MURRAY

THE International Monetary Fund yesterday played down fears that interest rates in Germany and America are set to rise steeply. Michael Mussa, IMF Direc-

tor of Research, said that there was no plausible case either for an early rise in German interest rates or for anything more than a moderate tightening of monetary policy later. The IMF also described

American inflation as "remarkably low" despite several years of strong economic growth and large falls in unemployment and said that interest rates would only need to rise by a quarter to half per cent over the next six months. But Ernst Welteke, a Bundesbank council member,

central bank could make a again raised fears in the



Waigel: contradictory

swift move on interest rates. Herr Welteke said inflation indicators were all going "in the wrong direction" and the Bundesbank would need to look "very carefully" at the next set of economic data.

increasingly fractious German Government struggled for a common front on EMU policy. Klaus Kinkel, foreign minister, appeared yesterday to indicate that countries might not have to meet the 3.0 per cent deficit target exactly to qualify for EMU. But Theo Waigel, finance minister, insisted later that Germany

would "stick to the criteria". Eddie George, meanwhile. called for Britain to hold off joining EMU until it is satisfied that "real convergence" can be achieved with a "large number of countries".

But the Governor of the Bank of England told the II Sole 24 Ore newspaper in Milan that if EMU started with the "nucleus of the mark area we would see no problems".

for First **National**

that has spread through British building societies has crossed the Irish sea. First National, the Republic's largest society, is to become a bank, distributing free shares to some 220,000 members

The size of the average windfall has yet to be revealed stock exchanges.

The society has expanded into the UK through acquisi-

IMF dismay, page 28 membership rights.

Flotation

(Anne Ashworth writes).

by the society but has been estimated by analysts at around £1,800. First National, which was established in 1861, should float wirhin 18 to 24 months and will be listed on both the Irish and London

tions but the vast majority of the 90,000 savers and borrowers with its UK businesses will not benefit, as they are not members of the society. First National's UK arm offers only deposit accounts, without

BG confirms £1.3bn share buyback

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY Industrial Correspondent

BG, the demerged pipeline and exploration division of British Gas, yesterday confirmed it is to give £1.3 billion to investors in a buyback of its shares. The move comes as the company is embroiled in a dispute with the regulator over implementing price

curbs, set by the Monopolies and

Mergers Commission, which it had

originally said would cripple the

pusiness. ine buyback also follows a

E514 million bill for the windfall tax. But BG is also to cut its dividend after giving warning earlier this year that the payment would have to be reduced to take account of its exposure to takeor-pay contracts and for the price curbs backed by the MMC. The fullyear dividend will fall to 8p (14.5p). BG said it had been forced to mount a buyback and share consolidation to

reduce the cost of servicing its equity

after the MMC recommendation on

price curbs for Transco, the pipelines

network. The company faces a 13 per

cent reduction in the charges it can make to shippers to use the network.

The company is at loggerheads with the regulator over plans to place a revenue cap on Transco in the licence ammendments for the MMC ruling. While David Varney, chief executive, refused to outline what BG could do. it is thought he could try for a judicial review of the decision or implement cost savings on top of those announced, which include 2.500 job losses. BG said it would borrow the cash to

buyback its shares. The buyback was

announced as BG unveiled its first interim figures after the demerger in February. On a modified historical cost basis, operating profits climbed to £820 million from £580 million, largely because of cost savings and lower depreciation charges. Pre-tax profits on continuing operations were £759 million compared with

excluding the windfall tax - were The interim dividend was set at 4p,

£434 million, while post-tax profits -

Well, now there is a. Take For all the writing that's worth reading Monthly from 18th September £2.50 At newsagents or by subscription. Credit card hotline 🕿 0800 731 4400

count ocked next rajan r, hes

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

France and Germany

mount Liffe challenge

FRANCE and Germany have joined forces to create Europe's

largest derivatives exchange. SBF-Bourse de Paris, the French stock market body, announced plans to buy the Matif futures and options exchange. It has signed a letter of intent to link with Deutsche Boerse, the German stock exchange body, which owns the DTB electronic futures exchange. The move

points to further consolidation among European derivatives

exchanges in the run-up to the launch of the single European

currency. It poses a fresh challenge to the London

International Financial Futures Exchange. Liffe said the

Franco-German move was a response to its own competitive

strength. A spokesman said: "This is not really a surprise. The

advent of EMU will mean fewer exchanges. This is a chal-

Meanwhile, CEENET, set up by the Corporation of London

in 1994 to promote London as a financial centre, is today

expected to agree a merger with British Invisibles, the promotional body. Henrietta Royle, chief executive of CEENET, said it would lead to a "more co-ordinated"

approach to selling London abroad. City Diary, page 31

LONDON ELECTRICITY is being scrutinised by its regulator,

Offer, after a 55 per cent rise in customer complaints to Offer. The regional electricity company has recruited 50 more staff to

deal with calls, and Offer is working with it. A spokeswoman said: "We are working out the most appropriate way to handle

their complaints. Part of the problem has been customers not feeling satisfied with the way their complaints have been dealt

with. "Complaints rose to 561 in the year to March 31, from 360.

Northern Electric complaints rose 27 per cent. to 460. In all. complaints about electricity companies fell 10 per cent.

Gas switch for 500,000

A QUARTER of gas customers who can shop around for their

supply have left British Gas, the regulator said vesterday. The number of switches has climbed to 500,000, with

customers changing supplier at a rate of 5,000 a week. Clare Spottiswoode, the gas regulator, said the figure was an important milestone. She said: "As we expected, there was a

surge of interest when competition was extended to Avon.

Dorset, Kent and Sussex in February and March this year."

Competition, which started in the South West, will move to

Electricity complaints

lenge, but it is also a response, in a way, to our successes."

Britannic makes £150m mis-sold pension provision

By Marianne Curphey. Insurance correspondent

BRITANNIC ASSURANCE "Putting together compensaset aside £150 million to compensate investors who were mis-sold personal pensions.

It has also seconded 174 fulltime staff to work on an investigation into the 13.500 priority cases it has identified. Brian Shaw, chief executive, said that he was awaiting approval from the Personal Investment Authority (PIA) for a scheme to reinstate victims into occupational schemes and ensure they had not missed

tion which mirrors the benefits they would have received had they joined an employer's scheme will take longer.

Harold Conam, chairman of Britannic, said that he hoped to clear the first set of cases in time for the deadline laid down by the PIA at the end of this year.

The group's shares rose 93p to 939p after it announced a generous new dividend policy and a 211 per cent boost to operating profit. The 11 per

Trinity profits up 34% at half time

BY RAYMOND SNODDY, MEDIA EDITOR

TRINITY INTERNATION- in the regional media." AL publisher of the Liverpool Post and the Belfast Telegraph newspapers, pro-vided further evidence of the renaissance in the regional press sector yesterday with a 34 per cent rise in pre-tax profits, to £32 million, in the

haif year to June. Phillip Graf, chief executive, attributed the improvement to strong advertising growth, lower newsprint costs and continuing savings from group restructurings.

On future prospects, he about the opportunities with- progress.

Turnover fell 3 per cent, from £165.3 million to £159 million, because of the sale of Trinity's Canadian division. Operating profit rose 28 per cent to £36.9 million.

Earnings per share in-creased 41.2 per cent to 16.1p. The interim dividend rises 11 per cent to 4p.

Trinity said it was continuing to benefit from advertising revenues strengthed by consumer confidence. Newsprint prices were stable, it added. Ciculation initiatives said: "I remain positive were also expected to help

best performing share among FTSE 250 stocks yesterday and means the group is now capitalised at £1.8 billion.

Mr Cottam said he was keen to merge with a rival to fill the vacuum left as traditional home services providers such as Prudential chased more upmarket customers.

He said: "It would need to be a merger that adds value rather than just deliver market dominance." Analysts said the most suitable merger candidate would be United Assurance.

The increased dividend and the profits boost result from the injection of El billion of surplus assets released from its life fund in February. The surplus, known as inher-

ited estate or orphan assets, will fund a 20 per cent annual dividend growth over the next few years, the company fore-casts. The surplus built up because previous shareholders had not always taken out the returns they were due.

Britannic, which yesterday unveiled results for the half-year to June 30, doubled its interim dividend to 10p a share and forecast the fullyear payout would be 20 per cent higher at 33.6p per share.
Operating profit before tax
was up 211 per cent to £80

million (£25.8 million). Operating earnings per share were up 230 per cent to 30.38p (9.2p). Total shareholders' funds are £1.2 billion (December 1996: £132 million).

Тетрия, раде 30



Model Marina Midali in a spring/summer 1998 outfit 161 p.

Frank Usher gives warning on first-half profits

By JENNIFER DAVEY

FRANK USHER has announced a rise in pre-tax profits from £2.02 million to £2.15 million in the year to May 31. Sales rose slightly from £21.6 million to £21.9 million.

The clothes designer gave warning that it is unlikely to be able to maintain the same level of first-half profits in the current year. It predicts that it will be hard to maintain margins and

volume in the short term. The spring/summer 1998 collections have just started showing, however, and early indications are encourag-

The company said it was pleased with its results. Sales showed rises in the UK and significant growth in newer export markets in France, Spain, and Italy, despite decreased sales in Germany because of general economic conditions.

Re-orders and high product demand meant that at the year end group warehousing capacity was doubled and turnaround increased.

Exports, which accounted for 53 per cent of sales in 1996, were down to 50 per cent this year, which is attributed to the strong pound.

Earnings per share rose from 18.1p to 19.7p, because of the higher profit and a higher than normal tax charge in the previous year.

There is a final dividend of 7p. making an unchanged total for the year of 11.0p. The shares fell from 168p to

EU fears over ferry deal

Scotland and the North East on November I.

THE European Commission still has serious doubts about a planned joint venture between P&O and Stena Line, the ferry companies, EU sources said on Wednesday. They said the EU executive was not expected to rule on the case before the end of November. One source said: "A final decision is not expected before the end of November at the earliest." The Commission will soon send a so-called statement of objections to the companies, detailing its problems with the proposed deal, the sources said. P&O and Stena would have six weeks to reply to the Commission's objections.

Pound hits Bowthorpe

SHARES in Bowthorpe, the electronic components manufacturer, rose 17½ p to 366½ p yesterday, in spite of the company reporting falls in both profits and sales. The rise in share price was seen as a sign of confidence in the restructuring plan designed by Nick Brookes, the company's recently appointed chief executive. Bowthorpe blamed the strength of sterling for the 5 per cent fall in half-year pre-tax profits, from £42.5 million to £40.2 million, and the 4 per cent fall in sales, from £270 million to £260 million. An interim dividend of 3.43p, up from 3.21p, is to be paid on December 8.

One-stop Woolwich

THE Woolwich has pitched into the lucrative field of conveyancing by opening its first estate agency one-stop shop. The bank is offering homebuyers the services of estate agent, mortgage lender and solicitor. Other estate agents have alreadly piloted the scheme. These include Hambro Countrywide, which hopes to benefit from the extra fees such services will generate. Woolwich's first shop is based in High Wycombe and will open later this year. Woolwich is taking advantage of the boom in the property market and the planned rationalisation of Lloyds TSB's Black Horse estate agencies.

New Asda phonecard to undercut BT by up to 75%

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

ASDA, the supermarkets group, is to launch a pre-paid phonecard that will compete directly with British Telecom's own cards and charge up to 75 per cent less for calls.

Allan Leighton, chief executive of Asda said his aim was to eliminate exaggerated prof its in the UK's rapidly expanding phonecard market. He added: "Anyone who's been shocked by their phone bill knows how over-priced the UK phone market is."

A three-minute local evening call will cost 21p with the Asda card, compared with 27p with a BT phonecard and 60p with a BT chargecard. A fiveminute weekend call to the US will cost El with the Asda card, £3.60 with the BT phonecard, and E4 with its chargecard.



Leighton: market overpriced

The market is already worth an annual £110 million, with a number of phonecard brands offering similar discounts to those provided by Asda. The new card, which comes

in £1, £3, £5 and £10 versions,

in Pudsey, West Yorkshire, from early next month and is expected to be on sale nationwide by the end of the year. It may be used with any touchtone phone to make calls within the UK and to more

The card differs from the BT inserts into a slot in the phone. Instead, each Asda card comes with PIN number that is keyed in before dialling. BT said: "The customer

simply puts our card into the phone, whereas with the Asda version he or she has to type extra digits before the call begins. Not everyone wants to do that.

"But we recognise that it is a competitive market and this phonecard will represent good value for some customers.

American acquisition for CRH

By ADAM JONES

CRH, the Irish building materials group, has continued its US expansion with the purchase of CPM Development Corporation, based in Washington, for \$94 million (£59.1 million) in cash.

CPM's activities include production of asphalt, aggregates and concrete for tasks such as roadbuilding and residential development

The company made a pre-tax profit of \$14.6 million last year on sales of \$131 million. Existing management will be retained and \$6 million of the purchase price will be conditional on performance. CRH is paying book value

for the company. CRH's US materials division will now have sales of about \$1 billion.

NewRo Bill will kill off old Acts

By GAVIN LUMSDEN

NEWRO, the unitary City regulator due to be introduced next year, is to be empowered by a single reform Bill that will sweep away the vast array of financial services legislation that has accumulated over the years, Helen Liddell, Economic Secretary to the Treasury.

announced yesterday. The Treasury has decided against amending existing financial services legislation. Instead, laws such as the Financial Services Act, the Banking Act. the Building Societies Act and the Policyholders Protection Act will, where possible, be repealed and replaced with a single Act. A draft Bill will be published

for consultation next summer. Mrs Liddell refused to detail the Bill's contents, but said:

Fund's \$17bn rescue shows few signs of reviving confidence in battered economy

"We have ... begun work in earnest on the framework of controls and accountabilities that will deliver our aim of a regulator that is clearly accountable to the public and the Government."

As a company limited by guarantee, NewRo would have the same legal status and form as the Securities and Investments Board (SIB), the current lead regulator of financial services, she said. However, unlike SIB, NewRo may be given statutory objectives similar to those for utility reg-

Mrs Liddell strongly suggested that the Treasury would include outsiders to the industry on the regulator's board to see that it functioned as a public guardian.

Being a landlord needn't be a headache. Mortgage Express attriller ble destroct set ore are more's mortgage express 0500 210 854

IMF dismay over slow pace of Thai reforms

By Janet Bush and Alasdair Murray

THE International Monetary Fund admitted yesterday it is disappointed that its \$17 billion (El0.5 billion) Thai rescue package has not restored more confidence in the battered economy.

Michael Mussa, IMF director of research, said: "Things have gone a little less well than we had hoped." Rumours that the FMF might withhold future payments to Thailand because of the slow pace of reform in the country again spooked markets though South-East Asia. The Thai baht fell to 37.22 against the

dollar, compared with 36.55 on Tuesday. The Malaysian ringitt slipped from 2.9900 to 3.015, while the Phillippine peso hit a record low of 33.25 to the dollar. The Singaporean dollar and the Indonesian rupiah also suffered, although falls were less marked. The continuing currency problems weighed heavily on stock markets in the region, with all the main exchanges registering declines.

The political uncertainty surrounding the Thai rescue package seems certain to prompt further currency selloffs over the coming week. Thailand has two vital parliamentary votes next week, including a no-confidence mo-tion against the Government that could threaten the austerity budget

passing through parliament.
The first official IMF review of Thailand's compliance with the conditions is scheduled for September 30. Asean finance ministers meet in Bangkok today, although economists believe there is little likelihood of them solving their current problems through currency co-operation.



Asian children feeding off scraps

India key to Asian boom

SOUTH ASIA, led by India, has the potential to be the world's fastestgrowing exporter over the next 25 years but must undertake far-reaching conomic reforms to take full advantage, according to a report by the World Bank (Janet Bush writes).

The Bank said that sustained progress in reducing poverty in South Asia depended critically on faster growth, which has been shown to be strongly and positively influenced by integration with the world economy".

The Bank issued an urgent call for further liberalisation of trade barriers. still the highest in the world. Further progress in bringing down tariffs, coupled with privatisation, efforts to contain budget deficits and greater discipline in government, would boost exports substantially.

The report added that India's exports could grow by almost 12 per cent year in the next decade, potentially the highest rate in the world.

TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Blank Sells
	-	
Austraila \$	2.34	2.16
Austria Sch	20.96	19.30
Belgium Fr	61 73	55,77
Canada \$	2.350	2.162
Cyprus CypE.	0.882	0.810
Denmark Kr	11.38	10.48
Finland Mkk	9.05	8.30
France Fr	10.0	9.22
Germany Dm .	2.99	2.57
Greece Dr	474	435
Hong Kong \$	13.25	12.05
Iceland	128	108
Ireland Pt	1.12	1.03
Israel Shk	5.92	5.27
Italy Lira	2941	2704
Japan Yen	207.63	190.10
Malta	0,563	0.604
Netherids Gld	3,384	3.089
New Zenland 5	2.67	2.43
Norway Kr	12.13	11.19
Portugal Esc	300,63	278.50
S Africa Rd	8.22	7.26
Spain Pta,	250.70	232.00
Sweden Kr	13.01	11.91
Switzerland Fr	2.48	2.26
Turkey Lira	283121	263243
USA \$	1.709	1,566
	mall den	omination
bank notes on	ty as sur	oplied by .
Barclays Bank i	LC. Diffe	rent rates

apply to traveller's cheques. Rates

IN BUSINESS 3 OUT OF 4 ISN'T GOOD ENOUGH



Phone W

Internet

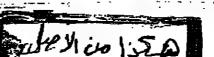
Call our Business line on 0990 668008 to find out why

E-mail: sales@corp.netcom.net.uk. | Internet: http://www.netcom.net.uk

NETCOM Internet Limited helping customers do business 24 hrs a day St. James' House. Oldbury. Bracknell. Berkshire. RG12.8TH Fax: 0990-668011







This month, the members of

monetary policy committee practised admirable self-restraint. They sat on their hands and allowed interest rates to remain untouched. But yes-

terday they must have felt a tickle

of itchy fingers as a series of buoyant statistics were unveiled.

The figures painted a picture of

a country where unemployment

is falling, earnings are rising and

consumers are confident enough

to be out shopping. The question

is whether this is a healthy and

sustainable state of affairs or

whether it is the sign of an

economy about to rush out of

interpret the statistics as the

latter and may already be preparing to let their digits spring back into action and push up interest rates next month. The

minutes of their August meeting, released yesterday, give weight to such a view, betraying an air

of unanimous hawkishness

around the table. But the MPC

should be restrained a little

longer. Unlike City analysts, who must produce instant re-

action to the statistics, the MPC

has weeks to ponder the facts

behind the figures and closer

investigation should convince the

members that their continued

The retailers are already delv-

ing deep into their vocabularies

to explain why the loud ringing of their tills should not be

inaction is desirable.

The fear is that the MPC will

the Bank or England's

ROUNDUP

for 500.000

er tern deal

Bowthorpe

V colwick

no qualms about making a bigger investment if it can find Mr Miller said the company is not close to a deal at the moment. "It's got to be so much

BY PAUL DURMAN

more important to do the right ASSALL, the manufacturing deal than a quick deal." With borrowing facilities. he said Wassall could easily afford to spend £500 million The group is keen to buy solid manufacturing businesses that have lost their way. The company believes the collapse in the region's stock

The revival of General Cable since its purchase in 1994 was one factor behind the improvement in Wassail's underlying pre-tax profits, which rose 21 per cent to £29.7 million in the first half. With the £199 million profit from selling the first 80 per cent of General Cable in May, total pre-tax profit in the six months to June 30 was £231.5 million

Wassall will pay an interim dividend of 2.3p a share, up 10 per cent, as a foreign income dividend on November 14.



he last chance to get your free partialia card. the pasy to play stack market game.

Give your company an unfair advantage.

Call Orange Direct Business Sales on 0800 731 \$330. Or visit www.crange.co.uk

Time to maintain digital restraint

interpreted as a boom. If there is a hint of talking their own book in this, their shareholders would expect nothing less. Kingfisher's Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy was faced with the task yesterday of explaining why his soaring sales were not symptomatic of a con-sumer boom. Not the easiest of tasks. But not every store is enjoying the same level of success, and the Kingfisher figures are the product of a combination of clever retailing and being in the right markets, for both its Comet and B&Q subsidiaries have undoubtedly been reaping the benefits of the windfalls that have recently swollen con-

sumers spending power.

The full effect of the demutualisation bonuses cannot yet be determined but, despite yesterday's news from Dublin of yet another building society turning into a bank, the happy days for carpetbaggers are drawing to close. We may have to wait until Christmas to see just what proportion of the gains is to be spent and what will be squirreled away in sensible saving, but the windfall effect does need to be stripped from the retail sales figures before a true pattern of dangerous extravagance could



Over at Next the company is already experiencing something of a slowdown to its phenomenal growth. The explanations ranged from the weather, whose impact on the Government's monthly figures should never be underestimated, to the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales. If the shops are shut, as they were on that Saturday, then the tills do not ring. That factor alone should provide the MPC with hours of debate.

A heavy brew of rumours

ity rumours feed on themselves until they assume gargantuan proportions. The latest one to be showing signs of over-indulgence is the story that Bass is about to join forces with Rank.

The thinking behind this is that the ambitious Sir lan Prosser, prohibited from carrying out his Carlsberg coup by the mean Margaret Beckett, is now anxious to see corporate action elsewhere. And Rank, so the gossip goes, may be amenable to an approach as its share price languishes and the analysts pour scorn on its chief executive.

Those who like a little substance with their rumours can even point out that the two companies have already begun to cooperate, Bass's Marriott hotels having a nascent relation-ship with Rank's Tom Cobbleigh pub business. But while there may be bits of

Rank that would appeal to Sir Ian, there are elements that most certainly would not. Wet blankets they may be, but those close to the company suggest that Sir lan is not about to pay over the odds in order to provide Andrew Teare with a comfortable exit route from Rank. Bass has already demonstrated that it can grow its own format pubs, with the very successful All Bar One chain. There is no reason why the company should do what Rank did and pay hugely over the odds to acquire another pub business, Tom Cobbleigh.

If Hard Rock could be extri-

cated from the Rank stable, then Sir Ian would surely be interested, but so would a host of international operators. There is every reason why purchasers might want it, but no reason why Rank should sell. So for Bass, the choice must be to take all of Rank or none - the likelihood is that the answer will be none.

There are, after all, other businesses that must be attracting Sir Ian's attention at the moment. The William Hill betting shop business is an obvious one. The business is up for sale and has attracted several bids, both from abroad and from home grown venture capitalists with plenty of cash. For Bass, with its Coral chain of bookies, William Hill would be an obvious fit. But for one thing: the

spectre of Margaret Beckett, the interventionist President of the Board of Trade.

After his abortive Carlsberg venture, Sir Ian would not want another counter-productive tangle with her. But if a deal could first be cooked up with Ladbroke to split the William Hill portfolio, Bass might avoid a monopolies problem and back a winner

Changing rules for measuring jobs

hen in Opposition, Labour derided the un-employment statistics. The more optimistic the figures, the louder the criticism of their authenticity. But things look different from the perspective of Government Now Labour ministers seem to be losing their enthusiasm for ditching the cur-

rent measuring system.

Perhaps financial considerations are influencing them. The set of figures that Labour had previously put its faith in. and which are published quarterly, would bring an annual bill of around £8 million if they were produced monthly. There are suggestions that ministers may be tempted to stick with the

current basis of measurement. with just a few cosmetic changes. But the need for change is clear. While the fall of almost 50,000 in yesterday's jobless total was welcome, the inability of the Office for National Statistics to suggest what the monthly trend in unemployment now is caused some concern among those who snatch at statistics as fodder for their computer models.

Ordinary folk might think that divining a trend from monthly figures should not be difficult but statisticians are a different breed. The ONS chaps may be trying to push the Government into taking a decision over how unemployment is to be measured. Will it put its money where its mouth certainly was, and clean up the jobless figures once and for all by sanctioning a new monthly measure? Or will spending pressures prevail against principle?

Ruled out

GREAT news. The Government has lined up a new regulation task force. This one, says Dr David Clark, the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, is to help produce better regulation rather than less regulation. This may indicate a sense of reality, but plenty of red tape still needs to be cut. The team assembled under the leadership of Northern Foods' Chris Haskins should regularly remind itself that in regulation, less is good.

Savoy checks out cities overseas

BY DOMINIC WALSH

THE Savoy Group, which has just completed a £72 million refurbishment project, is pressing ahead with plans to buy up to ten hotels in leading international cities over the next five years.

Ramon Pajares, managing director, said yesterday that he was preparing a strategy document on international expansion that he would present to the board soon. He added: "The brand name has a value which gives us a tremendous opportunity to acquire hotels

in the right cities abroad." He pointed out that expanddecrease the current ratio of overhead costs, enable the company to develop a proper central reservations system, and allow it to compete with the top international hotel groups. He cited Paris and Barcelona as possible targets. The news came as Mr Pajares unveiled an 84 per

cent iump in pre-tax profits in the first half to £7.7 million as

the benefits of the refurbish-

group that made a £277 million

profit from this year's sale of General Cable, its US copper

wire business, is looking to spend part of its £300 million

cash pile in South East Asia.

Eastern promise

attracts Wassall

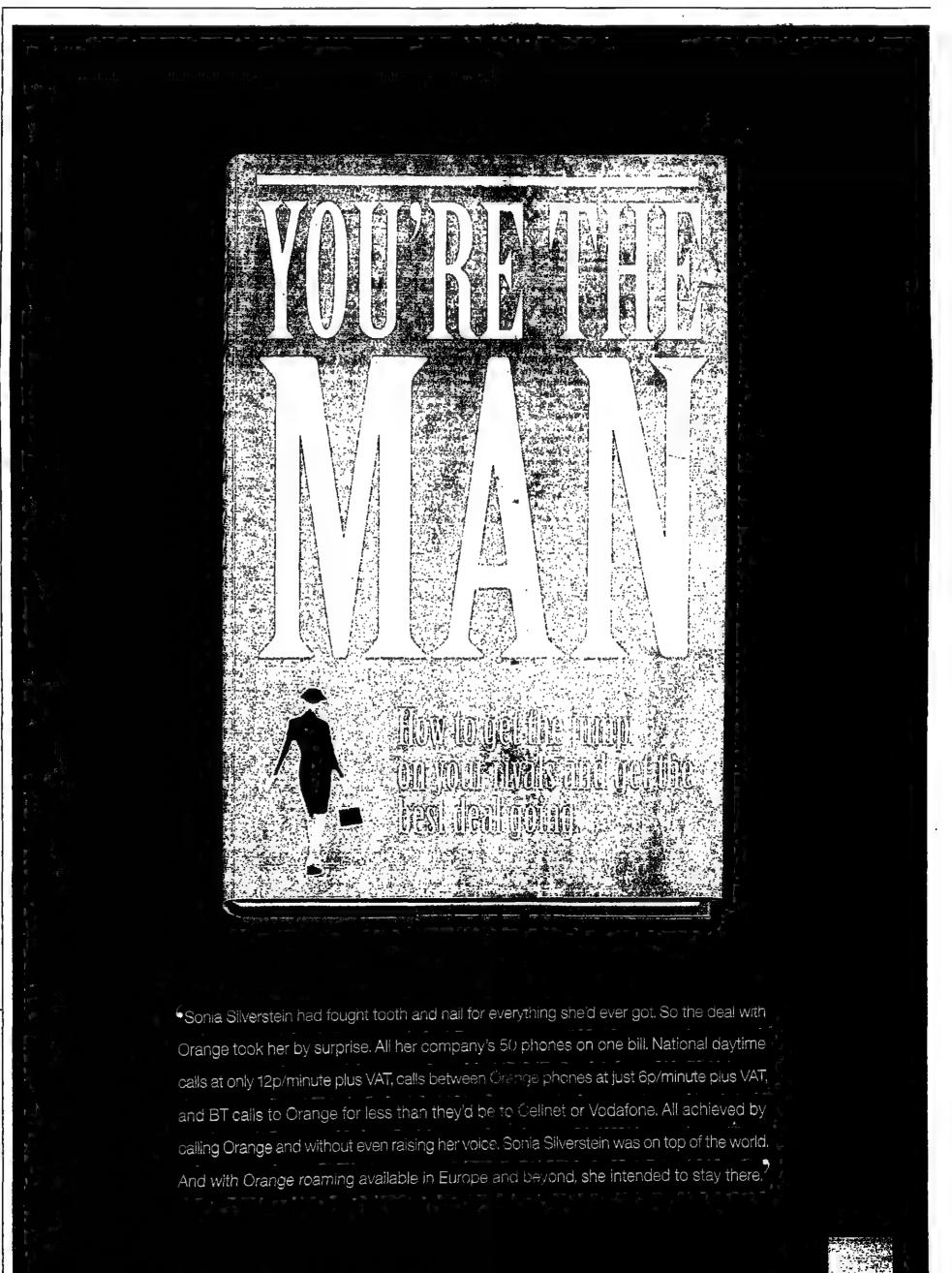
ment began to kick in. The two-year project was completed last week as the finishing touches were put to the £40 million restoration of Claridge's, one of the group's four luxury London hotels. Turnover was 4 per cent better at £45.2 million.

Mr Pajares said that one of the key factors had been a rise in operating margins from 11.5 per cent to 18 per cent, largely because of stringent manage-ment controls and the addition of new bedrooms and other services during the refurbishment.

London rose from 59.8 to 65.6 per cent. However, after taking into account the rooms out of commission for refurbishment, occupancy per available room rose from 81.7 to 85.2 per

Earnings came in at 19.2p (11.3p) per A share, but, as in past years, there is no interim

Reforms pay off, page 31



(£22.4 million).

Tempus, page 30

Tobacco companies see early gains stubbed out

tobacco companies went up in smoke last night after President Clinton outlined his measures to reduce smoking among teenagers.

They included a rise of \$1.50 (94p) on a packet of cigarettes over the next ten years. The companies will also face severe penalties if they do not cut teenage smoking rates by up to 60 per cent in ten years.

Mr Clinton's move also threw into doubt the \$368.5 billion (£231 billion) settlement thrashed out in June, between 40 state attorney-generals and the tobacco companies, including BAT Industries, Brown & Williamson , Philip Morris and RJR Nabisco. It is feared the companies may be called on to make further concessions. A settlement before the new year now seems unlikely.

Brokers say this will further unsettle the tobacco companies. BAT finished to easier at 5184p, after touching 523 p, while Imperial Tobaceo was 8½ p off at 375½ p. Imps also had to face up to the news that it has lost market share to Gallaher, up 4p at 273p after interim figures yesterday.
Paul Hodges, of Schroders,

said BAT shares were incredibly cheap whether or not the US litigation goes through.

Share prices generally climbed back above the 5,000 level helped by Wall Street's 177-point surge overnight. But they closed well below their best of the day, with the FTSE 100 index ending up 36.7 points at 5.013.1 having touched 5.035.3 earlier in the

day. However, stronger than expected retail sales and wage inflation combined with a sharp drop in unemployment to revive old fears about rising interest rates. A total of 865 million shares were traded.

Rank Group finished 6p lower at 3512p in spite of revived talk of a bid from Bass, steady at 844p after a trading update. The latest talk suggests both sides may have had talks. Rank, which was in New York earlier this week talking to fund managers, has

Things are starting to look brighter for Britain's export-British Steel, up 104p at this has led SBC Warburg, the BG, of which David Varney

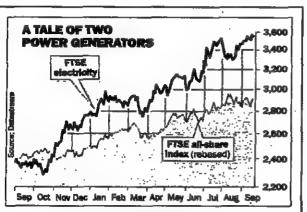


David Varney, the chief executive of BG, left, and Philip Hampton, finance director, saw the price fall to 258 p

is chief executive, boiled over after its recent strong run. with the price falling 10p to 2582p on turnover of more than ten million shares. It confirmed plans to buy back El.3 billion worth of shares. but the rebasing of the payout from 14 p to 8p did not go down well among the income

Half-year figures from

Wickes today should show it is back on the mend. The lossmaking do-it-yourself group is expected to reveal a deficit of £1.3 million. There is no comparison for last year because the shares were suspended. But brokers are confident it has turned the corner and is ready to swing back into profits for the full year. The shares rose op to 1792 p.



NATIONAL POWER fell 20 p at 552p and PowerGen 22p to 755p following publication of a circular from Panmure Gordon, the broker, claiming profit estimates among other brokers were too optimistic.

Philip Hollobone need to be serious down-

sensus is £800 million. Panmure is looking for

£745 million. Hollobone says the City is too optimis-tic about electricity sales and too complacent about competition from gas fired generators. Market share has been falling and overseas earnings are taking too long to come through. National Power will only raise the dividend 8 per cent to 27 per cent com-

"The PowerGen share price has been coming back", adds Hollobone.

up 5p at 80p, appear to be confident about the future. Gerard Connolly, a director, has spent £304,000 taking a stake in the company. Through Rydal Trust (1990) he has snapped up 400,000 shares, or 1.03 per cent, at 76p.

Share buying by directors is also responsible for this week's rise in Matthew Clark, up another 6p to 230p, for a two-day gain of 11p. Three directors, Hugh Etheridge, Peter Aikens, and Peter Huntley, have bought 13,200 shares between them at 222p.

Note the rapid progress being made by Pickwick Group since it floated on Ofex last month at 19p. Last night the group, which has devel-oped "Computter", a golfputting range in a briefcase, closed at 100p. The company needs to sell 500 of the games a month to break even, but is already selling 2,000 a month. Next month it begins its assault on the golf-mad

TRACKER Network fell 100p to 575p after a breakdown in merger talks with Trafficmaster, 12p off at 369p. News of a bid approach lifted Dwyer Estates 22p to 69p. Joey Esfandi is apparently considering a bid of 70p a share for the outstanding 76 per cent of the shares he does

☐ GILT-EDGED: Government bonds saw their early gains frittered away after the latest batch of economic figures failed to live up to

The rise in the August retail sales and average earnings were higher than the market had anticipated and revived dormant fears about further increases in the base rate.

in the futures pit, the De-cember series of the Long Gilt touched a peak of £117²³32 before reverting to close three ticks down on the day at Eli7332 as the total number of contracts completed reached a hefty 156,000. Conventional issues closed

mixed, providing for a further flattening of the yield curve. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was unchanged at £1134, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 shed £1s at £1031332.

■ NEW YORK: Blue chips drifted higher as investors shrugged off an early bout of profit-taking. At midday, the was up 7,35 points at 7,903.27. Tokyo: Nikkei Average Hong Kong: Hang Seng Amsterdam: EOE index Sydney: 2679.30 (+27.50) Frankfurt

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):

Brussels Zurich 1157.20 (+7.80)

Singapore

London: FTSE Fixed interest FISE GOVE Secs

E-ECU RPI 158.5 Aug (3.5%) Jan 1987=100 RPIX 157.1 Aug (2.8%) Jan 1987=100

Cammell Laird 115 Firme Asian Wrts GR Holdings Galen Holdings 2555 925 Hellcon Pubsig IS Solutions 1774 1074 Kingfisher Leisure Restourne Merlin SBS Group Severn Trent B

- RIGHTS ISSUES .

Style Holdings Thorn B

Langdons Foods n/p (1) ½ ... Misys Uts Cv ULS n/p 82½ - 17½

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:	
Britannic	939p (+93p
Glyrwed	?72'±0'(+19p
Thistle Hotels	136p (+9p
United Assurance 4	181p (+29:4p
Pilkington	1561 ₄ p (+9p
Scotia 3	95p (+22½p
Courtaulds	325p (+17p
Close Bros	484p (+23p
Compass Group 6	23p (+221:p
SOCO Int 3	81p (+13'ap
Vodaione 3	33p (+10'2p
S&U	345p (+10p
Select App	594p (+26p)
Sheld Diag	
Eurotherm 3	89p (+16'sp
Sheriff Hidgs	340p (+13p
FALLS:	

Closing Prices Page 33

RECENT ISSUES

Britannic	339p (+93p)
Glyrwed 27	2'20(+19pi
Thistle Hotels	136p (+9p)
United Assurance 46	
Pilkington 1	
Scotia 39	
Courtaulds 3	
Close Bros	184n (+23n)
Compass Group 62	
SOCO Int 38	
Vodalone	
\$8U 3	
Select App	
Sheld Diag	
Eurotherm 38	Po (+161-e)
Sheriff Hidgs	MOD (4 13b)
FALLS:	
B Malthews	97p (-9150)
British Airways 6	
BG2	

TEMPUS

A better policy

billion better off and it gave Britannic the courage to come clean about its provision for the pensions mis-selling flasco. The insurer has been coy about its liability in the past, but a largely new executive team promises to dust out the cupboards and let some air into the boardroom.

The market could not get enough Britannic shares yesterday, fuelling an 11 per cent stock price rise. But aside from the boost provided by the orphan assets, where is the new profit going to come from?

Collecting door-to-door is a time-consuming business, costing 40p in every £1 of premium paid. Government plans to force the poor to provide for their old age will require imaginative but simple savings products, sold in vast numbers at the slimmest of margins.

IT IS comforting to be told that you are £1 Even after ruthless cost-cutting it is difficult to see how Britannic could tender successfully for such business.

The life insurer has suggested a merger is the answer, arguing that the increased volumes of sales would reduce cost-income ratios. But the only sensible candidate is United Assurance, which is still sorting out its own merger. Prudential has been retreating from the home service market, leaving the field for the likes of Britannic. However, the Pru is quitting low-margin collection business because it does not pay decent returns. New regulation has made the process of selling savings products a more expensive business. requiring an investment in staff who may then demand better-paid jobs elsewhere. Unless Britannic has some clever cost-cutting ideas up its sleeve, the rating is undeserved.

SPINNING OFF BG's exploration business is out of the question, says chairman Richard Giordano, and a quick glance at BG's share price explains why. Hopes of super profits apstream are keeping the shares on the boil. The market had already factored-in the 8p full-year dividend announced yester-day and, clearly, a yield of 3.9 per cent is hardly thrilling when other utilities pay 6 per

This exuberance is becoming irrational and investors who bought BG when this column recommended it earlier this year should now consider selling. Under its new management, the upstream operation is worth taking seriously as the company is committed to reducing its huge operating costs. However, aggressive projec-

tions of huge gas volumes from Karachaganak in 2001 require a lot to be taken on trust, not least a sale agreement to a customer that can pay a world market price for

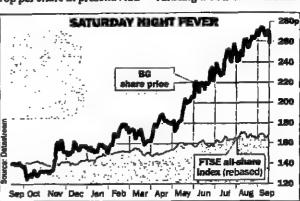
the fuel. Even with generous assumptions, the upstream business is probably not worth a great deal more than 70p per share at present. Add

and the post-buyback debt and you are left with £11.6 billion in utility assets, valued at 258p, paying a miserly yield of 4 per cent. A sensible strategy would be to float off E&P and let it.

to that the value of the

international gas business

find its true price but that would leave BG's board running a dull old business.



Next

NEXT came perilously close yesterday to following Argos and Oasis into the netherworld of Retailers Who Have Let Their Fans Down. For a company of Next's rep-utation, like-for-like sales growth of 2 per cent is the equivalent of falling off a cliff. and the shares duly went the same way.

Further explanation provided grounds for a correction. The funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales, kept Britain out of the shops for one week out of the six under review. Hot weather in August and an early start to summer sales were other depressing factors. Moreover, sales growth in the last two weeks has stabilised at a

higher level. Even after taking into ac-count all the mitigating factors it is clear that Next's customers are not spending with the same abandon in the second half as they did in the first and the company admits

DOLLAR RATES

1.3868-1.3873 6.7425-6.7445 5.9519-5.9539 1.7707-1.7743 1.7460-1.4980 1.20.20-120.25 2.9890-2.9940 1.9942-1.9952 7.1754-7.1804 179.91-180.02 1.5140-1.5150 149.41-149.3 1.4553-1.4558

good times such a strong brand can easily beat less talented retailers but the company is now scouting about looking for new products to pack its shelves. leaving questions about where it will find long-term growth in a weak market. On past performance it should get more than its fair share of consumer spending; that deserves a premium rating but the sector is past its peak.

that the market is difficult. In

Wassall

THE recent two-part sale of General Cable, the US copper wiremaker, has turned Wassall into a treasury, with a few widget-makers on the from MCG Closures may be the finest plastic bottle top in the world but, no matter how successful, it will have a marginal impact on Wassall's profits.

Wassall knows it needs a deal but it seems no closer to finding a use for its E300 million of cash. Its caution is admirable: the benchmark is the remarkable success of General Cable, which produced a £277 million profit (plus its own earnings) on an E177 million investment in barely three years. However, Wassall can remind investors that the General Cable purchase was itself preceded

by a lengthy wait. Wassall has taken stakes in TLG, the lighting group, and a 3 per cent share in Mc-Bride, the own-label soap and toiletries business. Both fit the bill as underperforming manufacturers, but an early move is unlikely given its public declaration of interest. While the bottle tops and American DIY businesses Wassall shares currently represents an act of faith in management. Their strong record is not fully reflected in the current share price but a purchase still amounts to a leap

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

WALL STREET

199 High	los	Step	Phos	++	m Eq.	Dis red yid	199 High	? i.es	Stack	Page	44	ler skil i	des mi
HORTS	S (under	5 years)					104°5 1275	100°1± 1150±	hea #5 2002-06	104**2	- 1	7.85	19
tor-	100	Toron (PvS, 1992	100		6.7%		1125	100/-	Tests 114% 2005-07 Tests 84% 2007	121%	- 1/2	946	6.83
1067 9	1004	Each 15% 1997	100%	- 1	16.88	8.75	104	954	frats 71/3, 2007	11276	- 3-	136	6.7
11Ew	11377-9	Teams 47/8, 1998	15	_	4.01	8.91	117%	100	Trace 974 2006	117%	- 16	76	1.7
1031	I OUT	Each 945 1998	1000=	- 1-	8.67	8.26	HONe	181	Tenas 6% 2000	1184m f	- 1	127	4.7
1075	100%	Texts 71-75 1998	100%	- 6	7.24	7 00	1.00	101	Marie de Land	110-11		141	8.04
1104	1005	Totals 14% 1998-01	100%	- 5	13.40	702	LONGS	fanna 41	E comment				
114%	109%	Trans 15'-7, 1998	100°m	- 40	14.31	1.00	LONGS	CARL IS	a Agena).				
1000-	100%	Each 12% 1998	1054	a le	11.37	6.94	9671	8674	Trees 67-5 2010	No. of Lot	- "m	654	476
10574	10204	Trues 9'4% 1999	105/10	- 16	9.20	6.67	719Pa	100/2	Carry 9% 2011	1994	- he	7.50	67
111%	100%	Exch 121/A 1999	107**=	- 'a	11.30	691	1200	1094	Tess 9% 2012	1204m/	- 10	746	677
1000	105/hr	Trees 105/5 1988	105**	- 5	594	6.89	904	80°	Terms 55/4 2008-12	984	4 B	6.09	6.5
99%	95%	Tribus 679, 19899	96"-	. Pag	6.08	6.78	11,25	10074	Dess 8th 2013	11,70 12	~ 🖫	7 14	673
100%	1084	Come 10" 4% 1998	105114	- Par	9.81	6.66	100°£	# ·-	Tees 74% 2012-15	108 ²⁵ sr	- 10	7 12	6.71
100%	100%	Corp 9% 2000	IGG	- 5	6 50	6.84	112%	1014	Tesas 8% 2015	11,300	- 5	7 03	68
M ¹² n	1025	Pees 8% 2000	1070	- Sp	7 74	6.79	12214	103	Frem 84% 3017	12"	- 🖢	7 17	67
DIPs	1020	Trees 8'5/2- 2000	1037	- 5	6.21	684	116"≡	1的与	P 89 2021	116°24	- 5	643	68
19%	1150	ines 13% 2000	1159	- %	11,26	5.67		_					
1200	GOTTAL STREET	Table 1074 2001	108==	- 40	9.14	6.84	UNDATE	D	-				
814	98'=	Texas 7% 2001	100%	- 100	6.96	679	5252	CP-	War LN 39%	57%	+ 44	673	
							2000	Marie .	Tecas 21/%	200	4 Pp	6.87	•
EDIUN	1S (5 lb	15 years)					56° 2	4PT	Cataols 4%	55° y	+7=	7.00	
91%	9724	Frees 7% 2000	10114	- No.	693	872	40.000	MILETON					
224	100%	Tests 944 3002	11259	- 5	6.70	6.82	INDEX-L	INKED 6	on projected inflation of			10%	26
05-4	Till	Tribes 8% 2005	105***	- 5g	7 58	6.76	189 =	184%	Toron B. 27/9, 2001	WFa f	4 12	275	34
10-	111%	Threes 10% 2003	115**=	- Fg	166	681	165***	180=	Tress II. 75% 3003	18500	+ 19	2.95	349
16"m	1/34	Trees 111/% 2001-64	1145/1	- %	顶鱼	6 85	1,30%	1175	Trees & 47/5 2004	130	+ 1/2	3.00	145
86'-	87°-	Fund 31/A 1999-04	66.75	m 5mg	395	5.58	197*≥	190	Press 1, 2% 2006	1975	4.5	310	344
124	10014	Care 94% 2004	1(57)	- 5	12	6.77	17872	1200	Dees 0, 25% 3009	teel-	4 30	313	34
W-	94%	Des 67/6 2004	100°n	- 3-	674	673	195⁴⊲	1769mg	Trans E. 25% 20%	1057m	* 2	2.17	3.41
10%	1040-	Tress 81/4, 2005	1107%	- 5	7 67	4,73	15314	1447	Total 1 2"/4 2013	1535	+ 5	3 19	34
22***	11000	Cash 91-% 2005	115***	- 5	8,20	6 78	154°°m	153"m	Total D. 25% 2016	16471-	+ %	321	341
29 ¹² 21	1247	Jees 12 / 2003-05	128%	as Sign	976	6.82	758 ⁴⁰ 31	147	Tenta & 25/4 2020	158***	+ 50	326	34
95*-	98%	Trees 71/5 2006	10572	- 10	7 14	6.76	13270	Z -	Teras, II, 27:5% 2024	132-4	+ ¹ 2	1.77	14
074	99" 2	Treas 74/5 2006	TÜĞ"	- 44	7.2	675	1,391	1194	Pens E 444 2000	1251	+ %	324	341
15.	er Erik				ÙĦ	ΕO	PTION	S		že s			- 'L
	Series 0	Cada Agr Det Ja		(*817's)	857 330	11 3 13 2	2's 47's 39 7's 23's 9	57° 63		7's 17 21's 2	7 22 E- 33	224 25 Pr 10	H

Australia (** 1888) | Part (** 1888) | P 811 (*7239) Series Circ (*7239) Series Circ (*7239) Series (*7347) Series (*7347)

Sign Fig. 19 and the state of t

German Govt Bond (Bund) Previous open Interes 299509 Japanese Govt Bond (JGB) 96.36 96.36 Three Mth Euroswiss PTSE (00) MONEY RATES (%) Local Authority Depa-Sterling CDs; Dollar CDs; Building Society CDs; ፖራ-75 540 7·a 7·c7·a 5.70 EUROPEAN MONEY DEPOSETS (%) 5000 a 3020 303 101 5%,0% 3%2% 3%3% 1%1% %4 GOLD/PRECIOUS METALS (Baind & Co)

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Lew: \$319.30-319.80 AM: \$319.95 Range 3.1737-3.1947 98.1.30-50-50 10.726-10.809 1.0649-1.0736 28183-2.8375 283.73-293-54 2472-271.5 22039-2293-54 2473-10.625 11.487-11.850 12.120-12294 19.833-10.981 2.3071-2.382 Clear 58.433-58.523 10.791-10.799 10.691-10.713 287.83.58.11 287.83.59.11 227.92.294.25 276.83-276.9 22225-2243 1.6018-1.6025 11.467-11.995 9.51309-5.212 12.171-12.214 10.217-12.214 10.217-12.214 10.217-12.214 10.217-12.214

18737 25684 OTHER STERLING 896 422 7"u-7% 5.85 9x-6x 3x-2x 3x-2x 1x-x 1x-x

31 2,900
ASDA GP 4,000
ASDA GP 4,000
Aline & Leic 4,900
Aline Dorn 2,400
Aline Dorn 2,400
Bala 3,900
BG 10,400
BG 10 Centron Cres
Centrica 1
Cm Union
Diaons
EM1
Energy Gp
Enterpy Oil
GKN
GRE
GUN
GRE
GUN
GRE
GEN ACC
Gen Elec
Gazan Well
Granada
Grand Met
Guinness
HSBC
Halliag
Harsen
Harsen
Harsen
Harsen

| Landbroke | 1,700 | Landbroke | 1,700 | Landbroke | 2,100 | Landbroke | 3,100 | Landbroke | 4,200 | Landbroke | 4,200 | Landbroke | 4,000 | Land

AMP inc.
AMR Catty
AMR Catty
AMR T T
Abboil Lab
Advanced Micro
Advanced Comina
Allorica Comina
Allorica Comina
Allorica Comina
Allorica Comina
Allorica Del Micro
Amer El Powet
Amer El Powet
Amer El Corp
Amer Holl
Amer Stores
Amer El Fowet
Amer Stores
A Edison Ins Elect Data Sys Elect Data Sys Electron Elect Espeland Corp Enterpo Corp Enterpo Corp Enterpo Corp Enterpo Corp Enterpo Corp Enterpo Pelacoro Pela Manpower loc
Marriott Int
Marsh & McLna
Masso Corp
May Dept S
Maylag Corp
McDonalds
McGraw Hill
Med Corp
McGraw Hill
Med Corp
McGraw Hill
Med Corp
McGraw Hill
Med Corp
McGraw Hill
Med Int
McGraw Hill
Med Int
McGraw Hill
Med Int
McGraw Hill
McGraw Hill
McGraw Resons
Mitrosoft Minerati
Minerati
Minerati
Nospan (IP)
McGraw (IP)
McG

AT MIGHT FEVER

arcourt Brace Jovanovich used to be America's largest publisher of textbooks. The company, built on a roster of distinguished authors including Virginia Woolf and T.S. Eliot, made so much money that it was able to diversify into theme parks. Sea World and Cypress Gardens hecame the fun parts of the portfolio.

The party came to an abrupt end in 1987, when Robert Maxwell, then at the height of his arrogance and power, made a hostile \$22 billion (ELA billion) bid for Harcourt. The attack ultimately failed, but it was a pyrrhic victory for Harcourt. Other than nearly destroying the company, it ended any chance that Peter Jovanovich, the son of William Jovanovich, the chief executive who had run the group since 1954, would build on

The younger Jovanovich. now 48, has just surfaced as chairman and chief executive of Addison Wesley Longman, the educational arm of Pearson, the Financial Times to Madame Tussaud's

New chapter begins in publisher's life

group. The trim, preppy-looking, with angry junk bond holders." American remembers the Maxwell defence as a frantic, yet wasted, era in which Harcourt was more concerned with paying off its crippling debt than publish-

Harcourt foiled Maxwell's advance by paying a cash dividend of \$40. It financed the "bribe" by issuing \$1.8 billion of junk bonds. the debt instruments that compensate investors for their dubious credit ratings with high interest payments. The payments, of course, eliminated Harcourt's profits and the share price went through the floor. Jovanovich was forced to sell the theme parks. Exhausted, he stepped down in 1900 and Peter was called into action,

The situation was desperate. "We were either going to sell the company or go bankrupt." Peter said, "I quickly learnt to negotiate Two years later, he sold the company his father built to General Cinema for \$1.4 billion. He was a free man, but not for long.

McGraw-Hill, the market leader in the US textbook market, snapped him up and made him president of Macmillan/McGraw-Hill School Publishing, a joint venture between the two companies. The irony was delicious. Macmillan Inc was the publishing house that Maxwell pursued, and won, after the failed Harcourt bid. "I couldn't get away from the man," Peter said.

Patrick Quinn, the senior editor of Educational Marketing, a US newsletter that covers the textbook industry, said the younger Jovanovich distinguished himself at Macmillan/McGraw-Hill with the launch of several classroom hits. One of them, the Adventures in Time and Space social studies



Jovanovich: work cut out

series, took of per cent of the Texas market. Mr Quinn said: "I would say that Peter was instrumental in leading McGraw-Hill to several great sucresses."

In 1995, Jovanovich became president of McGraw-Hill's educational and professional publishing group, one of the top jobs in the say why he left the company, but it is an industry axiom that your chances of rising to the top at McGraw-Hill increase dramatically if you are a member of the founding McGraw family. Peter was not.

In the spring, David Veit, Pear-son's senior director in the US, introduced him to Marjorie Scardino, Pearson's new chief executive. They took an instant liking to each other and in late July she offered him the job as the head of Addison Wesley Longman. Addison is enormous, Its sales

last year were about \$950 million. accounting for more than a third of Pearson's annual sales. It is the leading player in English language training in America and internationally, but lags well behind in the school age and the college markets, where McGraw-Hill and Simon & Schuster reign supreme. In short, Jovanovich has his work cut out for him.

He admits that margins are not up to industry standards and, in the college market particularly, Addison has relied too heavily on titles that have reached their sellby dates. The division also suffers because the American and British sides of the business were never properly integrated. There has been no transatlantic viewpoint." Jovanovich said.

He has been at the job for less than two months and will not reveal Addison's growth strategy, other than to say that it will involve years of hard slog. New writers, editors, designers and salespeople will be recruited and new markets are to be exploited, notably in Asia, More large acquisitions, such as last year's £369 million purchase of HarperCollins Educational, are

unlikely until the operating units on both sides of the Atlantic have been melded together.

The City has high hopes for Peter Jovanovich in particular and Pearson's educational division in general. Pearson has been accused of being unfocused and analysts are putting pressure on it to sell businesses, such as the Lazards investment bank, that have no obvious links with the rest of the group. But Addison has emerged as a core holding with strong potential for growth. The market is working in Addison's favour, especially in the US, where more children than ever are emering the school system and school budgets are expanding

William Jovanovich, who is 77 and lives in San Diego, is delighted that his son is making a name for himself in the textbooks business, albeit one that does not carry the family name. Peter said: "I always talk to my dad about book publishing. He's in the pantheon of great educational publishers and he's a good sounding board."

ERIC REGULY

It is not only America that should count the cost of new federalism



mericans have been almost as quick as Downing Street to take credit for the flush of emotion in Britain after the death of Diana, Princess of Wales. At last, commentators have argued. Britain is curing itself of the stiff upper lip, recognising the healthiness of American-style openness.

That psychological triumph-

alism has emerged seamlessly from the economic boastfulness in which the Clinton Administration has indulged itself this summer: the view, voiced most loudly during the French elections and the Denver G8 summit, that the US has perfected the formula for prosperity.

Now there is Scottish devolution. It, too, has been greeted by US politicians as a step, albeit long overdue and clumsily designed, towards an American or Germanic federal system. One of the parts of the US Constitution about which Americans feel most passionate is the Tenth Amendment, which directs that any powers not explicitly given to the federal government are "reserved to the states . . . or the people".

Some also see the Scottish votes as embodying the spirit of the "new federalism", the shift of power and money from Washington to state governments which has been a Republican rallying cry for nearly two decades, and is currently the strongest flavour in US politics.

These days, the most powerful politicians in the US are not the battered old Washington warhorses familiar to British TV screens, but the state governors. In their state capitols, each edifice a copy of the Washington Capitol's white dome, they are often more able to execute their ideas than the President or congressional leaders.

The trouble is that the new federalism is not working nearly as well as is claimed. Its fail-



ures contain warnings for Britain, not to mention Canada, Mexico, India and the other nations that have caught the bug. States are exercising their new strength by scuppering many national initiatives, from trade policy to deregulation of crucial industries, leopardising the overall competitiveness of America. It is also easy to overlook the fact that the roots of the

industry is a reminder of the current impotence of Washington in the face of state governments. The immediate hurdle for the White House, of course, is to strike a deal with the Republican-controlled Congress, whose leaders have made clear that they would prefer to shelve the subject until next year. But the greater obstacle is that state govern-

For American families, the local electricity bill is often their most expensive utility by far, with bills running into hundreds of dollars a month. This vear's Economic Report of the President was provoked to address the subject bluntly under the heading "Reasons for the delay in deregulating electricity and telephone". It put part of

and business in the country. to raise standards. In the face of this fragmentation, some are resolutely optimistic. Competition between states should eventually push utility deregulation through, argues Joseph Stiglitz, the World Bank's chief economist, who was previously chairman of the US Council of Economic Advisers. States do not want to lose businesses to their neighbours because their costs are too high. But the problem is that the same competition threatens to reduce some standards, such as environmental rules, to the lowest coming popular policies that bene-

fit the whole country. A second worry is whether the governors are as able to pay their way as they believe. At the moment they are riding high, courtesy of Washington, For years, the federal government has paid them grants for welfare and social services. These transfers have had an important effect in smoothing out levels of benefits and social serv-

ing down migration across state borders. They have also allowed the states quietly to run budget surpluses each year while the federal government runs a much publicised deficit.

That may change. Much of the current surplus is something of a windfall, an echo from the recession. The grants were originally based on the number of people on welfare, but with radical reforms, and the economic boom, the numbers are plummeting. Under the new rules, states will have more responsibility for paying for their own social services. The result, some fear, will be

much more migration within the US, as people and businesses uproot to avoid rising local taxes in the poorer states. Massachusetts, historically a high-tax state, took years to recover from emigration to New Hampshire, Vermont, New York and Connecticut. As the inner cities have found, it can be hard to halt the downward financial spiral caused by the flight of the affluent.

predict the economic and social consequences of the new federalism with precision, although the Urban Institute, a Washington think-tank, has just embarked on a three-year, \$30 million (£18 million) study in a welcome attempt to move the argument beyond anecdote. But the problems already appearing behind the fashionable rhetoric for states' rights contain lessons that apply to any country.

Above all, it is clear that devolution of power from the centre, like many experiments, looks most appealing in times of prosperity. There is no need to conclude, as pessimists do, that too much democracy can damage your health.

But unpicking layers of re-gional subsidies, the financial glue of a nation, has unpredictable results which may not help the country as a whole. Nor may they be entirely welcome, when they finally become clear, to the inhabitants of the poorer regions, even though they may have been among the most passionate campaigners for local autonomy.

Old guard at The Savoy have reason to be grateful Unpopular reforms are paying off, say

Jon Ashworth and Dominic Walsh

amón Pajares was loud-ly booed when he took the Savoy stage barely three years ago, but his critics are starting to eat their words. His unpopular reforms aimed at dragging a fading collection of hotels into the modern age have seen their worth reflected in yet another robust set of financial results.

Claridge's, newly revitalised with a £40 million facelift, is turning away bookings. The Berkeley, which had £11 million spent on it, is enjoying spectacular success with Vong, its fashionable eaterle, where sales have soured 400 per cent in two years. The Savoy, feeling the benefits of an El8 million overhaul, has just been voted Hotel of the Year by readers of Executive Travel magazine — snatching the crown away from the Far East for the first time in 15 years.

Repeat business across the group has risen from 49 to 60 per cent. Huge resources are being devoted to training — £425,000 this year alone a flag-waving tour of 34 cities cost a further El.S million. The Savoy old guard don't

like this sort of thing, of course, arguing that only a foreigner (Mr Pajares hails from Catalonia) would be brazen enough to meddle with such icons of Britishness, Foreign or not, Mr Pajares is an hotelier, first and foremost, with 20 years with Four Seasons under his belt, and he has risen above the catcalls. As he said recently: "I am giving back these buildings the pride they deserve so they can be here for another

hundred years." Most of the work has been devoted to Claridge's, a favourite of Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, which has been largely untouched since the 1930s. The present building was finished in 1898 to a design by C.W. Stephens, the architect responsible for Harrods. It took its name in 1854 when William and Marianne Claridge bought an existing hotel Leading interior designers

including Tessa Kennedy and John Stefanides were let loose on Claridge's 197 rooms and suites, blending Art Deco and Victorian influences with direct dial telephones, and other modern executive tools. The idea was to introduce a

fresh look and lure in the prey the young, deep-pocket business executive. Two former private apartments on the top floor have been turned into manding views across central London. Former office space has been converted into executive double rooms, and guests have the run of a new health and fitness centre.

Captains of industry are regular occupants of the penthouse suites, which cost up to £2,300 a night, excluding VAT, but including the services of a personal butler. Double rooms typically cost £325 a night.

Competitors include the 90from the shell of the St George's Hospital at Hyde Park Corner at a cost of £85 million. Another arch-rival is the 210-room Dorchester, owned by the Brunei Investment Agency, who lavished £95 million on refurbishments. Not everyone has the luxury of a blank cheque. As François Touzin, general manager of Claridge's, says: "We are not the Sultan of Brunel. We had to ask shareholders for the

Meanwhile, the financial transformation of The Savoy Group looks set to continue Analysis expect pre-tax profits of about £23 million this year. with perhaps £30 million in 1998. The previous high was £14.3 million in 1987 under Giles Shenard, now at the Ritz. On top of his annual bonuses, Mr Pajares is in line for a oneoff payment of £150,000 when profits hit a figure near £20 million. He has earned it.

6 Problems appearing behind the fashionable rhetoric for states' rights contain lessons that apply to any country ?

movement lie not just in ideology, but in a wrinkle in internal US finances that has left state governments flush with money. That may not last, and states may find themselves saddled with financial burdens that they cannot afford.

President Clinton's attempt yesterday to salvage the nutionwide \$368 billion deal between government and the tobacco ments are now jumping the gun, striking unilateral settlements with individual tobacco companies, which may prompt

the national deal to unravel. Less dramatic, but more important for the US economy, is the failure to push through deregulation and stimulate competition in relecommunications and electricity, two industries which affect every household tional squabbles between federal and state regulators.

Developing national environmental standards, even for pollution that crosses state borders, has also proved tricky. It also seems that the President's plan for national school tests is doomed to die, even though employers argue that uniform testing is hadly needed

An internal memo tells staff at Pearson Professional, which includes financial magazines chief executive there after October 10. It is all about focusing on fewer businesses, and the division has recently been slimmed by a disposal. Other opportunities to exploit his talents are being sought, and Pearson is keen to keep him after 14 years of service. But no guarantees. This from a com-



Scardino: signs of a tough

Wilmslow boy THE TIMES COULD Jim Sutcliffe, slung out of the Prudential last United Friendly and Refuge. would require relocation to Friday after he fell out with Sir Wilmslow, Cheshire. A fine Peter Davis, resurface at Unitown. I am sure, but some way ted Assurance? Institutional from the fleshpots of the investors, who feel United capital. Secondly, will United Assurance has been losing its Assurance be willing to match way of late, would like to see his salary? Sutcliffe made Mr Sutcliffe in charge. He is £437,000 including bonus last still a respected figure in the life assurance industry and leaves the Prudential at the

end of the month. Alas, two doubts remain. The job of shaking up United Assurance, created by the



Well, so much for your minimalist phase"

year, and he is on an 18-month contract so he could theoretically walk out with more than half a million. But his pay-off will depend on how quickly he can find another job, which gives little incentive to rush. All this suggests some tricky discussions may be taking place even now in the Sutcliffe

☐ THE planned merger of derivatives trading in France. Germany and Switzerland, creating a rival to the City. was formally announced in London at the Glaziers Hall, south of London Bridge, This is the only livery hall located outside the area ruled by the Corporation of London. So ensuring, City wits were saying, that no elite snatch squads of aldermen, their hats decked terrifyingly with

household.



ostrich plumes and driving highly trained suicide flocks of sheep before them, could surmund the building and cart the offenders off to the Tower of London.

Giving up IN THE days before political

correctness there used to be pressure on everyone working for the cigarette companies to puff away like beagles. Old City hands will recall briefings at BAT Industries when the air was virtually opaque, the board chain-smoked to a man and handfuls of coffin nails were given out at the entrance.

All is different now, even if no one at the companies can quite bring themselves to admit that their products are bad for you. So Gallaher, the fag company spun out of American Brands, has stubbed out an age-old tradition. Pensioners of the company used to be entitled to receive 200 free gaspers a month. This cost £4 million a year, even if it did tend to save on pension costs as the years drew on. Now the hand-outs have been scrapped.

□ UNHELPFUL, unsympathetic and unprofessional was the verdict on tax officials and their approach to the general public who pay their wages It could not have come at a worse time for those millions who now have less than a fortnight to get their self-assessment forms in or be forced to do the sums themselves. So let it here he placed on record that I rang the self-assessment helpline a couple of days ago. while struggling with my own form. And they could not have been more helpful, sympathetic and professional.

Write-off

IS THIS the first signs of a tougher regime as Marjorie Scardino shakes up Pearson?

that Peter Warwick will not be pany that has a reputation of being one of those benign concerns from which no one is ever sacked. MARTIN WALLER



Try BT's 0800 for 3 months for just £25 connection. And see for yourself what a difference 0800. can make to your business. Why not change the war we work BTB Try an 0800 number for 3 months for only £25 plus call charges. Freefone 0800 800 800

By GEORGE SIVELL

SHARES in Claremont Garments, the clothing manufacturer, fell 12p to 94½p yesterday after the group revealed a cut in the forecast dividend for the year to 5p compared with 9.87p in the previous year.

The Marks & Spencer supplier reported a fall in pre-tax profits from £2.7 million to £965,000 in the six months to June 30. Operating profits fell from £3.6 million to £2.4 million on sales up from £84.4 million to £86.4 million.

Earnings fell from 3.5p to 1.3p per share. However, an uncovered 2p Interim dividend will be paid, down from 4.62p last time. Peter Wiegand, chairman, said: "While we expect a muchimproved operating perfor-mance in the second half against 1996, It is unlikely that in the second half of the year we will achieve the level of operating profit made in the comparable period of 1995."

Mr Wiegand says that the inability to replace staff quickly after its recent restructuring will lose the group £9 million to £10 million of sales in the full year. He said that after the plant closure in Glasgow and consolidation at other sites the group did not replace the UK labour force at the same rate as demand picked up. He says the loss of sales had cost a "few million" pounds in profit.

The group is, however, already getting more offshore capacity on stream. Its Tunisian lingerie operation is preparing to start production later in the year. Coupled with a completion of staff training in Britain, Mr Wiegand said the group will be on a better footing at the end of

Marks & Spencer business currently accounts for about 95 per cent of turnover at the group, which is M&S's fifth-largest supplier. This turnover split is set to rise as the group sells its only non-M&S supplier, Bellrise, which makes clothing for Next.



Peter Wilson, Gallaher chairman, left, with Philip Burchell, finance director, after reporting sales up 6.6 per cent yesterday

Tobacco adverts ban in 2000, says Gallaher chief

ing their products. An adver-

tising ban, if it ever came, would not significantly dam-

age Gallaher's business, he said. "We think our brands

have already been well estab-

lished and awareness is very

The company, which was

demerged from American Brands in May, reported a 7

THE BAN on tobacco advertising could take another three years to come into effect because of a shortage of parliamentary time, one of Britain's leading cigarette manufacturers said yesterday. Gallaher, whose Silk Cut

and Benson and Hedges brands are smoked by an estimated six million Britons, made the prediction as it reported a 6.6 per cent rise in half-year sales to £2.1 million. The company said its share of the UK market increased from 39 per cent to 39.5 per cent. Peter Wilson, chairman and chief executive, said: "The

matter of the advertising ban has not gone to Parliament yet and given the availability of parliamentary time and the need to draft legislation it could be a while before any change comes about. It's hard to speculate exactly how long it will take, but my opinion is that it will be in 2000 rather than 1997."

The Government is expected shortly to produce a White Paper on the proposed ban. which has provoked protests from cigarette manufacturers and sports bodies that rely heavily on advertising reve-

Mr Wilson declined to comyesterday, from £156 million to ment on the size of his compa-El67 million. Earnings per ny's current advertising share were 17.9p. and a divibudget, although it is estimatdend of 9.625p will be paid on ed that British tobacco com-November 3. The company said that inpanies spend a total of £50 million annually on promot-

creased duty on cigarettes in the United Kingdom had stifled the cigarette market and had encouraged the smuggling of tobacco products. Gallaher estimates that

more than 70 per cent of the UK's hand-rolling tobacco market is taken up by goods smuggled from the Continent. where a 50-gram bag of its Old Holborn brand is £6 cheaper

people is the possibility that an inquiry might become a costly

nightmare, with the inspector

asking more and more ques-

tions in an attempt to find something wrong with the return. The recent, infamous,

"Farthings Steak House" case

where an innocent taxpayer

was excessively and expensive-

ly hounded, was bad publicity

that the Revenue is deter-

mined will not happen again.

We now have a strong

safeguard against Revenue

"fishing expeditions" — at any

time during the inquiry you can ask the independent ap-

peal commissioners for an

order to terminate the inquiry.

Unless the inspector can con-

vince the commissioners that

he has good reasons for carry-

ing on, he must stop asking

Once the inquiry is over, the

inspector must write to you

John Laing builds on property market recovery

By Adam Jones

JOHN LAING, the housebuilding and construction company, has increased interim profits 43 per cent, aided by buoyancy in the property market and modest improvement in the beleaguered UK construction sector

Pre-tax profits for the first half of 1997 rose to \$12.4 mil-lion on turnover up from \$574 million to 5634 million.

The profit margin in the construction division, which provides most of the turnover, was 0.3 per cent. The company is aiming for 2 per cent by 2000.

Two Private Finance Initia-tive (PFI) construction projects for which Laing is the prefer-red bidder, the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital and the Joint Service Command and Staff College, are likely to re-ceive final authorisation in the second half, the company said.

The company has spent £7 million bidding for PFI contracts, £4 million of which will be recovered when the two projects are finalised. It is preferred bidder on a third, the National Physical Laboratory.

The average sale price of a Laing home rose from \$59,000 to \$150,000, a result of the growing inclusion of more luxurious properties. Sir Martin Laing, chairman, said that price increases were concentrated on southern England. Prices were flat in Scotland.

Laing sold 680 UK homes in the half and expects to sell 1.600 to 1.700 in the full year. in addition to 750 in the US. The company said that it owns enough land for two-and-ahalf years of UK development.

An interim dividend of 3.5p (3p) is to be paid partly as a foreign income dividend.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Somerfield buoyed by sales progress

SOMERFIELD said that sales in the first 16 weeks of the current year were slightly ahead of the same period a year earlier. Shareholders at yesterday's annual meeting were told by Andrew Thomas, chairman, that the group is encouraged by progress in the current financial year. In particular, operating margins continue to show improvement, primarily through higher gross margins as a result of buying savings and better mix. Mr Thomas said: "Against a beauty and of marginal ford prima definition ground is also background of continued food price deflation, overall sales for the first 16 weeks are slightly ahead of the corresponding period last year." In the Somerfield facia stores, like-for-like sales volume growth was ahead of that achieved throughout 1996-97. Mr Thomas added. Shares of Somerfield rose 2p

vesterday to 19712 p.

Mr Thomas added: "We continue to focus our primary efforts on improving the offer to our customers and, since the year end, have accelerated the reshaping of our portfolio with two new stores opened, five under construction, 14 new conversions and contracts exchanged for the disposal of a further 36."

Crucible succession

JAMES SPOONER, the non-executive chairman of Morgan Crucible, the engineering and speciality materials group, has resigned at the age of 65 after 14 years in the post. A spokeswoman for the company said that Mr Spooner was retiring. He will leave the board on December 31, to be succeeded by Bruce Farmer, who is currently managing director, with a view to succeeding Dr Farmer on January 1. Pre-tax profit in the last full year was £100.2 million (£85 million). The shares closed up 6p at 485 2p.

HoF opens £12m store

HOUSE OF FRASER has opened its new department store in the Victoria shopping centre in Nottingham. The new store represents an investment of more than E12 million and forms the key feature of a new extension to the shopping centre. With 81,000 square feet of selling space and some 350 members of staff, the Nottingham store brings the total number of stores owned by House of Fraser to 51 and is the first to have been designed reflecting House of Fraser's re-focused marketing

Hemingway buys sites

HEMINGWAY PROPERTIES has agreed to buy a portfolio of 43 properties from Scottish Life for £44.1 million, to be met by borrowing and from existing cash resources. The portfolio currently produces rental income of £4.1 million, giving a net initial yield of about 9 per cent. The portfolio consists of retail, office and industrial premises in England and Scotland, where Hemingway said that it sees potential for transactions to enhance capital value and rental streams. Herningway said that prospects for the group during the current financial year continue to be satisfactory. Its shares rose ip to 4lp.

Select in American deal

SELECT Appointments has acquired the business and certain related assets of Aziec Consulting Services for a maximum of \$7.2 million (£4.5 million). Aztec, based in New Jersey, provides information technology personnel specialising in programming, software development, systems analysis and testing. The maximum aggregate consideration is \$7.2 million. In 1996 Aztec reported profit before tax of \$748,956 on sales of \$12.2 million. For the first six months of this year Aztec reported profit before tax of \$547,982 on sales of \$7.1 million.

Sterling puts squeeze on | Computer games market Bernard Matthews profit

BERNARD MATTHEWS, the poultry group, suffered a fall in pre-tax profits to £6.7 million in the six months to July 13, from £10.4 million in the same period last year, in spite of a 7.5 per cent increase in overall sales to £185.3

million (Alistair Pegg writes). Sales of branded products in the UK rose by more than 10 per cent, while foreign operations increased turnover 14 per cent, largely because of the contribution of Bartsch, the newly acquired German company. The interim dividend is 1.8p per share (1.7p). Earnings per share were 3.49p (5.76p). The company blamed sterling's

strength for squeezing export profit margins and enabling foreign imports to depress domestic turkey meat prices. Higher interest rates, falling commodity meat prices and high cereal prices also had an adverse effect.

is predicted to boom

THE European computer games market is set to boom in the next five years, according to a report. Europeans will spend more than £1.5 billion on home computer games software in 2002, says European Electronic Games 1997-2002, a new report from Datamonitor, the analyst.

Online games, conducted over networks such as the Internet, will be computers, and by better machines worth £376 million in 2002, it says.

Faster and cleverer personal computers, capable of running more complicated software, and becoming much more popular in people's homes. will be the prime cause of the boom.

By 2002, the report says, 44.5 million European homes will have a multimedia computer. Dedicated games consoles will slowly be superseded by

ACCOUNTANCY

Taxpayers, watch this space

With the deadline for tax returns

looming, Andrew Meeson gives an assessment of self-assessment

elf-assessment sounds like such an uncontroversial idea, and if everything goes well it should not be a problem. Three quarters of taxpayers already have the correct tax deducted (either through pay-as-youearn or from savings) and do not even have to worry about self-assessment. For the remaining eight million or so. the theory is simple — if the Inland Revenue has not sent a tax return, ask for one. Then complete it, work out how much tax is owed, and pay it. So long as the tax return is sent in by September 30 the Revenue will work out the bill

But of course it is not as easy as that - the Revenue cannot be sure that everyone will fill in the returns properly. Some people will make mistakes and a few will try to get away with paying less than they should. Which is why the Revenue is required to make inquiries into returns. Not all returns, of course - it does not have the manpower and it would not be a sensible use of government money. Probably no more than one in 20 returns will be subjected to an inquiry.

There are three objectives behind these inquiries: to ensure that the system is working properly, to encourage people to get things right and to catch and punish cheats. This means that some inquiries (about 8,000 a year) need to be made at random. The random inquiries were selected before the returns were sent out, so there can be no question of unfairness.

The others are picked by what the Revenue calls "risk criteria". In some cases this will mean that, simply by looking at the information contained in the return, the Revenue suspects that something is wrong — a concept which is already familiar to the self-employed since that is the basis on which their accounts have been reviewed by the Revenue. In other cases, it may simply be that your return contains the type of transaction where there is a likelihood of mistakes being made - for example capital gains tax valuations.

If your return is selected, you will be told so in a formal letter, together with a copy of the Revenue's code of practice for inquiries. The Revenue can start an inquiry at any time up to January 31, 1999 (later if you send your return in late). If it does not start an inquiry



Andrew Meeson says the Revenue can make inquiries

within that time, it must leave tor suggests a meeting. In your return alone after that (unless it discovers you left things out, or made false

statements in the return). The Revenue is committed to keeping these inquiries nonconfrontational, as far as possible. Most will be settled by correspondence between the inspector of taxes and you or your adviser, although there addition, the inspector may ask you to provide documentary evidence of any entries in your return - for example interest certificates, contract

Do not forget that you are required to hold on to these documents at least until January 1999 (2003 if you are selfemployed), and there are fines of up to £3,000 if you do not.

and tell you what, if any, extra tax is due. Within the next two months either you or the Revenue can amend your tax bill, and if you are not happy, the commissioners will adjudicate on the final figure. That is how it is supposed to work in theory. How this new

questions.

and untried system will work in practice is a question to which taxpayers, their advis-ers and, indeed, the Revenue are eagerly awaiting the answer. In a year's time we will know. In the meantime, as they say, "watch this space". The author is a senior tax manager at Price Waterhouse.

THIS weekend sees the annual Open House event when London buildings open to the public. And again the star attraction is Chartered Accountants' Hall, HQ of the English ICA. We would suggest trying the fam-ous echo in the council chamber, but it is closed for repairs to the air-conditioning. Jokes about the quality of hot air are wearing thin among staff. But the rest of the building is open from 10am to ipm on Saturday.

ROBERT BRUCE

A fudge that could lead to an alliance

ROBERT

BRUCE

THE inevitable has happened. The International Accounting Standards Committee (IASC) has stumbled in the final furlong as it hurtles towards its deadline of next spring for a fully agreed core set of international financial reporting rules. And, as expected, it is the question of accounting for financial instruments that has brought it down. Now. instead of presenting its own very different accounting standard on the topic, it is to simply take on board the existing US rules.

That is exactly what everyone feared would happen when the IASC embarked on its task of finalising a core set of accounting standards that would open up the possibility of an American stock market listing to International companies complying with the IASC rules. Given the interminable time that accounting standards have taken to finalise in the past the timetable the IASC adopted always looked optimistic in the extreme.

The International Organisation of Securitles Commissions (IOSCO), which has the

final word on whether or not the IASC work is good enough for it to endorse international standards as being adequate for crossborder offerings and listings, may now find its task easier. After all, much of the opposition has come from the Americans and they can hardly argue if the IASC rules start to be lifted simply from the Americans' own rulebook, even if they cover only the measurement of derivatives and accounting for hedging.

But it may not be as simple as that. The decision has yet to be taken. The IASC board meets in Paris at the end of October and the proposals come in two stages. The first is that the American standard be adopted "as

an interim measure". The second is that the IASC should "join with national standard setters, including the American Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), to work to agree a harmonised international standard". Sir Bryan Carsberg, IASC's chief, said: "We are taking an interim step in a special situation. It is the only way we can meet the April deadline."

This to some extent gets everyone off the hook. It had been expected that the American Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), which provides the toughest hurdle for companies outside the US to gain a listing. would eventually use the lack of completion of the financial instruments standard as an easy way to insist that the IASC's efforts had failed. Now it will not be able to argue that.

The efforts to produce rules that will govern the use of financial instruments have been fraught on both sides of the Atlantic. Those people promulgating rules are in reasonable agreement. It is everyone else who disagrees. In America, there are any number of prospective rules in the process of completion. In the UK, the programme. though vigorous, has some way to go.
This week sees the publication of the latest

edition of the monumental and standard work on financial reporting, UK GAAP, produced by a team from Ernst & Young. It says: "It is clear that the subject of accounting for financial instruments is likely to remain one of the most difficult regulatory challenges for the next few years. Perhaps unusually, there seems to be a high degree of consensus among the major standard setters - that marking all financial instruments to market can be the only ultimate solution -

but this is a controversial view that may meet with considerable resistance."

As an illustration of this it would be hard to better the outrage with which Martin Scicluna, chairman of Deloitte & Touche, greeted the news of the IASC decision. "Is it wise of the IASC to disregard both the opposition in the US and the interests of companies worldwide which do not find the US proposals appropriate to their circumstances?" he said. "Could this be due to excessive pressure from the SEC? Could it be that the SEC is finding more and more resistance in the US to the FASB proposals and is now trying the global route?"

And he also alleged that most companies liked financial instruments because they resembled icebergs. The risks that com-panies assume in taking on derivatives remain mainly off-balance sheet, under the water." he said.

But the IASC's difficulties could be turned to advantage, which is clearly how Sir Bryan would like to see the situation. Once IOSCO approves the international rules next year there could be an alliance between IASC, FASB and the other standard-setting bodies to renegotiate and build effective rules on financial instruments. What started as a fudge to meet a timetable could turn into a proper global alliance of the bodies that set the rules of financial reporting.

Measured performance

DOWN at the English ICA last week they were wondering whether directors at the Woolwich brought sleeping bags and pyjamas along to board meetings just in case they didn't get home before midnight. The thoughts were prompted by the extraordinary performance of Sir Brian Jenkins, Woolwich chairman and a past president of the institute, in chairing the institute's annual corporate report-

ing conference. By midday, two hours into the event, it was already an hour behind schedule. And at the appointed hour for lunch, with one speaker and a panel discussion still to come, Jenkins started asking the audience if the next speaker should be shunted onto the afternoon shift. In his inimitable and disarming way he simply said

"I've totally lost control". For-

tunately for Jenkins one of the

afternoon speakers, Hutton of The Observer, failed to show and the event ended only half an hour late. The title of the conference. "Performance measurement in the digital age", obviously didn't

ANY OTHER BUSINESS

Wealth of talent IT IS good to see that the prin-

ciples of being a good entre-

preneur are dinned into them

apply to Jenkins's watch.

Last year the firm created a staff introduction scheme that provides a £3,000 bonus to anyone bringing in a new recruit. Needless to say it is the financial services practice that has done best. Some £30,000 has been paid to staff "for helping us to meet our growth targets in a highly cost-effective way". Thwarted recruitment consultants are believed

early at Price Waterhouse.

No 'hot air' jokes

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DAILY DIVIDEND

BIG MEI

Claims required for +51 pts 0171-481 3388 between 9.30am-3pm

Times Portfolio yesterday who receives £2,000. He is: R Boyes, Enfield.

806" + 3": 855 + 4 1111 805 + 5 809 + 5 810 + 13" 602 + 4"; 407 + 8

401 + 517:+ 240:+ 478: 245:-216:-76:-76:-TEXTILES & APPAREL

Equities regain the high ground

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and

IMPROVE BUSINESS

PERFORMANCE WITH

For more information: CALL 01582 396666

price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

. 24 15.0

24 Monet II bect 989 - 136 Monet 24 Monet 20 Monet 1 157 - 1 27 444 Monet 20 Monet 1 157 - 1 27 444 Monet 20 Mo 图是他是在这种是多种的是多种是不可以是是不可以是是不是一种的,也是是一种,也是一种的

TOTAL STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF

DISTRIBUTORS

er

a file ublic rmer

300 - W. 37 ...

200 - W. 37 ...

200 - W. 37 ...

200 - W. 31 ...

200 -

2114 215 372 394 2864 674 20

		E LIMES UNIT TRUST INTO	RMATION SERVICE			
The content	Sept	See See	Set	See See	Total American Finds	SAMPS
Exercision Financia UT Micros LTD	Telephone	Selection of 1950 12750 27.0 144 20 156 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	174.07 Masket 170 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.07 174.	20 245.9	Table 101 0 10 10 10 10 10 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

Secretary Secret

KAZAKHSTAN

FŒUS

David Watts introduces a three-page report on a country that is moving quickly to develop its rich resources

Nation poised at the crossroads

ven by the standards of the former Eastern bloc. few countries have undergone as rapid a transformation as Kazakhstan. Once the dumping ground for ethnic minorities that Stalin found inconvenient, and later a testing ground for the Soviet Union's most unpalatable weapons systems, the country has moved so last to privatised modernisation that signs of a hankering for the old ways are evident.
If the Kazakhs give the impres-

sion that they are trying to transform themselves too quickly, it is hardly surprising given the world demand for the country's oil, gas and numerous other mineral resources. Scarcely a single developed Western country is unrepresented among the legions of business people flying into Almary, the capital, and few Asian countries, either. Almost 100 companies are represented at a two-day investment conference starting today in London, an indication of the interest being shown in the potential of this country at the crossroads of Europe and Asia.

President Nazarbayev has shown great skill in maintaining the unity of the country during the post-Communist period when anti-Russian feeling could easily have spilt over into clashes between Kazakhs and Russians, who have played such a large part in the country's economy. He is also one of the few leaders to negotiate successfully the transition from Communism through his standing in what is essentially a tribal society. He enjoys overwhelming support in the presidency, which is contested every five years.

Britain and America are in the forefront of the drive to develop Kazakhstan's oil resources as a complementary source of supply to the Middle East.

in world terms, the Central Asian states' reserves are still a fraction of those in the Middle East. Kazhakstan's proven reserves are eight billion barrels, according to British Petroleum, compared to Iran's 93 billion and Iraq's 112 billion. But Kazakhstan's position and its strategic potential make it attractive to Western governments. Advanced technology in oil re-

To bring in Western money the Government has been willing to

create laws to deal with the new reality

covery allows Western countries to gain a quick foothold in an area starved of modern industrial technology and Western interest and capital for more than 50 years. Equally, for the West, the potential benefits of making friends on the periphery not only of the old Soviet empire but on the edge of its Chinese equivalent are obvious. To bring in Western money and

expertise, the Government of Kazakhstan has been willing to create laws to deal with the new reality often with frightening speed and simplicity of approach. This can be risky: the Government could change its mind just as quickly.

Some see the return of the old system of centralisation through

this arbitrary, extra-legal approach. New investors should take care to understand what they are dealing with before making financial commitments. This becomes even more advisable because the

RUSSIAN

FEDERATION

Government is now taking the South-East Asian "tiger" economies as its model, with the concomitent desire to place economic progress above everything else. As a result, inflation was allowed to accelerate to four figures at one stage, with a consequent disastrous effect on living standards.

This tendency to disregard the lot of the ordinary worker is nowhere more evident than in the grandiose plans to move the capital from Almaty to Akmola at the turn of the century. There is a certain logic in moving the state capital to an area that is now Russian-dominated as a means of better uniting the multifarious ethnic groups. But the estimated cost is \$1 billion.

kmula, a farming town in mosquito-ridden fields, seems an unlikely prospect as a capital. But President Nazarbayev seems determined to go ahead - and unwilling to acknowledge that his Government is presently unable even to meet salaries and pensions in full. The problem is that the President is offering tax incentives to those willing to contribute, as indeed he is to foreign investors. This is having a detrimental effect on the budget, itself the beneficiary of a \$450 million credit line from the International Monetary Fund. The credit is dependent on the containment of project costs at \$500 million.



A traditional Kazakh hunter releases his specially trained eagle

BALANCE SHEET							
•	1995	96	974				
Total GDP (\$bn):	-	19.1	20.6				
GDP % change (constant prices):	-8,9	+1.4	+2.8				
Industrial output % change:	-7.9	+0.5	+1.2				
Agricultural output % change:	-21.3	0.0	+1.0				
Consumer prices % change (end year):	+60.3	+40.1	+29.0				
Consumer prices % change (annual av):	+178.3	+51.1	+35.0				
Average wages % change:	+70.5	+23.0	n/a				
Broad money % change (end year):	+116.0	+70.0	n/a				
Total trade balance (\$bn):	-0.2						
Exports (Son):	5.2	5,4	n/a				
Imports (\$bn):	5.4	6.0					
Foreign direct investment (\$m):	723	860	n/a				
Unemployment rate %:	24	3.5	n/s				
Proved oil reserves (billion barrels)	At 1	and 1996	8.0				
Proved natural gas reserve (tm m²)	At e	and 1996	1.84				

Signs of life stir in the economy

As trade routes open up, foreign investors are coming in. Ahmed Rashid reports

ince gaining independence seven years ago, landlocked Kazakhstan has been desperately seeking exit routes for its vast oil, gas and mineral resources. But creating trade routes has been the hardest task, thanks to wars in Afghanistan and the Caucasus to the south, a difficult Russia, which wants to restrain Kazakhstan's growth, to the west, and problems with China over their common

And since independence, the Central Asian Republics have suffered from low growth, high infla-tion and a decline in industrial output compared with when they were part of the Soviet Union. But Kazakhstan may

be about to turn the corner, it is showing the first signs of economic growth since the Soviet Union broke up, and is opening up trade routes to the west and the east. while the rapid privatisation of the economy has encouraged European, American and Japanese investors. Earlier this year, the Finance Minister, Alek-

sandr Pavlov. said Kazakhstan was slowly achieving economic stability. Industrial output grew by 0.3 per cent in 1996, compared with an 8 per cent fall in 1995 and even larger drops right after independence. Mr Pavlov expects gross domestic product (GDP), which stood at 1.41 trillion tenge (\$18 billion) in 1996, would grow to 1.74 trillion tenge in 1997.

In June government leaders told a conference for foreign investors that inflation, now 17 per cent, would be reduced to 10 per cent in 1998, and that 80 per cent of the country's enterprises had been privatised. The privatisation of the main industrial assets, farmland and even shops has been helped by loans and expertise from the European Community. The new stock market has been a great success and a new leasing law is expected to he passed by the end of this year. which will encourage further for-

Kazakhstan also plans to join the World Trade Organisation and make its currency, the tenge, fully convertible by next year. There is a slow but steady industrial revival and its potential agricultural wealth, particularly in wheat production, is being boosted by foreign technology and improved water management. After settling their border problems, China has emerged as the largest trade part-ner. A railway line now delivers Chinese consumer items and machinery directly from Beijing to exports wheat and oil products.

But Western investors have warned the Government that the stability and full imple mentation of contract The new terms and a fair and uniform application of new investment laws is needed if the country

stock market was to affract greater foreign investment, Kazakhstan has a poor has been a reputation for observing contract terms, particularly in rebuilding its great infrastructure, because success of frequent cancellations of signed contracts panies. There are also complaints

about corruption. Nevertheless, with high inflation and unemployment, many still face hardship. Tens of thousands of people, especially in the mining sector, went on strike during the 1996-97 winter because of unpaid wages and pensions totalling \$800 million. The Government has since paid off much of the backlog thanks to recently signed oil deals.

President Nazarbayev has said one way to cut costs would be to reduce the one million bureaucrats who rule a population of 17 million. To this end, he sacked thousands of government employees in May.

Kazakhstan's economic future depends on the exploitation of its oil and gas reserves and it is this area which has attracted foreign investors in recent months, as hopes rise that pipelines can now be built eastward and westward, ending the country's long isolation.

KAZAKHOIL

Playing its role in nation building

Production and Refining of Hydrocarbons

KAZAKHOIL is the largest oil and gas company operating in the Republic of Kazakhstan. During the first half of 1997, enterprises of the company produced more than 10 million tons oil 1 million tons of condensate and 2.732 BCM of gas. Subsidiaries and loint ventures of the company are engaged in developing some of the best production projects and are well known culside of Kazakhstan. They include JSC Embamunaigas JSC Tengizmunaigas JV Tendizchevroil (with reserves of 1 billion tons of gas condensate), among others. The company's aggregate volume of oil reserves is more than 1.5 billion tons.

Marketing and Sales of Hydrocarbons

The company pays special attention to the organization of marketing and effective sales of products. Our department for project management and our subsidiary KAZAKHOIL-COMMERCE carry out special research of energy markets both in Kazakhstan and abroad. The company is also a major trader in Central Asia Exports of the five largest enterprises affiliated in one way or another with the company amounted to 3.5 million tons of oil for the first half of 1997 KAZAKHOIL has set itself the goal of increasing sales of refined products. The company attaches special significance to its activity on Kazakhstan's internal market.

Combining subdivisions engaged in exploration production, refining and sales of product, KAZAKHOIL is gradually acquiring the characteristics of a vertically integrated, multi-profile oil and gas company

The program for Restructuring and Privatizing the Oil and Gas Sector.

As a result of the large scale privatization of the oil and gas sector being carried out in Kazakhstan, our company has become partners with major international firms. The division of functions between State-owned and private enterprises within the industry has been accomplished. At present, the structure of Kazakhstan's oil and gas sector meets international requirements and provides investors with a favorable environment in which to work. On the whole approximately \$2.3 B have been invested in projects in which the company participates Companies from the USA. Great Britain, Italy Russia. France, Turkey and other countries are the main source of such investments. KAZAKHOIL is participating in the slaboration of a program for prospective development of oil and gas industry

Management of Projects

The company represent and defends the States interests by managing the State's portfolio of shares. and its equity interests in such international projects as the Caspian Pipeline Consortium, as well as various joint ventures and production sharing agreements. In accordance with a government resolution, the company is charged with organizing investment tenders and conducting negotiations on exploration and production projects in Kazakhstan, including Kazakhstan's sector of the Caspian and the Aral Sea KAZAKHOIL is also authorized to attract investments through securities operations

The Resource Base

The Republic's established hydrocarbon reserves of category oil for 205 discovered fields amount to more than 6 billion tons of oil, 1 901 trillion cubic meters of gas and 944 million tons of gas condensate.

At present, 77 fields are under development with aggregate reserves of 5.17 billion tons oil. 1.528 trillion cubic meters of gas and 890 million tons of gas condensate.

The largest of these fields according to established reserves are Tengiz, Karacriaganak, Kenbai Zhanazhol, Zhetyabal, Kalamkas, Karazhanbas, Uzen and Kunkol Their aggregate reserves are 4,480 billion tons of oil. 1 448 trillion cubic meters of gas. and 881 million tons of gas condensate. Projections for an increase in established oil reserves by the year 2005 amount to 15 billion tons.

The Republic's most prospective projects will involve development of Kazakhstan's sector of the Caspian offshore where projected reserves of liquid hydrocarbons are estimated at 10 billion tons and investments in developing offshore fields should total

For more information about our activities, please contact us.

KAZAKHOIL

National Oil and Gas Company Bogenbay Batyra 142, Almaty - Kazakhstan Tel (3272)62-60-80, 696903 Fax. (3272)69-54-05

ettle-1920 blast st 34 űbus on Peo-odge cond

north

veral

er

June

nalist

were

pos-

a file

h

ter

k

CI's rain ram un-an 153

harp-fight-ation elec-ht in count ocked next rajanger, has been ent of

the lyear folly-illy in has born livek

Door opens for West

Nazarbayev, foreign investors now have a "onestop shop" to guide them into Kazakhstan. Since March the State Committee on Investments has been the sole government body that foreign investors have to deal with. This has streamlined procedures and reduced bureaucraric delay. A raft of legislation safeguards foreign investors' rights, reinforced further by newly adopted international accounting standards, legal codes and company reporting

Generous tax holidays are on offer to foreign investors: the bigger the project, the bigger the tax break. Up to 100 per cent off the basic rate of income tax, land tax and property tax is available during the first five years of an investment project. Thereafter, reductions of up to 50 per cent off the same taxes apply for the next five years.

Foreign investors also qualify for complete or partial David Rudnick on how bureaucratic burdens have been swept away in a

bid to attract Western companies (£175 million) over the next six

ties normally levied on imports of equipment and raw materials. And as a further incentive, the Government is set to offer more generous tax allowances on depreciation, to speed up industrial renovation and modernisation.

Foreign investors in priority sectors of the economy already benefit from government grants, which may include the provision of free state-owned land and industrial equipment.

One of the most challenging projects under way is the development of Kazakhstan's first Special Economic Zone, Kzyl-Orda. Located in the windswept centre of the country, the pioneering city has already attracted the Canadian oil company, Hurricane Hydrocarbons, which has pledged to invest \$280 million

Kazakhstan

your partner in progress

Blessed with abundant natural resources, Kazakhstan

has a comprehensive network of roads, rail electricity

and gas that covers the entire country.

There is a large pool of highly skilled and semi-skilled

manpower. Kazakhstan is a land of virtually unlimited

opportunities for industry and commerce.

A generous package of Government-sponsored

incentives makes Kazakhstan a place to invest in

- for growth, security and profitability.

For further information contact the country's

One stop shop for investments

State Committee of the Republic of Kazakhstan

for investments

77Ablay Khan Ave. Almaty 480091, Republic of Kazakhstan

Telephone: (7-3272)692297 Fax: (7-3272)692237

The legal undertakings which the Government has given foreign investors guarantees their right to manage their enterprises freely. Investors' profits and dividends are similarly protected by law, as is their right to convert local currency into hard currency and repatriate funds. The Government has also undertaken not to impose price controls on raw material in-

stential investors requiring further information on tax and investment laws and regulations can approach the International Tax and Investment Centre, an independent non-profit organisation that brings together Western com-

puts or finished products.

als in monthly forums.

Alistair King, of the law firm Baker & McKenzie, who is based in Almaty, believes that the practical value of the legal guarantees offered to foreign investors is not at issue. Problems can arise at micro level," he says. "The one-stop shop approach means that relevant ministries may not be brought into the nicture at the start, creating problems later.

Day-to-day disputes centre on detailed regulatory concerns rather than the overall investment framework. Mr King says: "Experience has shown that the grant of a concession to produce locally may not ensure a permit to xport the product.

Mr King adds that extensive diligence is needed by a Westem investor in any joint venture partnership.

"Legal ownership of assets may at first glance lie with your putative partner, but the egal documentation is often less than conclusive.

Still, the legal framework should be adequate to underpin the activities of Almaty's new stock exchange, due to open by the end of this month. The exchange will feature three tiers of trading and the Government plans to sell off 5-10 per cent of shares in several partly privatised "blue chip" enterprises including oil com-panies, metal plants and Kazaktelecom.

The stock exchange's regulatory system has been prepared with the help of foreign advisers, but Mr King believes that further regulatory provision will be needed after trading begins, "Central depositories and an active trading environment are still novel concepts in Kazakhstan." So fine portfolio investment, as opposed to direct investment, may take time to take off.

Whether President Nazarbayev achieves his ambition of making Kazakhstan the first Central Asian tiger depends crucially on his success in attracting foreign investment, Foreign investors appreciate Kazakhstan's strong Government and political stability and the backing it has from the international community.

The United States has signed a security pact with Kazakhstan. And Kazakhstan's friendship with fellow Muslim countries, notably Malaysia and Indonesia, is stimulating serious investor interest there.



Land of steppes and deserts

Ith an area of 27 million square kilometres. Kazakhstan is the ninth largest country in the world, but its population is less than 17 million. Most of the country is steppe. and 40 per cent is desert, though it has forests, mountains and glaciers. The climate is dramatic. Temperatures can range from almost 50C in summer to

The capital Almaty has a population of 1.17 million, but the President has decreed a new capital: Akmola, a former caravan halt on the Silk Route, which has a population of about 300,000.

Like most countries formerly under the Soviet umbrella. Kazakhstan suffers from some pollution. Kyzl-Orda. in the middle of the country, is not only a Special Economic Zone, but also designated an Ecological Disaster Area by the Peter Brown supplies the facts and figures

United Nations because of its river pollution.

In June. Kazakhstan destroyed its last nuclear bomh as part of an agreement that the Kazakhs claim brought them under an American security umbrella (a point which President Nazerbayev will raise in Washington this yeart. Meanwhile years of nuclear testing have reduced life expectancy and increased

cancer rates in the Semipalatinsk region. None of this is likely to deter investors. For them, travel arrangements are improving. Flights go from Frankfurt. Vienna. Amsterdam and Istanbul to Almaty airport which is managed by

Lufthansa, KLM and Turkish Airlines are among the carriers, and British Airways may join them soon. A chartered flight to Uralsk via Italy leaves Stansted rwice a week. The bigger cities of Karaganda, Chimkent. Semipalatinsk and Atyrau also have their own airfields. The roads are best suited to 4x4 vehicles.

Living standards are improving and hotels are springing up fast. Almaty has a Iyatt Regency and a five-star Ankara 1-totel. The dollar is the currency of choice. In general the language is Kazakh in the regions and Russian in the cities. although perhaps 30 per cent of the urban population speaks English.

 Nisa and other information: 0171-581-4646. DTI exporting advice: 0171-215 8215. Details of this week's investing in Kazakhstan conference at the Royal Garden Hotel. London: 0171-153



FINTRACO

is looking forward to hearing about your next major project in Kazakhstan.

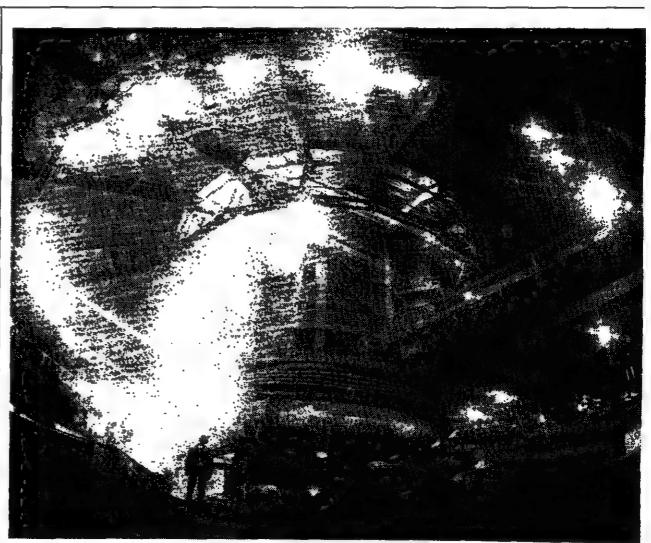
FINTRACO

is the *largest* construction company operating in Kazakhstan with extensive international contracting experience.

FINTRACO Construction & Contracting Co Inc

Headquarters: Aydin Sok. No. 2 Altunizade, 81190 Istanbul - Turkey Tel: (90 216)3271360, Fax: (90 216)3271365 Almaty: Micro District Samal 2, Almaty - Kazakhstan Tel: (7 3272)507-696, 533-167, Fax: (7 3272)507-692 Akmola: Sotsialisticheskaya Street 21, Akmola - Kazakhstan Tel: (7 3172)320-109 Fax: (7 3172)320-101, 320-171 Atyrau: Lenin Street No. 67a, 465020 Atyrau City - Kazakhstan Tel: (7 3122)254-960 Fax: (7 3122)250-939 Schuchinsk: Shosseinnaya Street, opp GTR-16, Schuchinsk - Kazakhstan Tel: (7 3163)621-386 Fax: (7 3163)621-657

email: fintraco@kazmail.asdc.kz or atalik@turk.net



ISPAT KARMET

A DYNAMIC LINK IN BUILDING GLOBAL MARKETS AND **GLOBAL PARTNERSHIPS FOR TOMORROW, TODAY**

Ispar Karmer, one of the world's largest steel making facilities, is the only vertically integrated steel mill in the CIS region with its own power plant and coal reserves.

The purchase of Ispar Karmet, with a capacity of 6 million tons of liquid steel, from the Government of Kazakstan, represents one of the largest single investments into Kazakstan.

The management's proven ability to implement the most effective turnaround programs, using advanced operating technologies and systems and international marketing practices has already created a dynamic and highly efficient company.

Ispat Karmet uses the traditional blast furnace route for producing a wide range of high quality flat and long steel products, which it exports largely to countries outside the CIS. The company also exports high quality coal from its 15

Ispat Karmer, a member of The LNM Group which has steel making operations in Canada, Germany, Mexico, Trinidad & Tobago, Ireland. Indonesia, the UK and the US, will continue to add value to Kazakstan's natural resources and increase the country's export revenues.



Delest do 150

An oil giant of the future

Ahmed Rashid discovers foreign investors competing for a share

of the natural resources

'All the

political

barriers

have now

been

removed'

companies have been flocking to Almaty to take up oil concessions as Kazakhstan aims to become the sixth largest oil producer in the world in the next century. With potential oil reserves of 95 billion barrels, eight billion of which are proven reserves, and more than four trillion cubic metres of gas reserves, not surprising-Kazakhstan is being called the next Saudi Arabia.

After independence. American oil companies were the first to stake claims in Kazakhstan. Chevron and

Mobil acquired the huge Tengiz field stan, promising a potential ten-year investment programme of up to \$20 billion. But until this year, these companies were hampered by Russia in their efforts build export pipelines across the ormer Soviet

However, on May 16, Kazakhstan signed a landmark contract with Oman, Russia and several Western oil companies, including British Gas. to build a \$2 billion, 1,500kilometre pipeline from Tengiz to the Black Sea. Russia agreed to the project only after its oil companies were given a large stake in it.

-

Union to get the oil to Europe

Asian companies have also moved in quickly. In June, China's National Petroleum Company (CNPC) beat the American companies Texaco and Amoco to win a major oil concession in which CNPC would invest about \$4 billion in the Aktyubinsk oil enterprise, taking a 60 per cent

The Kazakhs received a signature bonus (a cash bonus on signing the contract) of \$320 million from the Chinese, which the Government said would go towards paying off the backlog in unpaid salaries and pensions. China also promised to build a pipeline from the concession to Xinjiang in eastern China and said that it would help Kazakhstan build a pipeline to

estern and Asian the Gulf through Iran. Last month, CNPC won a tender giving it 60 per cent of the huge Uzen oil field, also in western Kazakhstan. CNPC promised an immediate investment of \$400 million out of a total projected investment of \$1.3 billion and paid Kazakhstan a \$52 million signature

> However, this summer, global interest in Kazakhstan's energy resources accelerated at a remarkable pace. The reason was that in July the US Administration for the first time said that it would not block or impose sanctions on a

proposed gas pipeline from Turkmenistan to Turkey that would traverse northern Iran, Oil companies have been barred from investing in Iran or building pipelines through it, because of the threat of American sanctions. Suddenly an opening through Iran offers Kazakh-

which avoids Russia Although possibly ture, leaders in Central Asian now presume that the Americans would not block multiple pipeline routes for their energy resources through iran.

stan a viable route to the Gulf

The shortest possible way from Kazakhstan to the Gulf is through Iran. All political barriers have been removed," President Nazarbayev said in Kuwait earlier this month, in answer to possible American objections to a pipeline to the Gulf. During his visit to three Gulf states, President Nazarbayev said that Kuwait would also help his country to extend oil and gas pipelines to the Gulf through Iran. Last month Texaco at last

won approval to acquire a 20 per cent stake in the Karachaganak oil and gas field from Britain's BG Exploration and Production and Italy's Agip, both of which will reduce their stakes.

Meanwhile Asian companies are moving in fast to bid for oil and gas concessions. Indonesian. Malaysian and several Japanese companies have already set up shop in Almaty. Indonesia's Medoo



President Nazarbayev's policies have cleared the way for drilling in the Caspian

group and Japan's Mitsui have taken a stake in the Mangistaumunaigaz production association in western Kazakhstan and are planning to invest more than \$4 billion during the next 20 years. Asian companies could move Central Asia towards its natural direction, which is towards Asia. Moreover Asian companies are unfettered by the sanctions and political restraints faced by American

However, Russia's powerful national gas company Gazprom reacted angrily to these deals, first cutting off the supply of gas to Kazakhstan's domestic users from gas fields in Siberia - a move that created an acute domestic summer crisis for the Govern-

ment. Gazprom's chief executive Rem Vyakhirev said that he would not let Kazakhstan export gas through Russian pinelines. "Under no circumstances will Kazakhstan export gas through Russia," Mr Vyakhirev said last month. To give up one's market ... would be, at the very least, a before Russia,"

ussia then made it difficult for Kazakhstan and Western oil companies to continue development of the massive Karachaganak oil field, by not allowing the companies involved to use Russian pipelines to export oil and gas, as promised by Gazprom. Meanwhile Kazakhstan is

also rapidly privatising its ageing gas and oil pipeline system and refineries in an attempt to bring in foreign investment and new technology. Kazakhstan also plans to build several new oil refineries. In June, Belgium's Tractebel won a \$630 million contract to manage Kazakhstan's 9,000-kilometre gas pipeline system for 15 years, for which Kazakhstan received another \$30 million as a signature bonus.

It remains to be seen, however, whether Iran will prove a viable exit route for Kazakh energy. Only when that happens will the Kazakhs be assured that Western investment in other industrial fields, such as development mineral resources, will follow.

David Rudnick pinpoints the growth sectors

hance

to invest

in new

markets

Agriculture accounts for

about 30 per cent of Kazakh-

stan's national product and

more than 40 per cent of the

population is rural. Farming

has yet to prove profitable -

most farmers are crippled by

debt — and is likely to become

so only when farm prices and

production methods are thor-

oughly market-oriented. In

OPPORTUNITIES for private-sector investment in Kazakhstan abound and Westcompanies are

The sector most in need of investment is energy. The Government admits there are chronic shortages and that \$500 million-\$600 million (£314 million-£377 million) is needed annually to build new generating plant. Accordingly, the privatisation pro-gramme is focusing on the electricity grid and gas pipeline, which the Government is hiving off to foreign companies.

In April, it awarded a 25year concession to Asea Brown Boveri (ABB), the Swedish-Swiss engineering group, to operate the electricity grid. ABB beat the UK's National Grid for the deal, but had to agree to pay huge wage arrears, invest a minimum of \$200 million in the next three years, and pocket a mere 15 per cent of net profits (85 per cent going to the Kazakhstan exchequer). The electricity supply in-

dustry is suffering from the debt crisis affecting the whole economy. Enterprises owe. and are owed enormous sums, and how much of these liabilities would have to be met by foreign investors is an open question. Undeterred, open question. Undeterred, ABB is building three 320MW power stations in Kazakhsian and plans more. Turning from electricity to gas, the Argentine oil com-pany Bridas is negotiating a 5-year concession to operate

Kazakhstan's natural gas pipeline. But the search continues for investors willing to fund an \$80.7 million project to build gas and turbine plants in the Aktyubinsk region. An estimated \$125 mil-tion is being sought from foreign investors to upgrade the pipeline.

The Government believes that telecommunications offer investors lower risk and quicker returns. Local telephone lines serve only 2.1 million users, although a further five million of Kazakhstan's 16.4 million people are potential customers. But increasing the number of telephone lines on this scale will cost several hundred million dollars and soak up substantial foreign capital.

Kazakielecom, the national joint-stock telecommunications company, is owed about \$100 million by its customers and itself owes almost DM500 million for equipment bought in Germany seven years ago. Investors the absence of an integrated national market, where prices are known to all producers and consumers, that day may

still be some way off. Farmers' co-operatives after the Western pattern would be an improvement, but starting them up would be costly and demand a considerable injec-

tion of capital. But companies are not exactly queuing to invest in Kazakhstan's agri-business. The epitome of old-style Soviet collectivism, agri-business retains a monopolistic character that puts most Western companies off.

Apart from Philip Morris. which acquired the state tobacco monopoly in 1994 on condition that it invested in the tobacco-growing region of Chimkent, there has been little interest.

a yes-ivesti-June

nalist

WCLE

pos-

a file ublic

rmer d in

h

tibus

film

1216

Ci's

ncy day fter shn ing

iirin me

itests

tht in

ocked

rajan r. has

Your Partner in Kazakhstan

"ELMO" JSV deals with projects in the electricity industry. We manufacture cables, wires, electrical and technical equipment used in power distribution and construction. We also specialize in providing technical service for complex technical equipment.

We invite you to participate in the following projects:

 Production of Safes/Vaults Repairing of engines and transformers of up to 1000Kwa

 Electricity installations and production of electrical parts

Working with "Elmo" in Kazakhstan will offer you the additional advantage of meeting the demands of the Russian and Chinese markets.

Please contact our General Director, Mr. Kijas Gasanov



Electromontazh JSV Mynbaeva St., 46/48 Almaty 480057 Republic of Kazakhstan Tel: (7-3272) 425363, 425418 Fax: (7-3272) 428044

Perform, or no portfolio

healthy banking sys-tem is critical for Kazakhstan's stable development, and steps are being taken to put banking on an even keel after the hyperinflationary shocks of recent

inflation of 1.250 per cent has caused an understandable aversion to saving. The ratio of bank deposits to gross domestic product in Kazakhstan is one of the lowest in the world, as is its savings rate of barely 5 per cent.

The Government must rebuild confidence in the banking system, battered by the related crises of payments arrears and corporate insolvency. To this end, in January it passed legislation allowing it to acquire the shares of

The Government has taken action to restore confidence in the banking

bankrupt or underperforming debt crisis. Two of Kazakhmerged to cut operating costs.

shot in the arm.

system. David Rudnick reports quent classification of their

direction.

prises, but the international financial community has

hailed it as a step in the right

banks hit by bad loans to enterprises ensuared in the stan's biggest banks, Turan Bank and Alem Bank, which together account for about 20 per cent of all sector loans. were nationalised (temporarily, it was hoped) and then Their subsequent recapitalisation by the National Bank (central bank) has provided a

The Government's takeover of the two banks and subse-

Accept Corporation is a private holding company established in 1995.

Today it has emerged as one of the largest and stable private companies in

Kazakhstan, engaged in finance, commerce, telecommunications, service,

The distinguished feature of the Company is the active management of all levels,

based on both efficient aims and purposes organisation and the use of advanced

international experience.

Accept manages 5 spirit plants in Kazakhstan, a network of retail

stores, agricultural enterprises, including four elevators with the total

capacity of 120 tons each. Accept Corporation won the tender for the excusive right to computerise the

custom service of Kazakhstan. Taraz Joint Stock Corporation in Taraz city, is being

managed by Accept since fall of 1995 and produces Kazakhstan's most popular

brands of vodka, 'Kazakhsten' and Taraz'. These have both won gold medals while

'Berkut' brand has been honored with the silver award at the international contest.

Over \$18 million has been invested in Accept owned and managed enterprises for

the improvement of quality and output of its products. The total turnover of Accept

Corporation and its managing company in 1996 exceeded \$100 million.

One of the aims Accept Corporation is pursuing is to saturate the market with

domestic high quality products. The Corporation's goal is growth and development

of all activities. The Corporation is always striving for renovation and development,

new spheres of capital investment and creation of new business.

Accept Co. Ltd

29v, Satpaev Str., Almaty 480013

Republic of Kazakhstan

Tel: (7-3272) 3272-507070 Fax: (7-3272) 507080

The second secon

information technologies and food industry,

ΔΚΠΕΠΤ

ment's wing has led to improved provisioning. The International Monetary Fund says it has also reduced nonperforming loans in the system to 41 per cent, down from portfolios as non-standard 55 per cent in 1994." may have frozen their loans to an alarming number of enter-

The Government's aim is to prop up Turan-Alem Bank until foreign capital deems it a

But the underlying problem

of corporate insolvency, a Ron Freeman, of the investhangover from the Soviet ment bank Salomon Bros, past, remains unbeaten. believes the move has encour-Freezing non-standard loans aged managements "to reactually makes their repaysolve the problems in their ment more uncertain, whatev er its potential long-term loan portfolios for fear of benefits. In theory, argues Mr being taken over by the Goverament under the new law". could clean up the banks' halance sheets "by substitut-Another banker adds: ing obligations to itself, smaller in face amount and longer in maturity than the banks' existing portfolios". But for this to work, he adds, "the Government would need to be sure it could repay its own obligations to the banks when they fall due, and that would depend on its revenues ex-

> ltimately, he con-cludes, resolution of the problem depends on an improvement in the Government's sovereign creditworthiness, which will be the benchmark influencing future investment decisions by foreign pension funds and other institutions assessing Kazakhstan.

panding appreciably".

Meanwhile, a system of domestic private pension funds is being devised by Grigori Marchenko, the highflying head of the State Committee on Securities. His job is to develop the capital markets. and he sees private pension funds potentially investing their customers' contributions in banks and financial markets, alleviating the current dearth of domestically generated capital.

Most foreign banks and investing institutions are watching and waiting. The Dutch bank ABN-Amro has established a joint venture with Kazkommerts Bank. specialising in foreign exchange and trade finance. But deeper commitment to purely domestic corporate and retail loan markets remains beyond the horizon.



Almaty Merchant Bank

A joint venture with MeesPlerson N.V. Established on June, 2, 1995 General license No. 239

Almaty Merchant Bank was established at the end of 1995, when the first eighs of macroeconomic and financial stabilization appeared in Kazakhstan and the banking sector had been practically formed. However the extremely competitive environment in which AMB started its operations was not an obstacle, in the contrary, it made for the dynamic development of the newly-

AMB's success is based on several reasons. On one hand, AMB is a local Kazakhstani bank. The management board and the staff of the bank are almost fully represented by local specialists who perfectly understand all nuances of Kazakhstani business. On the other hand, due to wide international contacts, partnership and shareholding relations with leading Western financial institutions, AMB's activities go beyond the borders of Kazakhstan.

AMB is a universal bank which provides its clients with a wide range of banking services used in the Kazakhstani and international experience and specializes in trade finance and investment projects.

The strategic priorities of the Bank are reliability and high technological level of services. The goal of AMB is to become a leader in the market of banking services in Kazakhstan by introducing international banking experience and advanced banking technologies.

Although AMB has been active on the market for a very short time since June 1996, it already has a reputation of a reliable and competitive financial institution with great opportunities.

A number of the first-class Western banks opened credit lines for AMB to confirm guarantees and letter of credit. The Bank's specialists were trained at MeesFieron N.V. in the Netherlands and professionally handle all kinds of documentary credit, international quarantees and develop advanced schemes for international trade finance operations.

Over a short period of its existence AMB has built up a strong client base including major oil companies, trading companies, leading hotels as well as companies accounting for 2/3 of the country's alcohol, liqueur and winery production.

Apart from traditional banking services of international quality, Almaty Merchant Bank offers its clients a wide range of consultancy services including financial analysis of companies, development of general investment strategies, debt restructuring, holding of auctions and tenders, search for strategic partners as well as services on mergers and acquisitions, privatization, issue of shares and other securities.

In view of recent changes in the banking legislation of Kazakhstan, under which banks are allowed to participate in investment activities, Almaty Merchant Bank is considering setting up private pension funds, companies for management of pension assets, investment funds, insurance and leasing companies.

AMB is also planning to set up an attitiated brokerage firm for operations with Kazakh government securities.

Almaty Merchant Bank - your partner in Kazakhstan

100 Furmanova St., Almaty 480091, Kazakhstan Tel: (73271) 501994, Fax: (73271) 501995Telex: 64 709828 AMB RU SWIFT: ALMIN KZ KA = E-mail: ambank@asdc.kazmmail.kz http://www.ambank.a;maty.kz 😁 💉





Sam Mendes's stunning Shakespeare at the National; strange Eastern rituals in the East End; Romanians in Bristol

Dark deeds played to thrill

with Brabantio being roused from his bed in Venice, and ends with his daughter and son-inlaw dead on theirs in Cyprus. Both are night-time scenes. and every other scene occurs at night or can plausibly be shown as happening then. In the dark, dark deeds are done.

In Sam Mendes's thrilling production the nocturnal dangers are given another sinister turn of the screw by being set in enclosed spaces. Anthony Ward's permanent design of heavy wooden blinds, beyond and above a deep verandah, trap the characters as if in a

This sense of a psychologi-cal imprisonment is further reinforced by Paul Pyant's unnerving lighting. His shadows build up tension as powerfully as in the masterworks of German silent film, lago's profile opens and shuts its mouth against a pillar, the shadows of an overhead fan whirl around Othello's head as he sinks irrecoverably into his madness. These are not passing tricks but the outward expression of inward states.

Cottesioe ·

At three and a quarter hours the play is longer than usual. But only towards the end are the scenes, or the gaps between them, moving more slowly than feels right. Till then, paradoxically, the plot seems to hurtle. Another paradox: the speed is related to the quality of physical detail, precise and rich, that Mendes gives the scenes. Just one tiny example: a table is set with a jug of lemon juice and more glasses than will eventually be used. After all, how do servants know how many guests

are going to be offered a drink? Set sometime in the 1930s or 1940s — Colin Tierney's Cassio reads an old Penguin Classic the uniforms, dresses and office furniture all make their contribution to the sober reality against which the dreadful effects of wickedness are played out. The focus is Simon Russell Beale's unforgettable lago, spruce in his service uniform with its Sam Browne tightly holding him together.

He gives his face an expression of mean cynicism while the eyes are alert to how his phrases are received. His voice makes use of the mocker's trick of evacuating breath on a word to point the follies of all pretension - and all honour tno. And there is devoted sadism in his final scene with Claire Skinner's Desdemona.

With her figure delicate enough to excite the soldiery, Skinner gives us a girl whose truth of feeling never departs from her. The body may appear frail but the voice is firm: no milksop, though inexperience has set bounds to her understanding.
The speech of David

Harewood's strongly built Moor emphatically separates his two characters: the spouter of rhetoric, and the man in whom "those soft parts of conversation" are so lacking that he breaks his sentences into single words. At times this becomes a mannerism but over Desdemona's dead body his voice exposes real pain. He has recovered his wits but lost

JEREMY KINGSTON

Parables without purpose

event that hovers like jossstick incense over the National Theatre Studio/Indosa staging of Gita Mehta's A River Sutra. The venue is largely to blame. Finding this strange 18th-century warehouse on an island in the East End proves as much a pilgrimage as the Narmada River is to the characters of Mehta's novel.

Rosa Maggiora's 40ft set taps superbly into the atmospherics. A river of lights sparkles against the brickwork. A rocky bank, framed on either side by a guesthouse and a temple, dominates the space. The audience are scattered on cushions: a lucky few hog benches at the back; the unlucky many, out on wings. have terrible sightlines.

What unfolds is a series of stories that hinge around Sam Dastor's retired civil servant

A River Sutra Three Mills Island Studios

who owns the guesthouse. Having renounced the city in search of peace he puzzles over the mystic grip of the river, a symbol of lust and absolution. Never has renunciation seemed such a middle-class sport. Dastor's benign Hindu makes chaste small-talk with Scott Ransome's unconvincing postman. One expects cucumber sandwiches to start appearing, Instead, a Jain monk (Andrew Mailett) happens by. and we see his life story enacted as a dreamy sketch.

The monk, it transpires, has abundoned his diamond fortune to "live in the world". Suitably horrified, Dastor's

civil servant consults the local wise man (Talat Hussain). who tells him the story of an impoverished musician, his nagging wife, and the discovery of a blind beggar boy with the voice of an angel. So it goes: small parables sprouting organically from the compost of Tanika Gupta's wholesome adaptation.

The Roald Dahl twists. which inspire spiritual angst in the civil servant, did little for me. It's all very pastoral, slow-moving and unbelievable. The actors rarely succeed in inhabiting their parts and the mixed casting sometimes makes Indhu Rubasingham's production look like the last days of the Raj rather than the intended celebration of religious diversity.

> **JAMES** CHRISTOPHER



Hearts * in chains

HOW little we know of how other people live, how little we know of those we have loved. and what scant attention we pay to whoever tries to shift our feelings. Jeremy Kingston writes. These are some of the themes Lin Coghlan's characters illustrate as they learn from each other that insularity may start as defence but can turn into a prison.

A preview on this page last week told some of the background to this pioneering coproduction by the BOV. Clear Day Productions and Teatrul

> With Love From Nicolae Bristol Old Vic

Dramatic, Constanta, Romania's Black Sea port. The play is set in Constanta, partly on the seashore but mainly in the house and garden of a family whose favoured son, Nicolae, defected to England, In London his warm-heartedness permanently captivated an Irish woman, Maggie, so that long after he has left her, seemingly to return home, she reveres his memory.

Her 17-year-old son Nicky is sick of hearing about him. Reluctantly he accompanies her on a journey to discover his father's family, and in Constanta a healing and liber-

ating process begins. Coghlan confidently weaves allegory into her story. A dying birch tree leans to one side of Carmencita Brojboiu's magically suggestive set: planted by Nicolae, it is passionately protected by his sister, Juliana (Monica Mihaescuj. On the opposite side a hen-house perches: to relieve the hens imprisonment luliana's young daughter Gabi (Medeea Marinescu) has stuck pictures on its inside walls. Metaphorical prisons have enclosed them all.

Of course Maggie's idol does not have feet of gold, but Nicola Redmond's performance shows us how anxiously she has needed such an idol. Philip Osment's direction smoothly moves the locus across the group, now gathering its members around the table, now separating them into smaller units. Liviu Manolache's music adds an

the NBC mini-series of Diana: Her True Story or his unsuccessful attempt to break into

LA to-have a go at sitting around the pool — which

Several years ago I went to

I MO I HOWR? OL

"DISNEY

"ANOTHER DISNEY TRIUMPH"

"ONE OF THE FUNNIEST AND MOST **PURELY ENTERTAINING** OF ALL THE RECENT **DISNEY FEATURES**



"HERCULES

"FURIOUSLY FAST AND FIENDISHLY **FUNNY**"

"JAMES WOODS" PERFORMANCE IS AN INSPIRED PIECE OF DEADPAN VAUDEVILLE

WALT DISNEP Pictures

ERCULES

ODEON LEICESTER SO. ADVANCE BOOK NOW

AND RECEIVE EXCLUSIVE MOMI OFFER TO SEE GERALD SCARFE'S FABULOUS HERCULES EXHIBITION

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE - PERFORMANCE TIMES DAILY AT 1:30= 4.00= 6.30= 8.50= NEAT PRICES: £9, £8,50 & £7,50 GROUP BOOKINGS(10 shower) - 0151 930 6111 UNDER 15's £4, £5 & £6 ALL DAY, EVERY DAY

AT CINEMAS EVERYWHERE FROM OCTOBER 10

Ulysses journeys up north

avid Threlfall has "played Greek" on stage once before. and the title of a new comedy by Richard Hope may mislead you into thinking he is about to play it again. Ten years ago, at the Manchester Royal Exchange, he was the king who kills his father and marries his mother, but the bloody catharsis of Oedipus Rex is a world away from his mock heroic character in Hope's Odysseus

Thump. Hope, writer in residence at the West Yorkshire Playhouse. has produced a kind of northern Ulysses, following in Joyce's footsteps by transforming an ordinary man into a 20th-century incarnation of Homer's wanderer. Instead of Leopold Bloom in Dublin. 1904, we have Norman Nestor (Threlfall) in Failsworth. Lancs, 1997.

During a weekend of reflec-tion and heavy drinking. Nor-man — late fifties, unemployed and unhappily married - stumbles through a series of encounters, by turns comic and moving, with characters whose mythic equivalents are clear: a Circe-like seductress_a one-eyed football ref called

Horace Clopsy.

The parallels with Odysseus are there, and the set will reflect that Greek, mythic quality," says Threlfall. "But Richard wrote the play in homage to his late grandfather, not Homer, and in essence this is an optimistic piece about a man who realises he's reached a certain point in his life - and that realisation hits him like a truck."

While the accents and dia-lect of Odysseus Thump are Lancashire through and through, Threlfall, who grew up in Manchester, says Hope has steered clear of the brand of northern drama that tends to be "parochial and full of stupid people. You should feel that Norman's story could happen anywhere in the

Accent apart, Threlfall — lean, tall and, even with a full beard, looking younger than 43 - might seem an improbable choice for the hapless, overweight Norman. A strapon beer belly will flesh him out on stage, but Jude Kelly, who is directing Odysseus Thump in the Playhouse's Courtyard Theatre, told him she had

The actor David Threlfall explains his new role: a Lancastrian

version of Homer's wanderer



David Threlfall: a career ranging from Smike in the RSC's Nicholas Nickleby to Hollywood thrillers

originally planned to cust somebody older.

However, like anyone else off an air of unshakeable calm. who remembers Threlfall as Smike, in the RSC Nicholas Nickleby, or as Leslie Titmus, the reptilian Tory "hero" of John Mortimer's Paradise Postponed. Kelly has witnessed the absolute conviction with which he can inhabit vastly different characters.

The son of a builder, he had an "unexiting" childhood in Burnage, the Manchester district Liam and Noel Gallagher also used to call home. He thought about becoming a footballer or an artist, until the lasting influence of his school drama teachers pushed him into acting.

Training at Manchester Polytechnic was followed by a role in the BBC's infamous borstal play, Scum. Then, in 1979, came the RSC, and Smike. Threlfall's performance as the lame. abused orphan, his body and speech heartbreakingly twisted, was astonishing. It earned him three awards at home, plus Tony and Emmy nominations for the Broadway transfer and the television recording, seen by almost two million viewers as part of Channel 4's first autumn schedule.

Married to "a wonderful woman", with whom he has a

simply means waiting for that big call to come. But I was just one of thousands trying to get

Hollywood.

e did manage to leave his mark on two major league Sean Connery's MIS minder in The Russia House, and the hard-bitten Ulster cop murdered by Sean Bean's fugitive terrorist in Patriot Games.

"At my Patriot Games audition, I asked Philip Noyce, the director: Do you want a proper character — or do you just want someone to say the lines?" I can upset people by saying things like that. I don't mean to, I'm just trying to find out what's required,

"I'd love to do a film like Shine, something that allows an actor to put the physicality of theatre on screen. But I'd rather do a play like Odysseus Thump than pick up crumbs off Hollywood tables. I love being in a room with actors and working things out. I trailed home from rehearsals a few nights ago thinking This is where I want to be.' In my blood I'm a theatre animal."

DANIEL ROSENTHAL

Odysseus Thump previews at the Courtyard, West Yorkshire Playhouse, Leeds (0113-213-7700)



in red raincoat).

No wonder Ford was happy to

have him exuding assurance

behind the wheel of a gleam-

ing Mondeo in its 1994 TV

commercial (think moody.

meaningless shots of Threlfall

returning home on small fer-ry, intercut with Don't Look

Now-style glimpses of little girl

The equanimity does not waver when he recalls pop-ping plastic wedges behind his

ears to play Prince Charles in

INTERTEACH

Kazakh National Corporation of Health and Medical Insurance - Medical Insurance and Evacuation

- Travel Insurance leaving abroad or arriving in Kazakstan

175, Furmanov St., Almsty, 480091, Republic of Kazakstan Tel./Fax: (7-3272) 62 95 70, 62 04 06, 69 58 31, 63 97 95

n yes

a file

ublic

was h of

ter

Tare

Cl's

ney day her hin ing

With Love

Aicolae

Reality is a loving cup of rosy Leigh

NEW MOVIES: Geoff Brown

relishes the way Mike Leigh makes you care about his Career Girls

tudent days. The domestic squalor. The unappetising meals, scraped together from onions, ketchup, anything handy. The verbal jockeying

for position. The drinking. The partying. Scenes in Mike Leigh's latest film. Career Girls, will bring back memories for many, although you have to approach his North London Polytechnic students through an unusually thick veil of caricature. Hannah (Katrin Cartlidge)

maintains a protective barrier of low-level puns and prickly remarks. Annie, her flatmate (Lynda Steadman), is a cringing mouse with downcast eyes and a serious skin problem: "Looks like you done the tango with a cheesegrater," Hannah says. As for Ricky, the unstable, burly loafer played by Mark Benton, scarcely a word emerges without being prefaced by an "er", or a finger poked towards an eye.

The level of artifice shown in Career Girls takes you by surprise. After the breadth and depth of Secrets & Lies. Leigh seems intent on recapturing old vices: reducing people to cruel cartoons, shoving talking heads up on the screen without any regard for visual niceties. But there is a method to

Leigh's madness. These scenes are set in the past; and he paints with broad strokes to chart the difference between then and now, when Hannah and Annie meet up again as mature women of 30 with careers, quirks largely ironed out, rediscovering their relationship during one weekend

Over the weekend, Hannah and Annie run into other remnants from their past. Another flatmate jogs past on Hampstead Heath; an estate agent is revealed as Adrian, a student Lothario; while Ricky is encountered, unforgettably, in severe mental disarray. clutching a toy elephant and parked on the steps by their old flat. Viewed realistically, these coincidences take some swallowing; but they help to bind us to the characters and encourage us to journey with them through their hopes, fears and disappointments,

The tonal range is wide. Ricky's inarticulate expression of love recalls the uncomfortable mood of Leigh's first film. Bleak Moments. When the women pose for a lark as house-hunters, social satire comes into play: "I suppose on a clear day you can see the class struggle from here." Hannah comments from a flat high above Docklands. Whatever the tone. Cartlidge. Steadman and the rest convey it with conviction. By the end of this wayward yet touching film, Leigh's caricatures have become living people, mirrors for ourselves; and you want the best for these career girls as they make the best of their faults and foibles.

From Leigh's version of reality we turn to Hollywood's. Opulence and good looks everywhere. Big city glamour. Look at the celebrations in My Best Friend's Wedding, held on a Chicago estate garlanded with roses, balloons, bunting and the

"TENIR" company

Career Girls Curzon West End 15. 87 mins Modest, wayward and touching Mike Leigh My Best Friend's Wedding

Warner West End 12, 105 mins Can Julia Roberts also be funny?

Gallivant Everyman, 15, 103 mins New blood for British cinema Photographing 1 4 1

Fairies Empire, 15, 106 mins Good images, bad drama Deep Crimson

Metro. 18, 114 mins

Morbid ensertainmens from Mexico painted faces of the rich. All

this plus Julia Roberts, tousled hair flowing freely. The other week, in Conspiracy Theory, she worked for the Justice Department. Here she pre tends to be a New York food critic. But the only role she plays convincingly is Julia Roberts, megastar.

Luckily, My Best Friend's Wedding has more to offer than escapist opulence and the tired story of two women fighting over one man. It comes with kinks, and a larger sense of character than other recent romantic comedies. The director P.J. Hogan, the Australian who gave us Muriel's Wedding, is not afraid of lurching into fantasy, or giving characters a tart coating. Take Roberts herself: long the best friend of Dermot Mulroney, she boils into a rage when he decides to marry Cameron Diaz, beautiful offspring of a Chicago tycoon. Invited to the wedding, Roberts does her best to derail the journey to the altar. Spite does

Possibly the film would have greater bite with an altered cast. Diaz cannot be wealthy bride likeable from Chicago airport in a violent yellow dress, showering Roberts with hugs. With Roberts, though, we must fill out the blanks in her sculptured face

not make a pretty woman.



armed with blunt words and a

to gauge her anguish and guile: the role really needs Jean Arthur, Claudette Colbert, or some other mistress of sophisticated comedy from Hollywood's Golden Age.

As for the men, Dermot Multoney is an affable stooge, swept up in the whirlpool of women's desires. He is never a match for Rupert Everett, cast as Roberts's gay editor, who flies to Chicago to stoke the fires of jealousy by posing. ce. The role could easily have been a mincing caricature, but Everett sails through with elegance and ease, stealing every scene.

We return to Britain for Gallivant, the week's most idiosyncratic and ioyous movie. Since it avoids all fiction and deals with real people out and about before the camera, it could, I suppose, be labelled a documentary. But this suggests something cold and dull; and Andrew Kotting's first feature-length creation fairly bounces along as it follows the progress of the film-maker, his 85-year-old grandmother and id daughter around the coast of Britain.

hey start at Bexhillon-Sea's De La Warr Pavilion. Then they move clockwise. down to Cornwall, up to Cumbria for a spirited performance of D'Ye Ken John Peel, across and over to John o'Groat's, down to Middlesbrough, circling round to Kent and Sussex, where they meet a case owner who has removed his table tops because people's cups kept leaving marks.

Kotting has an eye for the eccentric. He is no sobersides himself, and likes to lark about with his camera. But beyond the frisky surface, punctured by landscapes and clouds scudding by in fast motion, lies a strong and vibrant human core. Kotting's daughter Eden has Jouhert's syndrome, which restricts her communication to sign lan-guage and will probably curtail her life. His grandmother Gladys appears indomitable, mas by a neighbour. But we are made pently aware of the differing frailties of young and old, and the need to forge bonds and understanding before too much time passes. Ironically, the only member

teacosy hat, knitted for Christ-

of the trio who comes to harm is Kotting himself, who shatters an ankle. But the viewer feels in safe hands as he steers us through family drams,

tonic: it warms the heart. stimulates the eye and brain. and opens up new paths for British cinema. Photographing Fairles.

sual poetry. Gallivant is a real

another British film helped by lottery money, contains striking sights, but is likely to send audiences home scratching their heads. The hero is wildly unsympathetic: a photographer, bereaved on his honeymoon in 1913, who becomes

stands, neither the script nor Toby Stephens's performance allows us intimacy. The images of John de Borman are frequently luscious and lively, but director Nick Willing, experienced at commercials and music videos, cannot shape the material into any-

fairies. Possibly if we shared

his grief we could understand

what drives him on: as the film

thing entertaining or edifying. Deep Crimson, from Mexi-

Every week, young film fans discuss the latest releases . . .

CAREER GIRLS Leslie Isaiah Thomas, 19: As profound and insigntful as Secrets & Lies. No other director purtrays our nation so truthfully.

Dominic Young, 18: The per-

formances are complex and

accomplished. Go see it! Laura Brook, 19: Great entertainment. At once funny and Eleanor Zeal, 18: You re going to love it!

MY BEST FRIEND'S WEDDING Lestie: The director of Muriel's Wedding comes up with another movie containing an odd mix of comeay and Dominic: Rupert Everen is

good, but blink and you'll miss

him. Julia Roberts looks very uncomfortable: perhaps she was required to act. Laura: This just about qualifies as a comedy, but there was an odd, cruel edge to it. Eleanor: Rather disappoint

ing: a comedy with few

■ PHOTOGRAPHING FAIRLES Leslie: A clumsy screenplay with bad directing and bad

acting.

Dominic It just seemed never to end. Laura: Long and buring. Vir-

tually all the actors' performances were big and stagey.

Eleanor: A beautifully photo graphed movie with nothing else to recommend it.

Ripstein, suggests more grim times ahead: what fun can you get from an overweight nurse and a seedy gigolo exploiting, then murdering, vulnerable widows and spinsters? In fact, Ripstein's controlling hand and an exemplary cast headed by Daniel Giminez-Cacho and Regina Orozco provide morbid amusement in plenty. Ripstein is a master at moody melodramas and love stories gone wrong, and this story



Eden Kotting and Gladys Morris on a touching and powerful trip round Britain in Eden's dad's Gallivant

NEW ON VIDEO

TENIR Group your guide to financial market of Razakstan consultant of State Committee of Investments

"Greenwich Capital Management" financial company brokerage licence 1st category member of Kazakstan Stock Exchange member of Council of the Central Depository member of association of brokers and dealers NABD "Tenir Register" registrar firm

registrar licence 2nd category member of Union of independent registrars Two investment-privatisation funds ember of association of participants of stock market NAM!



 Brokerage activity Corporate financing

Underwriting Nominal holding of shares Maintaining securities holder's registers

 Finance-analytical activity Business and real estate valuation

Legal expense

76, Zhibek Zholy str (5th floor) Asmaly 480004, Republic of Kazakstan Iel.: +7 (3272) 339820 [ex: +7 (3272) 334387 e-Maji: tentr@fpik.alma-ala.su

Do you have a complaint against this newspaper?

ff you have a complaint about any item in this newspaper which concerns in If you remain dissatisfied please contact the Press Complaints Comm ependent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for

the Press. This newspaper will abide by their decision Press Complaints Commission 1 Salsbury Square, London EC4Y BAE

Telephone: 0171 353 1248 Fac: 0171 353 8355

ASHES AND DIAMONDS Eureka, 18, 1958 ANDRZEJ WAJDA'S unplanned trilogy about his own generation of Polish youth reached a striking conclusion with this famous drama about a nationalist underground operative (Zbigniew Cybulski) sent to assassinate a Communist leader in the days following the Second World War. But this is no simple period film: Cybulski's dark glasses and disillusionment made him a rebel hero, while Wajda's forceful, expressionist

BOX OF MOONLIGHT First Independent, 15, 1996 JOHN TURTURRO, an overmeticulous electrical engineer. discovers the wonders of anarchy and the open road with a free spirit called the Kid (Sam Rockwell). Tom DiCillo's philosophical road movie tries too hard for goofy comedy and winsome charm, but there are many incidental pleasures en route. Available to rent.

style left realism far behind.

THE CRUCIBLE Fox Guild, 12, 1996 EARNESTNESS taints Nicholas Hymer's attempt to film Arthur Miller's play about 17th-century witchcraft. As Ahigail, the girl who spreads the witcheraft rumours in Salem, Massachusetts, Winona Ryder tries hard, but always seems a modern girl in period clothes, and never connects with Daniel Day-Lewis.

the farmer who enjoyed her favours. The temperature rises with Paul Scofield, cast as the trial judge. But his caressing of the text only underlines the material's best home: the theatre. Available to

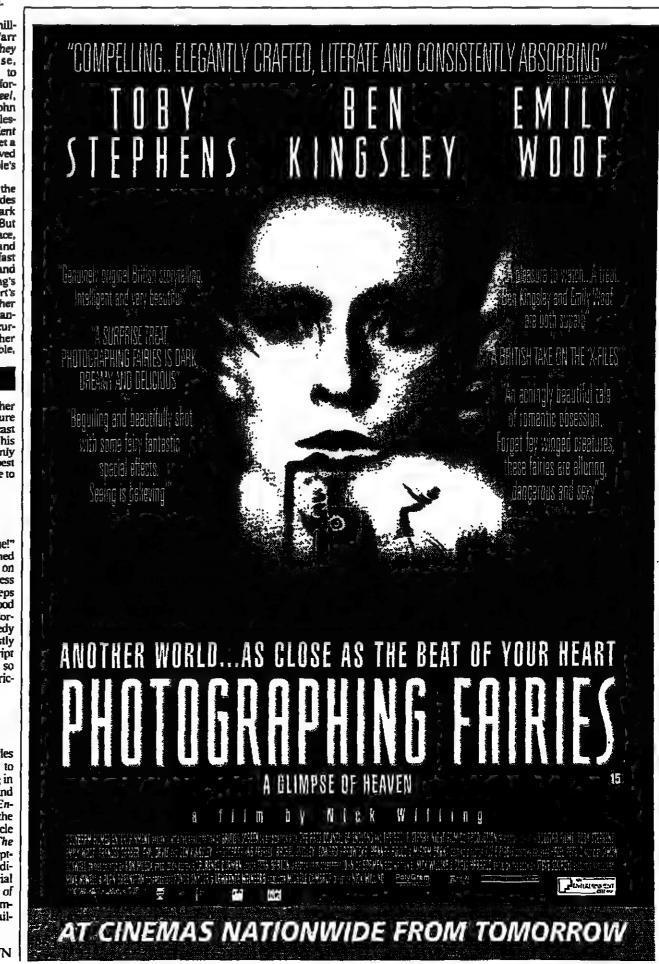
THE LITTLE SHOP **DE HORRORS**

Orbit, PG, 1960 "FEED me, feeceeed me!" cries the exotic plant hatched in Mushnik's flower shop on Skid Row. So its hapless creator (Jonathan Haze) keeps up a supply of the best food available: people. Roger Corman's loopy black comedy was shot in two days, mostly on a single set, but the script and performances are so bright that the time restrictions never cause damage.

STAR TREK FIRST CONTACT CIC. 15, 1996

PATRICK STEWART battles the Borgs, who threaten to muck up history by harging in on Earth in the year 2063, and assimilating many of the Enterprise crew as they cruise the Universe. This second vehicle for the cast of Star Trek: The Next Generation is an acceptable adventure, with grandiose sights and sleek special effects, but not much sense of fun. Jonathan Frakes (Commander Riker) directs. Avail-

GEOFF BROWN



TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and enterminment complied by Marn Harple

production of The Steeping Beauty Award-winning choreographer Michael

Roinick's neo-classical interpretation of the tarry-tale takes its inspiration from Tchaikovsky's glorious score, highlight-ing the magic of the story as well as the

sychological elements at its cora. rehard Theatre, Home Gardens

Orchard Theotre, Home Gardens, (01322 220000), Tonight-Sat, 7,45pm; mar Sat, 2,30pm (2)

LEEDS: David Threfial plays the wanderer in Richard Hope's **Odysseus** Taump, After being dropped from his

Norma Waterson and

family plays in Norwich

THEATRE GUIDE

House full, returns only
Some seems avaluate
Seets at all prices

version of Forenc Mohair a correctly of Vernnese manners where an actor and actiress, perfectly matched orestage, ave a very officered for at home With Jame Dee and Alexander Handon; music and Notes by Craig Botemier and Manon Adler, directed by Jersmy Same Domina Washouse, Earliern Street WC2 (0171-369 1732) Mon-Sat 7 30pm; mats Wed and Sat, 3pm [6] LES APTS FLORESSANTS: THE acclaimed Baroque group under its director William Christie opens the weakend devoted to Baroque theatre. music and dance. On toniont's promances of two chamber operas by Charponher, Les Plaisns de Versaille

and La Descente d'Orphée aux enters Barblean, Sill, Street, EC2 (0171-638 88911 Tonight, 7:30pm (5) A MAN IN A ROOM, CAMELING: The minimalist British composer Gavin Bryars and the Gavin Bryars Ensemble neam up with the Spanish sculptor and illusionist Juan Muhoz for the composer's latest work, a senes of short compositions based on card vicks NRC Malda Vale Saulio Oren

Delaware Road, W9 (0171-336 6803) Tonghi, lemourew and Sat 8em. THE MEKADO: DAMO FRON'S TRYING FOR English Netronal Opera or Junania.

Miller's updated version of Gibert and Sullivan's mock-Jeganese saure on ab authwan s mock, appariese state on all things English. Richard Angas returns as the menacing Mikedo in a cast which includes Bonaventura Bottone and Jams Kelly, Michael Rosawell conducts Colliscus St Martin's Lane, WC2 (0171-832 8300). Tonight, 7 30pm. ELBEWHERE

DARTFORD: The City Ballet of London bagins its autumn four here tonight with the world premiere of its new

MART: Henry Goodman, Roger Alam and Stanley Townsend in this exceptionally interesting drame about friendship, unspoken resemblent and en almost all-white painting Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (0171-369 1736) Mon-Sat, 8pm, mats Wed 3pm, Set, 5pm

DEPARTY AND THE BEAST musical Julie-Alanah Binghlen and Alasdah Harvey as the leads, with support from the fikes of Densik Ciriliths and Norman Rossington

Deminion, Tottenham Court Road, W1 (0171-416 6060) Mon-Sal, 7 30pm, mad

THE BRILE THE COMPLETE
WORD OF GOD (ABRIDGED): Another
compression job by the Reduced
Shale especie Contypany, said to put the
furth back into fundamentalism
Glielgaid, Shalesbury Avenue, W1
(0171-494 St665) Mon-Sat, Sprn, mats
Wed, 3pm, Sat, Sprn,

A CHASTE MAID IN CHEAPSIDE rome are for Mindelon's furniest comedy oned, list and just a louch of love. Merk Pytanos plays Albert, the parametic custoid. Globe, New Grobe Walk, SE1 (0171-316 4703). Tonight, 7 30

DO YOU COME HERE OFTEN? The Right Size (Soan Foley and Ha McColl) follow their excellent Stop attempts at escape are thwarted Lyric Studio, King Street. Hammersmith, W6 (0181-741 2311).

◆ AIR FORCE ONE (15) President

Preposterous, old-fachioned fun, with Gary Oldman and Glenn Close Director.

Carly Oldman and Glerin Close Director.
Wolfgung Petersari
ABCs: Eaker Street (0171-935 9772)
Tothandam Court Result (0171-525
6148) Nothing His Ceronet (5) (0171-727 6703) Odeone: Camdon Town
(0181-313 4255) Kensington (0181-315
4214) Leiceater Square (0181-315
4215) Marble Arch (0181-315 4216)
Teleconomic Camdon (1181-315
4215) Marble Arch (0181-315 4216)

Bwies Cottage (0181-315 4220) UCI Whiteleys 5, [0800 88990) Virgin Puthern Rend (0171-370 2836)

reache versus cocupamac pulpes Over-custed drams, with Samuel L. Jackson. Director, Nevin Reynolds. AIRC Shaffestury Avenue (0171-836 8279) UCI Whiteleys (6) (0290 88890) Virgin Futham Road (0171-370 2636) Wanter (6) (0171-437 4343)

THE WATERIAL ON WOULDE Frisky tale of an aspering black film-maker, written by, directed by, and starring.

Unemployed steelworkers aimp for each Bouncy Brosh comedy, with Robert Carlyle, Tom Willenson, Mark Addy.

Carryle, (pm whereson, main coay, Director, Peter Cattaneo. Claphan Picture House (0171-498 3323) Greenwich (0181-235 3005) Odeons: Camden Town (0181-315

Kensington (0181-315 4214) Arch (0181-315 4216) Sets

Cheryl Dunye ICA (3) (0171-930 3647)

THE PULL MONTY (15)

CURRENT

◆ ONE EIGHT SEVEN (15). Med

NEW RELEASES

Harrison Ford gets hipacked

Peter Hall's enjoyable production, brivilla of deceptrons. Starting Martin Shaw and Smon Ward, and Kale. O'Mara set the remon mulchamater. Threather Royal, Haymarket. SW1 (0171-930 8800). Mon-Sat. 7-4Spm; raster. Pure. 3ton. Set. 4con. Lind. mats Thurs, 3pm, Sal., 4pm Umil

LITHE MERBAL BED Prior Vincinia lascinating play Kate Duchène plays Shakespeare 's designiter and Michael Ford plays her physicien husband. Duchees, Catherine Street, WC2 (0171-434-5075) Mon-Sat, 7-30pm, mats Wed and Set, 2-30pm, Unit October 4

AN IDEAL HUSBAND RESUM OF

☐ LIFE SUPPORT: Alen Beties subti moving in Serion Gray's play about namorse for martial treatment Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (0171-416 6003) Mon-Sat, 8pm; mats Wed and Sat 2 30om. PLAYHOUSE CREATURES SA backstage at the time of Charles (I, April de Angels's play shows the life and troubled times of the first English

actresses, including Neil Gwynne. Lynna Parker directs a cast lod by

Old Vie, Waterloo Road, SE1 (0171-928 7616). Previews Sep 14, 8pm, Opens Sep 15, 7.30pm. In rep. (5)

Whitechopel: David Altaro Sigueros (0171-522 7888)

PYGMALION: Amusing, unshowy reuval with Roy Marsden, Michael Elphids, and newcorner Carl Morris Albery. St Martin'n Lane, WC2 (3171-368 1730). Mon-Sal, Apric mats Thurs, 3pm, Sal, 4 30pm.

pub football team, our hero visils old haun's in search of reassurance. Judie Kelly directs. See interview, page 38. The Custry, Hill Mount (0113-244 2111), Previews from toroght, 7.45pm, Opens. Sept. 24. 7.45pm. Then Mon-Ser, 2.45pm. Mer. West (0718, 15). 2pm.

7 45pm, Mats Wed (Oct 8, 15), 2pm, Sal (Sep 27, Oct 4, 25), 3pm, 5

MAINSHESTER: Jose Lewister und

Michael Mueller play the biotering Beatnoe and Benedick, whose irragmond lose it the make of their Ado Abodt Nottling, Helena Kaul-Howson's strong cast includes Essen Hooper as Leonato.

Royal Exchange, St Arm's Square, (0161-833 9633) Previews from tonight, 7.30pm. Opens Sapt 23, 7.30pm. Thon Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mais Wed and Sat,

Weberson Carthy, Britain's most titled lak family, arrive here for a meting evering of music from two at their

highly acclaimed albums Nonvich Arts Costre, Reeves Yard, St

2.30pm. Until November 1. 2 NORWICH Followers of English lalk music are in for a treat lonight as

LONDON GALLERIES

Arthury of Offsy: Richard Pattern (0171-499 4100) . . . Bartology: D

McCulin: Sleeping with Ghosts (0171-638 8891) . . Chris Beetles: Munol Pemberton: An English Colourist (0171-839 7551) Hent: John Hartman:

C SICYLIGHT: Bit Nighy and Stelle Gone' in David Hare's with and cogent play showing two conferriporary social moralities at odds. Hichard Gire dilects Vaudeville, Strand, WC2 (0171-636 9987) Mon-Sat, Bpm, mass Wed and Sar, Jonn THE WARP FACTORY Soo

Comments of the sensite cult novel by lan Banks, adepted and directed by Mainten Softwares. First earn at What Yorkshire Pleyhouse Terrific sets. Lyric, King Street, Hammersmith, W6 (0181-741 2311) Mon-Fri, 8:30pm, Sat, 7pm and 8:30pm, Until October 18. 63 LONG RUNNERS

□ Blood Brothers: Phoenix (0171-389
1733) ... □ Buddy; Strand (0171-980
8800) ... □ Cate: New London
(0171-405 0072) ... □ The Complete
Works of Wellium Syntamics
(Abridged): Criterion (0171-369 1737)
... □ Les Miserables Palace (0171424 0809] ... □ Hise designs. Drury
Lane (0171-494 5400) ... □ The
Micusetrap: St Martin's (0171-635 1443)
... □ Smokey Jee's Cate: Prince of
Wales (0171-839 5987) □ Startight
Express: Apollo Victoria (0171-416
6054)

Ticket uniormation supplied by Society of London Theore

CINEMA GUIDE

Gooff Brown's processment of films in London and (where Indicated with the symbol •) on release scross the country

Cottage (0181-315 4220) West End (0181-315 4221) Ritzy (0171-737 2121) Screen/Bales Street (0171-935 2772) Crean/Green (0171-226 3520) UCI leya (3 (0600 888990) Virgin lea (0171-352 5096)

• GROSSE POINTE BLANK (15). Hip comedy with John Cusack, Minnie Driver and Dan Aykroyd Director, George Armitage
Aut C Potent Sweet (01.71-800 D.01)
Odoon Camdon Town (0181-316-4266)
Plaza (5) (0890 888990) Filizy (0171-737 2121) Virgin Cholmes (0171-382
5096) Warner West End (0171-437
4343)

. LADY AUGUSTIE TRAVER (U) LOST ISOHWAY (18); Striking but

LOSsi PRIGHWAY (18): Smiong but insular Daynet Lynch conunctum, with Bill Pulman and Patricia Arquetta Curzon West End (0171-369 1722) Odeon Camden Town (0181-315 4255) Ribay (0171-737 2121) WEN IN BLACK (PG) Hip
blockbuster about alvers in Manhatran

mith Torrany Lee Jones and Will Smith Director, Borry Somented ABC Trettenham Court Trans (0171-336 6148) Oderons: Kensington (0181-315 4214) Martile Arch (0181-315 4216) Switss Cottage (0181-315 4216) Switss Cottage (0181-315 4220) Pitty (0171-737 2121) Virgins: Circlese (0171-32 5096) Fullnam Reset (0171-32 5096) Transplant (0181-321) Road (0171-370 2636) Trocadero (0171-434 0031) Warner (0171-434

 MRS BROWN (PG): Queen
Victoria's relationship with her sorvani
John Brown, Focused, guidle drama. with Judi Dench and Bely Consolly Berbican (5) (0171-838 8891; Chel (0171-351 3742) Claphem Ploture House (0171-496 5323) Conson Haylair (0171-332 1720 1720 Committee (1981-325 2005) Order Committee (1981-315 4212) Kernalington (1981-115 4714) End wood (1981-332 0030) Ribry (0171-737 2121) Screen/Batter (0171-435 5385) UCT Whiteleys (0 (0171-435 5385) UCT Whiteleys (0 (0171-470 2636) Warmer (0) (0171-437 (3171-470 2636) Warmer (0) (0171-437 (3142)

MIGHT FALLS ON MARKATTANI (15): Idealistic DA laces conflicting loyables, Absorbing drama from director Sidney Lurnet, with Andy Garcia, director Statey Lumet, with Anoly Garcia, Ian Holm, and Lens Otin.
ABC Tetaerasem Cenari Resed [D171-536 6148] Odeonis: Camden Town (D181-316 4255) Kensengton (D181-315 4214) Swiss Cottage (D181-315 4220) Ritzy (D171-737 2121) Virgin Haymarist (D171-639 1527) Warner (D171-437 4343)

Tongue-tied in the house of a master

In a third extract from Solti on Solti the

great conductor is overcome by nerves as he joins Richard Strauss for a memorable lunch

6 Strauss

put me at

my ease and

treated me

like a

colleague 🤊

met Richard Strauss only a few times, but he had a great influence on my professional life. Strauss had spent the immediate postwar years in Switzerland, where he composed his Four Last Songs, but he returned to his home in Garmisch, in the Bavarian Alps. shortly before his 35th birthday, on June 11, 1949. By then, I was music director of the Bavarian State Opera.

In honour of Strauss's homecoming, the Staatsoper put on a new production of Der Rosenkavalier. Strauss, whose health was frail, declined

to attend the public performances, but he let us know that he would come to the dress rehearsal. As a conductor first diving into this vast score. one feels absolutely lost in the mass of sound and

action. If I had to do my first Rosenkavalier today with the composer in the audience, I would die of During the intermis-

sion between the second and third acts at that dress rehearsal a short news documentary was filmed, showing Strauss conducting for a few minutes. I have a copy of the film; and today it amazes me to see myself — a young man, with hair standing behind the elderly composer, who was born more than 130 years ago. As I brought him into the pit, he said to the

orchestra, "Good morning, gentlemen." He then sat down and I stood behind him. He asked me,

"The horns are on the left, the trumpets on the right. Dr Strauss." "I can no longer see or hear very well," he said. Then an astonishing thing happened: as soon as he began to conduct, the feebleness of old age was replaced with power and control. He began with the waltz at the end of the second act. Just before Ochs's musical entrance, Strauss, though nearly blind, automatically looked up at the stage

"Where are the horns sitting?"

assurance of a seasoned Kapellmeister. Shortly afterwards, I went to Garmisch to accompany a violinist in a performance of Strauss's Violin and Piano Sonata, in a small concert being given to celebrate his 85th birthday When we had finished, Strauss said to me, "Come and visit me, I would like to talk to you." Two or three weeks later, I visited him at his home, and I brought along three scores: Der Rosenkavalier. Elektra and Salome.

and gave a cue with the instinctive

When I rang the bell, the door was opened not by a servant but by Strauss himself. He took me into the room where he worked, overlooking the wellkept garden of his villa and the distant mountains. His work table was in front of the window, and it was hard to imagine that these tranquil, orderly, bourgeois surroundings had been the

birthplace of his two most violent operas, Salome and Elektra.

I stood there tongue-tied, clutching my scores. He sensed my nervousness and, to put me at my ease, he asked me to sit down and tell him the latest gossip at the opera. His tactic worked: because we were trading gossip, I lost my fear of him. In short, he treated me like a colleague, and I quickly overcame my shyness.

I asked Strauss how certain tempi in Rosenkavalier ought to be performed: he gave me an all-purpose answer. "It's

very easy." he said. "I set Hofmannsthal's text at the page at which I would speak it, with a natural speed and in a natural rhythm. Just recite the text and you will find the right tempi." Strauss had a unique

talent for setting words. He told me to conduct the waltz in one beat to the bar, not in three. "Don't do what Clemens Krauss so often does," he said. "He beats the waltz in three. Try to stay in one. This makes the phrasing more natural." This is, of course, much more difficult, but I've always tried to follow his advice.

Apart from these comments on the tempi in Rosenkavalier, he did not want to discuss his own music. He asked me, "Do you know Tristan?"
"Yes, I've conducted it," I said.

"Then tell me why, in the last chord, all the instruments play except the cors anglais."

That is true: even the harp plays the last chord, but the cors anglais drops out for the last three bars, in B major, I couldn't tell him why. "The cors anglais represents the love

potion," he said, "and by the last chord, when both Tristan and Isolde are dead, the effects of the potion have ended." I later reported the story to my dear friend Willi Schuch, the musicologist and critic who had "discovered" me in Zurich a few years earlier, and who was Strauss's friend and biographer. "Oh. don't take it badly," Schuch told me. "He likes to trick everyone by

That day I spent about two and a half hours with Strauss. including lunch, for which his wife joined us. The daughter of a general, she was known in her youth as the soprano Pauline de Ahna. Strauss had dedicated many songs to her, both before and after their marriage. She was famous for being strict and difficult, and to the end of her husband's life she used to say, "I have made a mésalliance. I should have married an officer, not a composer."

While we were at table, Strauss asked me, "Warum fuchtein Sie so, wenn Sie dirigieren?" (Why do you wave your arms around so much when Frau Strauss immediately said.

you conduct?) "You beat too much and

your gestures are far too big."

"Richard, you know perfectly well that you gesticulated terribly when you were young. The doctor even said you might damage your heart." Yes, it's absolutely true," he admitted, laughing. Everyone knows that the

mature Strauss was a model of economy in his conducting gestures. He must have been quite wild as a young man. Immediately after lunch, Frau Strauss said, abruptly, "Young man, you must go now. Richard must take a nap."

insistent, and so I said goodbye.

"Do come back in September," Strauss said. "We can talk some more." In particular, he wanted to talk about Mozart, and I would have loved to hear what he had to say about Figuro. which was his favourite opera, and Cosi fan tutte, which he was known to have conducted brilliantly. But he had a heart attack a few weeks later and died on September 8.

thank me. She was heavily veiled, and the proud general's daughter had turned into a broken, weeping old woman. She did not last long after. unable to live without her beloved Richard. A few years ago, when I was conducting Strauss's Die Frau ohne

Afterwards, Frau Strauss came over to

Schatten at the Salzburg Festival, I saw Strauss's grandson. As we sat talking in a friend's garden, he told me that after the war his grandfather had despaired for the future of German opera houses, most of which were in ruins and the rest of which were an artistic and administrative shambles. He thought this was the end - and in a sense it was, because the old German lyric theatre tradition died out within the following decade. But he told his family, after my visit to Garmisch. This young man gives me a little

I hadn't known what he said at the time, but I was delighted to hear it 45 years later. I think Strauss must have sensed my enthusiasm and determination to do as much as I could, as well as I could. But I regret very much that my time with him was so short, because his advice has been a guide for me throughout my entire career.

· Extracted from Solti on Solti, published by



Sir Georg Solti: "Strauss's advice has guided me through my career"

He courageously protested. "Oh, don't sent him away yet. Just a little bit more time. I want to put some little drops of wisdom into him." I remember those words precisely. But she was

I conducted at his funeral. As he had requested in his will, the music was the final trio from Der Rosenkavalier.

EVENTS	THEATR
WE would all like to wish Pelmark every	ALDWYCH
success in their new premises and a	0171 429 0000
special thanks to Jane Foley for	ALAN
choosing the nine of clubs,	"Magnificent peri
regards Howard	finest of his

EXHIBITIONS Singer & Friedlander/ Sunday Times Watero Competation 1997 & col-Competation 1997 An exhibition of the selected entries of this major ari prize Mali Galleries, nr Tratalga Square, London SW1 10-20 September, 10-5 daily Most works for sale, Admission for

OPERA & BALLET

For info. 01372 462190

COLLSEUM 0171 632 8300 (244) ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Tan't 7 30 (FIRST NIGHT) THE BINKADO Iomar 7 30 TOSCA Sadler's Wells at the Peacock Theatre WC2 (0171) 314 8800 LES NALLETS TROCKADERO

DE MONTE CARLO "Outlandishly Funny" Tyne Out Until - Sun 28 Sept 7,30pm & Sat Mats 2.30pm tids from E7.50 THE ROYAL BULLET! THE POYAL OPERA For theatres, dates & prog into places call 0171 212 9125 To Book call 0171 304 4000

THEATRES

oc (£1 blog fee) 344 0055/420 1230 CHICAGO THE DROP DEAD MUSICAL

UTE LEMPER HENTY GOODMAN Prevs from 28 Oct Opens 18 Nov AURERY 389 1730/344 4444

> ROY MARSOEN "Perfection" D Exp MICHAEL ELPHICK n EETHWATED SHAWS PYGMALION "TRRESISTIBLE" F.T.

RES

4 0171 #16 5000 0 (24hrs/no birg (se) V BATES formance_one of the career" D.Tel

LIFE SUPPORT A new play by SEMON GRAY Entertaining, willy, ingenious" STell HARDLD PINTERS modulous and positing products of "Ad. Evgs Mon-Sat 8. Mats Wed & Sat 3 APOLLO 24ty cc 0171 494 5070 Oct 0171 344 4444 (blog lee) Grps 0171 494 5454 BEN ELTON'S

POPCORN "Electricitying binodources comedy...! recommend it with relieft" John Peters Sur, Times "Tentific play...a great deal of laughter" News of the World. FULLY AR CONDITIONED THEATHE Mary Sal 8.00(s) Mats Wed 3 00pm Sat 4 00pm

APON LO LABATTE 80 cc ino big irsephone 0800 614 903 SUMMER HOLIDAY The Ultimate Fool Good Silver Clif Richard, The Sun

SERVING DARREN DAY LART WEEK MUST END SAT Man Sel 7.30 Wed & Sals Mais 2.30 Wed mais students & OAP's 12.50 6066 cc 24hrs 0171 344 4444/0171

Andrew Lloyd Webber's STARLIGHT EXPRESS THE FASTEST SHOW ON EARTH White woulding runs 19 45 days Tue & Sat 3pm Tickets from £12.50

APOLLO LABATTS Harmeson 0171 416 6022 cc 0171 420 0000 344 4444 (bkg lee) RIVERDANCE

THUS CRINTURY LTD SEASON 6 NOV - 10 JAN ONLY ANTO WCI UIZI ESE SUSI National Youth Theatre present Two Nell Simon plays in rep THE 000 COUPLE (female version)& BR.OXI BLUES

Mon-Sat 7 45 Ends Sat

RI JONESEKIRY 388 ROSS istional Youth Theatre present Ends Sal-Eves 7.30

> CAMERITIGE 454 SIGNA16 SIG 344 4444/420 0000 (+ blog last) Groups 494 545 416 6075/413 3321/436 5568 GREASE HOW IN ITS STH FANTASTIC YEAR!

Sauring LUIDE GOSS "A Monster HR" D Mirror Mon-Sai 7 30pm, Wed & Sai met 3pm GREASE NOW BKG INTO 1998 COMEDY 0171 389 1731 Even II. Moto Well II & Set S

TULL OF SUSPENSE We are kept guessing right until the end" S.Tei PAUL NICHOLAS BUSAN PORHALISON Two jerillic performences" D Exp THE MYSTERIOUS MR LOVE "A powerfully dramatic psycho-logical firsiler which keeps you booked throughout" Diel

CRITERION 309 1737/JAN MAN REDUCED SHAKESPEARS

COMPANY in THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (sibridge All 37 Plays in 97 Minutes "Hillantous" Times Mass Thur at 3. Sat at 5 Sun at 4, Eves at 8pm THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF AMERICA (abridged)

Tuesday at Sprii
Many Booking to Jean 98
AIT CONDITIONED THEATRE DOMINION 0171 056 (1825/099) 203020/0990 304020/0171 420 0000 (blog lee) Grps 0171 416 6096/0171 London from the in lone with DISMEYS

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST THE NEW HIT MUSICAL "AN ENCHANTED EVENING -GENUINELY GLORIOUS" D 7al Mon-Sat 7,30 Wed & Sat Mats 2,30

DONMAR WAREHOUSE 369 1732 ENTER THE GUARDSMAN Mon-Sat 7:30, Mos Wild & Sat 3

MILITY LANE THEATRE ROYAL SS CC (Bug tes) 24hr 7 days 0171 494 5000/344 4444/420 0000 Grps 494 5454/413 3311/312 8000 MISS SAIGON THE CLAS

NOW IN ITS BITH EXTRAGROWNARY YEAR Eves 7 45 Mats Wed & Set Spm Good seeds moult for West had à some perfs - apply B.O. FOR TELEPHONE/POSTAL BOOKINGS à PERSONAL CALLERS 9171 494 5060 (BKG FEE)

(no blog (est) as (1171 344 4444) 420 0000 (blog fee) THE

HERBAL BED "Peter Whelen's wonderful play lose story, a moral striker and a THRILLING FAR AND AWAY END S.Times Mon-Set 7.30 Mais Wed & Set 3.00

> DUCHESS 80 0171 494 5075 DE 0171 4SH 5388/0171 344 4444 SCISSOR HAPPY The Cornedy Whodurnit Where You Can Play Detectare From 9 October

PINAL 1 WEEKS

FORTUNE BO & CC 0171 836 2238/312 8033/494 5388 ROBERT PULLAN THE WOMAN IN BLACK Acapted by Otophen Mailleant The most striking and civilia

play for years" D.Mail Mon-Sal 8pm

Mats Tues John Sal 4pm

RICK 0171 494 5085/312 199 494 5388 (no blug lee) Groups 0171 494 5454 Witnes of 19 Major Avenus. The Royal Medicard Theorem Production

MARRY STANTON AN INSPRCTOR CALLS THRELING MUST BE SEEN O Und "TWO HOURS OF BITHRALLING, VISUALLY ETUNING ORAMA"D.To

Mon-Fri 7 45, Sat 5.00 & 8.15. Wed mat 2.30 GIELGUD 494 5531 cc 344 4444 THE REDUCED SHAKESPEARE COMPANY THE BELLE
THE COMPLETE WORD

OF GOO (Accident) A relenteusly onjoyable rouse Guarden Exes Spm Mats Wed 3pm Sal Spm MILES SEVER HAYMARKE

MANGGE SMITH ELFEN ATKINS NOTIFIED WHEN EDWARDS ALBEE'S A DELICATE HALANCE WITH SEAM THOMAS JAMES LAURENSON ANNETTE CROSSEE directed by ANTHONY PAGE

Prevs 15 Oct Opens 21 Oct To advertise ENTERTAINMENTS Tel: 0171 680 6222 or fasc 0171 481 9313

ILAYTHAARIKET 920 TEXCOPO TSIQ bed Eves 7.45 Mats Thur 3.6 Sat 4 THE PETER HALL COM MARTIN SHAW "A Joy" NY Post Kata O'Mera Michael Daniso Victoria Heste OSCAR WADES MISTERPEDE AN IDRAL HUSBAND

GREAT AND GLORIOUS STITE

PHALA WEEKS

HER MAJESTY'S 24tr 494 5400 bkg lee) CC 344 4444/420 0000 flee Gres 484 5454/413 T311/Ab) 9500 ANDREW LLOYD WESSET'S AWARD WINNING MUSICAL THE PHANTOM OF

THE OPERA MUSTED BY HARDED PRINCE MOW DIKE TO MAY 98 Eves 7 45 Mais Wed & Sat 3.00. Apply to Box Office daily for returns LONDON PALLADAM BOICC 0171 494 5020/344 4441 (E1 lis servicing) 420 0000 Grps 0171 494 5450/420 0200 BAJERY HUMPHIRES

STARS AN FACIN OLIVER JRD IRREPRESSIBLE YEAR LIONEL DART'S MARTERPISC YOU CAN'T ASK FOR MORE S.Times Eves 7.30 Aug. Wild & Say 2.30

NOW FOR WEEKDAY PERFS 1.YCEUM 0:0171 856 1806 TIM NUCE A ANDREW LLOYD WEBSERY JESUS CHRIST

SUPERSTAR

spine" D.Telegraph Eres 7 45 Mass Wed & Set 3 ino display tay passonal salam at the Upcourn box office 10em 6pm) mail for strength and Monare booking to March 1996 Some season and Michael Mon - Fit LYRIC Shahestany Am cc 0171 494 5054 / 420 0000 (Deg 1940) Grps 0171 494 5454, 0800 614903

MADDIE A Binglesi New Munica Previews from Monday NATIONAL THEATHE BO 8171 928 2252; Grps 0171 620 0741; 24hr oc blig fee 0171 420 0000 OLIVIER Toril 7 15 (PREVIEW Tomor 7.00 (PRESS NIGHT) AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE Herrik losen in a new version to Chostroher Hampion LYTTELTON Today 215 & 7:30 AMY'S VIEW a new play by David Hare Tomor 7:30 CHIPS WITH EVERYTHING by Anold Yesler COTTESLOE Today 230 & 7.30.

NEW LONDON Drury Lane WC2 80 0171 405 0072 CC 0171 304 4079 THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBSER TS ELIOT INTERNATIONAL AVAID-WINNING MACICAL

CATS Exes 7.45 Mars Tue & Sar 3 00 LATECOMERS NOT ADMITTED WHILE AUDITORIUM IS IN MOTION, PLEASE BE PRICAPT BOTS OPEN ALT B 45 LUMITED NO. OF SEATE AVAIL DAILY FROM BOX OFFICE

OLD VIC 0171 JUST 7616

To advertise **ENTERTAINMENTS** Tel: 0171 680 6222 or lax: 0171 481 9313

24hrs 420 0000 (no big feet) THE PETER HALL COMPANY "THE WOST CRUCIAL 7 days a week WAITING FOR GODOT by Samuel Rischaft Sat & Tue 7.30om THE PROYOUTD WIFE by Str John Vanbrugh Ton't 7.30pm, 27 Sept 2 30pm WASTE by Harkey Gramville Barte

Tomor' & 25 Sept 7 30pm.
THE SEAGULL by Anton Chekhov th version by Toen Sto Sat & 25 Sept 2 30pm NING LEAR by William Shakespeer Today 2.30pm, Sun 3pm LL PLAYS CONT IN RESPUNT DEC ON PLAYHOUSE CREATURES by April de Angells Sun Spm. Mon 7.30ppt

PALACE THEATRE 0171-434 0909 C24trs (bkg lee) 0171-344 4444 (bkg lee) Gros 0171 413 3311 THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR MUSICAL LES MISKRABLES

NOW IN ITS 12TH RECORD-BREAKING YEAR Exes 7:30 Mats Thu & Sat 2:30 Latecomers not actrified FOLDS PURS LIMITED NO. OF SEATS AWAIL DAILY FROM BOX OFFICE

PHOENEX BO/CC 0171 369 1733 BRST MUSICAL Plays & Players Nor Hovelo Assets

HELKN REDDY WILLY RUSSELL'S BLOOD BROTHERS ...Brings the audience to its feet and rosting its approval" D Mai Bres. 7.45 Mars. Thurs. John Sal. 4pm

PICCADELLY 0171 369 1734/0171 344 1414/0171 420 (000) (24hrs) AUVENTURES IN MOTION CENDERELLA Prevs 26 Sept. Opens 7 Oct Mon-Sar 7 30 Wed 8, Sel Mats 2 30

> PRINCE EDWARD (171 447 540) First Call 420 (100 ct; 344 444.) Groups 420 0200 EST CHOREOGRAPHEN BEST NEW MUSICAL LAURIENCE OLIVIER AWARDS MARTIN GUERRE "A BIG MAGNIFICENT EPIC MUSICAL A GREAT EVENING

OUT" S. Times NOW IN ITS 2nd YEAR MARTIN GUERRE BOUBLIL & SCHONBERG MUSICAL MAITERPIECE Its Her Trib NOW BOOKING TO FEB 1988

First Call 420 0000 or 344 4444 Grps 420 0200 freephone 0800 614903 HOT FROM BROADWAY, AND I MEAN SMOKIN', ENOUGH ENERGY TO ELECTRIFY A CITY." D Mad GRANDY AWARD WINGONG MUSICAL

TRINCE OF WALES (1771 829 5967

SMOKEY JOE'S CAPE Directed by Jeny Zaks

"AMERICAN GRAFFITI MEETS
WEST SIDE STORY" E SM. Mon-Sal Born, Thu & Sat Mats 3rm REDUCED PRICE THURS NAT MOW SCOKING TO SEPT 1968

ALE COCKED THEATRE

QUEENS 0171 494 5040 or 344 4444 Eyes 8 Mais Wed 3/Sal 4 The Peter Hall Company Rupert Graves Jenny Seagrove Andy Serkie Devid Tennant Susammah Doyle Mark Benton

BURLYBURLY

"SIMPLY ELECTRIFYING" Now "Savagely Funny" Ind.

RUYAL SHAKESPEARE DUCHESS THEATRE 0171 494 5077 THE HERBAL RED Mon-Sai 7:30 Wed & Sal mai 3:00 YOUNG VIC 0171 928 6363 ion-Sat 7 30, Wed & Sat mai 2 30 STRATFORD 01789 295623

0541 541051 RST HENRY V Unit 27/9 Mon-Sal 7 30 Wed & Sal mat 1.30 SWAN CYRANO DE BERGERAC Thur & Sat mai 1 30 19 August - 21 September BO 0171 316 4703 (Cens) 0171 401 9919 A Cheste Mald in Cheapside Honry V The Winter's Tale Tues-Sat at 2pm and 7 30pm

ST MARTEN'S 0171 836 1443 Eves 8, Tue 245, Sat 5 & 8. AGATHA CHRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP

45th YEAR

Sun al 4pm

STRAND THEATRE BOX ON & DC iroups 0171 413 3321/0171 436 5568 "BUDDY" The Buddy Holly Story

BUDDY WONDERFUL STUFF" Sun Tel *BUDDY* Mon-Thurs 8.0 Fri 5 30 & 9 30 \$85 5.00 & 8.30 ALL SEATS 1/2 PRICE FRI 5 30 PERF Now booking "till the year 2000 VAUDEVILLE 0171 836 9987 BEST PLAY

1996 Laurence Olivier Awards 38 Nighy Stella Gone ghy Stella un loyal National Theatre Production SKYLIGHT "The play of the decade" Int Her Inb directed by Richard Eyre Mon-Sat Spm, Wed & Sat Mats 3pm

LAST 4 WEEKS

WYNDHAMS 369 17367344 4444 BEST COMEDY Eve Standard Awards
DEST COMEDY Littlence Ollyler A: "ART" A new play by Yesmma Reza Trans by Christopher Hampton Ply, switm or skete just to see it New York Times

Flurning time 85 mins

298,000 readers of this section go to the theatre at least once every 2/3

months. To advertise in The Times theatre listings please call our sales team

0171 680 6222 or fax 0171 481 9313. All major credit cards accepted



June

nalist

puare Peo-

adge

ned rajan

lyear folly-lly in has born freek ity of

ter

Cl's

aey day iter

ď٢

n-et. rs' 1d

50

he ed ed eft

th

The boys are back in gowns

There are times when classical ballet just begs to be parodied.
Who can watch the four cygnets in Act II of Swan Lake without marvelling at their potential hilarity? Who can follow the fantastic scenarios; of many a 19th-century Russian ballet and not wonder at the absurdity of their storytelling? The artifice and convention of dance's "high art leave it ripe for affectionate send-up. And no one knows this better than the all-male Ballets Trockadero de

They have been spoofing the form ever since 1974 when a group of ballet enthusiasts got together in New York to present "a playful, entertaining view of classical ballet in parody form and en travesti". They started life "in the late-late thows in Off-Off Broadofts"; 23 years later they are an international fixture. sending audiences all over the world into fits of giggles. They have danced with Shirley Mactaine, with Kermit and Miss Piggy: the Japanese love them so much they have to visit dapan each and every year to meet the demand.

The minute these helty blokes put on tutus and pointe shoes they get a laugh -- broad shoulders, hairy chests and big galumphing feet are not the usual attributes of a worldclass ballerina. But the Trocks don't rely on cheap effect for their humour. There are pratfails and pile-ups, silly faces

DANCE Los Ballete Trockadero

Peacock

and slapstick - the usual stuff of farce. Yet the 13 men also get out there and dance steps as the choreographer intended well, almost - pirouetting fearlessly on pointe with all the conviction of a true

Vanya Verikosa (Brian Nor-ris in real life) certainly be-lieves she is the world's greatest Odette, God's gift to both Siegfried and the stage. Wearing a ferocious grin de-fined by lurid red lips, and with feet like seal flippers, she transforms Ivanov's beautiful and mournful heroine into a grotesque, come-hither-eyed tart. Around her prance a corps de ballet of six swans, a vicious pack of fractious birds no prince would want to encounter. And the can-caning cygnets are just as delight-fully daft as you imagined they could be.

The Trocks perform all of Act II of Swan Lake: it is their signature work. And unlike Matthew Bourne, who famously gender-bent Swan Lake for his own artistic ends, the Trocks are, in a roundabout way, balletomanes paying homage to the past. How many other companies have

their repertoire these days? The boys of the Trocks love their Russian ballet, and they know their ballerinas (and, indeed, mimic their favourites shamelessly), but the secret of their success is that they can play to insiders and novices alike. You don't need to get the joke to appreciate the humour. Sometimes you can even

forget they are men. Margeaux Mundeyn (Yonny Manaure), for instance, gave us an Esmeralda so won-drously modest on Tuesday night that just for a moment you could believe you were seeing the real thing.

etipa's Paquita, which closed the evening, shows how much standards of perfor-mance have improved since the Trocks last appeared in London in 1988. They put their stronger technique to good use in the virtuosic choreography, although I don't suppose anyone in the audience really noticed. They were too busy chuckling at Roland Deaulin's (it helps to say the name out loud) hilariously soused Cavalier and Fifi Barkova's wickedly accurate Ballerina (at least 1 think I guessed whom she was lampooning). The names on their passports, by the way, are David Tetrault and Manolo Molina. And, yes, they did get flowers at the end, handed out by someone named Darcey Bussell

Debra Craine

cottish Opera opened its season on Tuesday to the smell of fresh paint: its home, the Theatre Royal, is being refurbished thanks to

grants from the Scottish Arts Coun-

cil, the National Lottery, Historic

Scotland and - I trust I haven't

missed anyone out - Glasgow City

Council. Gone is the dusty chocolate,

and all is now a cheerful riot of

cream, claret and gold, or will be

What happened on stage was

slightly less cheerful. Norma is

inextricably associated with "great

singing", from Pasta, who created the

title role, down to Callas, Sutherland

and Caballé. Scottish Opera's four-

year-old production was mounted for

Jane Eaglen. If you can't cast it with

great divas, or reasonable facsimiles

thereof, is it wise for a company to

when it is all finished.



Les Ballets Trockadero de Monte Carlo in action on Tuesday: "The minute these hefty blokes put on tutus and pointe shoes they get a laugh"

The veteran is still the best

PETER SCHREIER, a senio: jury member at the weekend's International Song Competition, laid himself open to judgment only two days later in a reciti accompanied by the jury chairman, Graham

Ore day we shall be convinced that Schreier is not cernal; but for the time being this elder statesman of Lieler sings on with the and healthier the longer the

evenin; progresses. Schmier's secret, at 62, is one which singers a third his age seem rejuctant to learn. Ivery one who entered the competition should have been compelled to stay on for the German tenor's recital. They would have learnt that the ear must be as aiert as the composer's own to every flicier of the poetry's pulse, andrealised just how hard the imagination must work in order to fine-tune the voice and control both it and the autience.

Schreier sang Schumann's Diditerilebe cycle like a man n his prime which, of coarse, he is not. But the saling of the voice's own sufting colours and capabilities to the expressive conours of the music can ceate a new perfection: in his case, the

RECITAL Peter Schreler Wignore Hall-

articulation of emotional fragility, of lightly inflected speech raised gently into song, of eloquent silences pierced by shafts of pain.

The pianist, of course, is part of the conspiracy. And this performance, Johnson was Schreier's alter ego. tormented by the relentless rhythm of the wedding dance, refracting the light of Heine's summer morning to surround one song's simple melody, only to break with the heel-click of reality into the total isola-

tion of the soul in dream.

The second half of the evening seemed like an impromptu Schubertiad, with well-known yet shrewdly chosen songs of fugitive moods, of breath minutely threaded through words into melody. The ever-sharp blade of Schreier's tenor honed itself against every racing note of Rastlose Liebe, only to find total stillness in the perfectly controlled single soul-breath of Goethe's Wanderers Nachtlied.

HILARY FINCH

INTELLIGENT, ENTERTAINING AND

FUNNY. Well made and moving"

"Judi Dench is already backed to

MRS. BROWN

IN THE WEST END & ACROSS THE COUNTRY

win an Oscar. SEE IT

"A comedy that's both

Steve Grant, TIME OUT

DELICATE"

EVENING

DELICIOUS and

Painting over the cracks

stage it? To quote Buster Keaton,

Neither Penelope Walmsley-Clark (Norma) nor Anne Mason (Adalgisa) is blessed with a conventionally beautiful voice; both tired towards the end, and their tone grew increasingly strident. Walmsley-Clark has a commanding presence and a strong profile; she went through the motions efficiently, without quite achieving the heroic scale for the big scenerychewing moments. Mason really believed in what she was doing, and acted from the heart.

Here, at least, were two good singers doing as best they could, and

Norma Glasgow

that was infinitely preferable to the (Daniel Muñoz) and Pollione Oroveso (Danilo Rigosa), who bawled at a steady fortissimo in the worst tradition of the Italian provinces, and gestured accordingly in a depressing demonstration of the artof coarse operatic performance. This was in sad contrast to the

signals emanating from the pit,

or arpeggios. The orchestra responded with a will, and the chorus almost too lustily; Smith certainly found the violence in a score we think of as all moonlight and mistletoe. The same is true of lan Judge's

whence that experienced Bellini con-

ductor Julian Smith led a consistently

absorbing musical performance, con-

juring a real sense of drama out of the

home-spun melodies. Not even the

simplest accompaniment figure es-

caned his attention: everything was

carefully, lovingly shaded, especially

the sustained notes under pizzicatos

crisply organised production, in decor by John Gunter and Deirdre

Clancy full of strong colours. The sets regrouped into new locations more often than strictly necessary: why should Politone be in such a hurry to leave his well-appointed study, complete with Julius Caesar in relief? Because he should, of course, be lurking in the Druids' temple at that point. It was either that or the curious alienating device of having stagehands periodically march on to shift the furniture around.

The main thing is, the audience was gripped by the work, by the tunes, by the scene when Norma decides not to kill her children (which can't fail), and by her public confession of guilt. So in the end Buster Keaton's "pass" won't quite do. The answer has to be, sort of, "yes".

RODNEY MILNES

NEW CLASSICAL CDS

OPERA

John Higgins

BELLINI

La sonnambula Orgonasova/Gimenez/Ellero d'Artegna/Netherlands Radio Chamber Orch/Zedda Naxos 8.660042-43

(two CDs + E11.99 THIS can lay claim to being the purest of bel canto operas, one reason why many singers avoid it. The vocal line is cruelly exposed for long stretches. And opera houses are wary of the wafer-thin plot concerning the habit of the heroine, Amina, of sleepwalking over dangerous rooftops and rickety bridges. So all credit to Naxos for this concert performance with the Slovakian soprano, Luba Orgona-

sova, giving a star display as She begins cautiously and her opening declaration of joy could do with more verve. But "You too will fall for Mrs.Brown...

> works are delivered in best Bellini style. Raul Gimenez turns in one of his most graceful characterisations as Elvino, and he too displays plenty of musical flourish as he doubts Amina's fidelity. When things are going better he and Orgonasova weave their

voices around each other with

she grows rapidly with the

opera, and full vocal fire-

ORCHESTRAL

Barry Millington

the most delicate thread.

■ SHOSTAKOVICH Symphony No 5: Chamber Symphony Op 110a Vienna PO/Jansons EMI CDC 5 50442 2 ***

JUST what Shostakovich meant by the phrase a Soviet artist's creative reply to just criticism", in relation to his Fifth Symphony, we cannot be sure. But it is certain that the work cannot be understood without reference to ironic undercurrents.

Mariss Jansons begins his account with such silky, smooth string playing from

CDs reviewed in The Times can be ordered from the Times Music Shop on 0345 023498

the Vienna Philharmonic that one wonders at first whether it is all too sleek. But then, as the tempo increases at the entry of the piano, a sinister element creeps in with the rasping horns, and things appear in a different light.

The second movement has just the right sense of insouci-ance, of a rebellious spirit cloaked in open-air bonhomie. The finale sets off at a cracking pace, but concludes with as brutally forced a sense of "jubilation" as one could wish

The coupling is the Chamber Symphony Op 110a, Rudolf Barshal's orchestral arrangement of the dark-hued Eighth String Quartet.

> VOCAL Hilary Finch

SCHUBERT Die schöne Müllerin

Skovhus/Deutsch Sony SK 63075 *** £15.49 THE Danish baritone Bo Skovhus has conscientiously done his homework, as every singer of Die schöne Müllerin must do as the market becomes ever more fluoded with recordings. His scrutiny of sources, including Schubert's autograph manuscript, seems to have made him particularly sensitive to the shifting qualities of movement both within

and between songs. As the tale of the lovelorn miller's apprentice opens, a brisk and bunyant jogging movement is set up in Skovhus's well-toned baritone, modulating to a gentle, rippling flow of breath and articulation in the second song. Skovhus's own meticulously observed rhythmic details are unified by the pianist Helmut Deutsch, a wise veter-

an of this cycle. A quick, impulsive move from the cycle's temporary resting-place in the song Pause — as the protagonist takes the green ribbon from his lute to give to his beloved, only to reveal the bitter irony of his gesture in the spat-out words of Der Jager -- exemplifies one of the many ways Skovhus has made this cycle very much his own, and a valuable contribution to the

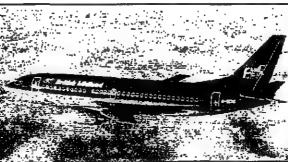
* Worth hearing

catalogue.

** Worth considering *** Worth buying

► REWARDING TIMES <

FLY TO EUROPE FROM £50 RETURN WITH **BRITISH MIDLAND**





- Travel from Heathrow to Paris. Brussels, Amsterdam, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dublin for £50
- Spend the weekend away or stay longer
- Choose from 16 destinations

With this unbeatable offer, exclusive to readers of The Times and The Sunday Times, you can jet off to Europe from just £50 return with British Midland, the Airline for Europe. Voted Best European Short-Haul Airline 1997, British Midland has more than 1500 flights a week serving 20 European destinations.

HOW TO APPLY

Collect 14 differently numbered tokens, 12 from The Times and two from The Sunday Times. More tokens will be published in The Times until Saturday September 27 and two further tokens will appear in The Sunday Times, on September 21 and 28, 1997. One application is valid for two return tickets. Two applications per household permitted. The offer is for a minimum two-night stay. Full terms and conditions plus an application form will be published in The Times next Monday and The Sunday Times on Sunday.

HOW TO BOOK

Book your ticket for an Economy return (no upgrade available with this offer) by calling British Midland or contacting Thomas Cook. Details will be provided when you send in your tokens and application form. These must be received by Friday, October 10, 1997. Allow 28 days for delivery. Bookings cannot be made before November 10 or after January 9, 1998. Bookings must be made at least 14 days before you want to travel. All travel must originate in the UK. Travel to mainland Europe is via Heathrow or East Midlands. This offer is open to

UK residents only. The offer is subject to availability.



- The offer is valid for two people travelling together
- Travel between November 24, 1997 and March 31, 1998*
- Travel any weekday or on a Saturday*

🗃 British Midland The Airline for Europe

DEPARTURE POH	. ۱۹۱۶ مصر	5 th 3c		ASSECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF	gill y		N. S.
	House	- Apples	E.N.	, Cilian	Q ₁₆₋₁₈	/eu	STORIES OF
Destinations		•					
Amstardam	£50	£100	260	£100	2100	£110	E 11
Bellast .	€50	_	<u>.</u>	— .	_	_	
Bergen	£100	2150		£150	£150		
Brussels	£50		260	€100	£100		
Colomb	£75	C125		1125	£125	£135	E13
Copenhagen	£100	£150	. -	£125	£125	£160	218
Crothin	€50	_	_	£100	2100	2110	M
E. Midlands	` — . [·]	· — .	_	260	Σ60	_	- - _
Edinburgh	250	`. 	032	_	_	_	_
Frankfurt :		1140	· —	£140	£140	€150	E15
Glascone	€50	_	£60	_	_	_	_
worthrow	-	·£50 .	_	£50	£50_	£60	26
Leeds/Bradford	260				-	_	_
Nice*	£90	. —	_				_
Osio		£150	_	£150	£150	£160	£16
Parti	•	2100			£100	£110	
Teesside	260					,	
ZNSA		£140	_	£140	£140	Ω150	£İ5

You can receive a copy of the full terms and conditions by sending a stamped sae to: British Midland Terms and Conditions. Customer Services Denartment, PO Box 481, Pennington Street, London Et 9XP.

THE TIMES **EM** British Midland TOKEN 9

within her writing "a restless, reckless undercurrent of frustration", while Tomalin, in turn, diagnoses the problems attendant upon "the dryness and coldness about her heart". The last seems most convincing. As Austen re-marked of one of her own characters, she had "no more heart than a

Of course the varnish has been

stone to people in general".

She was sick and wicked

Austen's acquaintance JANE AUSTEN A Life dead child, the novel By Claire Tomalia ist brightly remarked that the still-Viking, £20 ISBN 0 670 86528 1 birth was probably the result of shock when the wife happened "by JANE AUSTEN chance to look at her husband". It is By David Nokes a joke in the worst possible taste, and hardly reflects the "gentle Fourth Estate, E20 ISBN 1857024193 Jane of literary stereotype, but it has the merit of being entirely JANE AUSTEN characteristic. There is her famous A Biography remark, on hearing of an English defeat in Portugal: "How horrible it By Valerie Grosvenor Myer lichael O'Mara Books, £18.99 ISBN 185479 213 X is to have so many people killed! And what a blessing that one cares

> course quite another matter, and the domestic interiors contained within these biographies are al-ways interesting. The facts are familiar enough. After some brief forays into female education, she never strayed beyond the enclosure of her family circle. All her life she remained a spinster, dependent upon the kindness of her siblings; but if her life of genteel poverty remained a constant source of vexation, her social insignificance helped to fuel her perceptions as well as her resentment. To some she seemed "dowdy". even "prim", but she was spirited enough when it suited her. One contemporary described her as a "butterfly". But she was not a butterfly at all. She was a hawk. "Pictures of perfection," she once wrote, "make me sick and wicked."

Her brother wrote that hers was "not by any means a life of event". but nothing sensational necessarily needs to occur to any writer. She only had to look into herself to find all the horrors and ambitions of the greater world. There is often the



hunt for some "problem" which might explain her, when in fact the beauty of her writing suggests that there was no real problem at all. The fault lay in others, and it seems likely that she suffered all her life from being underestimated; she rarely had the confidence to challenge those who took her for granted, and instead indulged her sick or wicked thoughts within her letters to her sister.

The publication of Sense and Sensibility, when she had reached what seemed to her to be the dim and dreary age of 36, changed all that. This novel was followed by Pride and Prejudice, which had in fact been composed some 15 years before, and all at once the spinster

became a literary celebrity. She was perhaps gratified by her success in more than one respect: she described each novel as her "darling child". But, in characteristic 18th-century fashion, she also decided to put her offspring to work. "I shall try to make all the

Real girl power: Peter Ackroyd on three biographies that trace Jane Austen's journey from spinster to literary celebrity

money . . . I can of it," she wrote.
With the subsequent publication
of Emma and Mansfield Park her originality and wit were widely remarked, although the periodicals were happy to emphasise that her writing was "inoffensive" and "harmless". Many of her admirers urged her to attempt something heroical or historical, but she knew that her apparent limitations were famous remark about working upon two inches of ivory.

Ivory, however, is very tough. That is why Tomalin's fine phrase. economic romance", is an appropriate description for all of Austen's fiction. Her novels are as concerned with money, and the power of money, as those of Balzac: both writers were conveying the vaga-ries of an unsettled society in which value lay only in capital and credit. Hers was by no means the soft or comfortable world to be found in film and television adaptations. It was an anxious civilisation moved "debt and scandal" (among other subjects. Austen touches upon sodomy and incest) while at the same time fuelled by avarice and hypocrisy. It was a society in which the unsuccessful simply disappeared from sight.

Her own family were not immune from such pressures, and these biographies all suggest that they could be as greedy as any of their contemporaries. It may be that Austen, as her parents' seventh child, had the advantage of being able to observe her elders behaving in less than an impeccable manner. Certainly she saw through all the conventions by which the Austens and others were supposed to live. She had a clear eye which she turned upon herself as deliberately as she trained it upon others. She once described herself as a "wild Beast" but, in fact, she was only a

human being stripped bare of all

Of the three works under review that of Valerie Grosvenor Myer is the least satisfying. Nokes is good on Jane Austen's relationship with others. Tomalin on Austen's relationship with herself. Nokes is copious, Tomalin is more controlled. Nokes has written his life from the perspective of the family. standing by and watching their reactions: Tomalin is more dispassionate and combative. This reviewer would award the pain to Tomalin, although Nokes is hever very far behind. But why speak of competition, when Austen herself found all the ways of the world highly comical?

Unable to do the locomotion

Russell Celyn Jones finds Amis going off the rails in his attempt at an American-style thriller

The sound an English writer makes when composing crime fiction is of a white man singing the blues. Crime fiction is endemic to America as opera is to Italy. At their best, American crime writers not only have a way of getting down in the dirt with their characters, but address state of the nation issues as well. The English crime novel, specifically the detective genre. seems too recreational, too middle-class, too nice.

Martin Amis was never going to write one of those. An honorary American crooner. he goes all the way with Night Train, a police procedural, and sets it in the States. Well, sort of. Amis has never had a fictional topography of his own. Instead, he has a study from where he invents the lowlife London described in Money and London Fields and the American city in Night Train that exists somewhere between New Jersey and Illinois, at a guess. Even

NIGHT TRAIN By Martin Amis Cape, £12.99 ISBN 0-224-05018-4

his characters, as their names suggest (Paulie No, Overmars, Hi Tulkinghorn) are satirical abstractions that divulge no real geography. As a sort of double bluff he lends a parochial, sublunary edge to the voice, as though Mike Hoolihan, homicide detective and our narrator, has never strayed beyond her state. "What you do is you take the MIE around CSU skirting Lawnwoods" — as if we would

Mike Hoolihan is a woman who talks like a guy. Who talks like Amis in fact, with the same comic brio, multiple registers, riff phrasing, even the Bellowesque tautologies of which this author is so fond. "Everyone is quietly aware

that Homicide is the daddy. Homicide is the Show." A case solved: "It's closed. It's made. It's down." Hoolihan is also a classic Amis paradox: a homicide detective investigating a sui-cide. The suicide victim. Jennifer, is the daughter of Mike's boss in the police, and had it all - brains, beauty, body. Her father suspects mur-

her skull. Each lead sends Hoolihan -- ex-alcoholic, a failure in love into a cul-de-sac of remorse. Why should

der but can't find the

evidence, despite the

three bullets lodged in

be Jennifer and Hoolihan to check out early? Jennifer was an astrophysicist who lived with unanswered questions and all Hoolihan can come up with is that she had become frightened of "losing control of her thoughts". Thoughts pertaining to the isolation of our galactic situation. The nuclear holocaust paranoia of London Fields. "the ultimate homicide", has here been displaced by the disharmony of the spheres -

"the universe is the case". Quite a heavy load for a 160page police procedural. In-deed, there is something about Amis's voice that seems at odds with this genre. His mini-essays on the Big Bang and self-slaughter make for



Amis: following in Bellow's footsteps

ty in Hoolihan, whose meditations they are meant to be. Amis writes from too far above his characters — ordinary persons mysteriously en-dowed with extraordinary linguistic gifts. Consequently, Arnis can tell us what love or grief is, but he can't show us. From the first few pages you sense the culture rejecting the specimen. And Amis, the cool sentence architect, can't always get those sentences to work internally. Denziger looked as though mathematics were happening to him right

there and then ... he looked subtracted." "His head vibrated, his head actually trembled to terrible imaginings." Night Train has its anteced-

finger so many times at the haunted fishtank in the corner of the living room as the prime source of behaviour that an Amis theme starts to emerge: imitation is the culture. Even detectives are at it, an observation Bellow made 20 years earlier in Humboldt's Gift: "Even the cops have seen The Godfather, The French Connection. The Valachi Papers and other blast-and-bang thrillers." By the time Hoolihan concludes "I believe that copycat is

uncomfortable cerebral activias old as Homer", you sense Amis rationalising his own impersonations.

called this. "One can be the author of a theory, tradition or discipline in which other books and authors will in turn find a place." Artists in one generation emulate greater artists in another and that's all right. Amis has built his career out of 20th-century American voices, principally Bellow's, and that's all right too. But Bellow is inimitable as an archivist of the human condition: as readers we construct our characters from his fictional blueprints. Anus is

THE ITALIAN people had no desire to take part in the Second World War, least of all in alliance with Germany. But after the German victories in the spring of 1940 they were committed to war against a Elmore Leonard, the colloquialisms of a defeated France and an appar-Southern writer, Barently doorned Britain by one ry Hannah (Airships: man. Benito Mussolini. who Ray), the movies (Farhad been their leader since 1922 and their absolute ruler since 1925. As a young newspaper edi-

tor in the previous war, Mussolini had switched from neutrality to support of Italian intervention on the side of Britain and France, when the battle of the Marne convinced him that Germany would eventually lose. His judgment at that time

was relatively sound, though at the end of the war Italy had little to show for its involvement on the winning side (a factor in the rise of Fascism). In 1940 his judgment was catastrophic, bringing enormous suffering to his country and, to himself, an ignominious downfall and premature death at the hands of

compatriots. Another Latin dictator, Francisco Franco, though in some ways even less attractive than Mussolini, was a more

stable character. Above all, he had the prudence and guile to keep his country out of the Second World War, and as a result remained in supreme power until he died - in his bed — in 1975. If Mussolini had acted similarly, both he and his regime might have survived into the post-WAT ETA

Was Britain to any degree responsible for his fatal decision? There have always been exponents of the

view that the axis between Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany was by no means inevitable, and that Mussolini was driven into Hitler's arms by the ineptitude of British policy towards Italy in the 1930s. Richard Lamb, author of so many good books about war and politics in the present century, now marshals this argument afresh with his usual diligence of research, using some primary and secondary material not previously available. Whether or not readers find his case entirely convincing - whether or not, indeed, they feel that he is entirely convinced by it himself - they can hardly fail to be fascinated by his account.

One new source on which he draws is a recent book (published only in America) on Margherita Sarfatti, who was Mussolini's mistress and confidante for 20 years. She was intelligent and artistic, opposed to violence and - not mattered to Britain, and the

Without advice from a good

John Grigg

MUSSOLINI AND THE BRITISH By Richard Lamb John Murray, £25 ISBN 07195 5592 2

surprisingly, since she was Jewish - anti-Nazi. She was also pro-British and pro-French, Significantly, her influence was on the wane during the Abyssinian crisis in 1935, and not long afterwards Mussolini turned to serious persecution of the Jews in italy, though he had earlier



Neville Chamberlain with Mussolini in 1938

described Hitler's racial theories as "arrant nonsense". Sarfatti's hold over him ended because, Lamb tells us,

she "lost her sexual attraction" for the Duce. It is rather hard to see what British diplomacy could have done about that But was it a mistake for Britain to oppose Mussolini's Abyssinian venture? Lamb argues that it was the wrong policy, even if it had been effectively applied (as, of course, it was not). He thinks that otherwise Mussolini would have remained an ally against Hitler. But he later admits that the Duce "would doubtless have proved an unreliable and treacherous ally", which seems to call the whole argument into question.

THERE was also the problem of Mussolini's claims on France, in regard to Nice. Corsica and Tunisia. France was the ally who really

maintenance of peace dipended, above all, on Franco-British solidarity. In any front that might be established against the threat of a resurgent Germany (such at the socalled Stresa Front, involving Italy. in April 1935). most of the effective strength had to be provided by Britan and France. Italy's importance. one way or the other, was were to prove.

Lamb rightly critises Anthony Eden. who became Foreign Secretary at the end of 1935, for his defective sense of proportion as between Mussolini and Hitler. Hisdislike for the Duce amounted almost to a "personal vendeta" (a foretaste of his later obsession with Nasser), while he took an altogether more plaxed view of Hitler, who wis, however. by far the more dangerous man. Eden's attitude is well illustrated in a leter to Neville Chamberlain witten as late as January 1938 in which he said: There sems to be a certain difference between Italian and Gelman positions in that an agrement with the latter might have a chance of a reasonable lift. especially if Hitler's own position were

engaged, wh/reas Mussolini is/I fear, a compete gangster." Hitler more the gentleman!

Yet there were eople with no ruch illusions who hevertheless felt that a proper stand should have been made against Mussolini over Abyssinia. Harold Macmillan reflected long afterwards that the Abyssinian issue offered the best chance of breaking the habit of appeasement, since it would have

enlisted more popular sipport than any other (League of Nations idealists as well as Balance of Power realist). If there had been a successful show of strength over Abyssinia in 1935, Hitler might have been deterred from the remilitarisation of

the Riineland. The vital need was for Britah and France to act together, and toughly, so dispellifs the impression that they bould easily be defied. In the absence of such joint resolve, any courting of Mussolili was likely to do more harn than good.

NEW AUTHORS PUBLISH YOUR WORK ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED Fiction, Non-Fiction, Biography, Religious, Postry, Children's AUTHORS WORLDWIDE INVITED MRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUES THEY TO MINERVA PRESS



IN THE WEST END & ACROSS THE COUNTRY

"You too will fall for Mrs.Brown...

Escape from others' voices

POETRY

SINCE a selection of one poet's work - here, Anthony Thwaite's Selected Poems, 1956-1996 (Enitharmon Press, £8.95, ISBN 1 900564 55 6) consists by definition mostly of work with which the poet's readers will be familiar, it is pleasant to be able to offer the opinion that the ten previously uncollected poems are as good as any Thwaite has written. Their tone is elegiac, though laced with wit and

avoiding solemnity: "Chang-ing my tie in the lavatory/ From black to flowery/ In the train from the funeral/ Travelling south to the wedding . . .

contemporary terms, and a poet whom no amount of aspirin will dissolve. For Anthony Thwaite is a poet who gives at first the impression that he would go away if you took an aspirin. Always intelligent and technically accomplished, his work seems an amalgam of all the most fashionable modern influences. But there are better things to be

With such straight lines Anthony Thwaite

bids fair to become at last his own man in

found in his Selected Poems 1956-1996, when he escapes his origins in other poets. Most of these come when he writes about the

geography and history of places where he has lived abroad. Thwaite's senses are quickened by acquaintance with foreign parts, with a welcome diminishment of that irony which is his usual mode.

Not that it is the exotic which appeals to him. Broken bones and dust, the rubble that men leave behind them, such detritus forms the subject-matter of an impres-

sive sequence. The Letters of Synesius, written in the voice of a Libyan bishop of the 5th century. The sharpest lines have real colloquial force: "To call a man a dog is an insult in many

Transdiscursive", Foucault

just not in that league. Night

Train is a slick fast ride, but it

languages, but not to dogs."

Monologue in the Valley of the Kings, getting under the skin of an Egyptian seeking to make sense of the pharaohs' cult of death, is similarly powerful. So are the poems extracted here from Thwaite's Victorian Voices (1980). It is as if this poet needs a mask in order to speak out with anything like a voice of his own. Elsewhere, the best he achieves is something undeniably honest but too derivative of Larkin

to do justice to its own experience.

Ian McIntyre

THE BRONTES

A Life in Letters

By Juliet Barker Viking, £20 ISBN 0 670 87212 1

must, till death, call my wife,"

a phrase which Barker mar-

shals in support of her view

that the relationship was sexu-

al. She also convincingly

knocks on the head a recent

feminist interpretation of a letter to Southey from Char-

lotte which argued that she was being sarcastic at the Poet

What I enjoyed most in this splendid book were Char-lotte's sharply observed

sketches of her contemporar-

ies. Although she later falls in

Laureate's expense.

mote

in a

on

firing men

iyear lolly-lly in has

a IIIc ubiic

ubuş

ins in Bristol Hearts in chains

With Lave

From Nicolae

EPTEMBER

A not-so-heavenly choir Look back at the past by all means: but denigrating Britain's

group of left-wing histo-rians want to knock Mar-garet Thatcher off the pedestal which they believe has been so lovingly constructed and embellished by right-wing historians. The broad thrust of the essays in this rag-bag, From Blitz to Blair, is that Thatcherism fostered greedy individualism, created an underclass, destroyed British manufacturing industry, split the North from the South and fostered the position of Euroscepticism. By spending too much on nuclear weapons, these works contend, Margaret Thatcher postured pretentiously on the world stage. But this book will not become a seminal text

of the counter-revolution. The best essay is on Attlee, for he needs no Socialist apologists, unlike Wilson and Callaghan. The essay on the Thatcher years, by Professor Hirst of Birkbeck College, is superfi-cial and slipshod. He does not even mention the privatisation of BT. which was the template for the rest. Unprivatised, BT would not today be the third largest telecommunications company in the world. It would have remained snugly torpid in the public sector, like France Telecom. He then says that Mrs Thatcher was "lucky" to win the Falklands War.
"Lucky", Professor Hirst? What
about those qualities which seem to be unfamiliar to you - of character

and willpower? The difficulty for the Labour revisionists is that they have to show that Thatcherism was not needed because the 1970s were not a nasty damaging decade. They have to overlook the fact that union power brought down two Prime Ministers, and the editor of this polemic. Mr

To anthologise sub-Saha-

ran Africa under the

problematic rubric of

the modern — as the title of

this eclectic selection of black

African short stories demon-

strates - necessarily involves

massive acts of exclusion and

a burden on the material to

match up continually to its

Charles Larson has long

been at the centre of the critical

debate about what exactly

constitutes the modern in con-

temporary African writing

and here he lays down the

tables of his definition, based

on certain complementary and contesting precepts to do with

taste, with Europe in Africa

and with the African oral

Wole Soyinka's classic 1960

poem, Telephone Conversa-

on, of clack resignation col

liding, sight unseen, against

white hubris, prefaces the

book. His fiction is, strangely,

not included. In an essay from

1967 entitled The Writer in a

Modern African State, So-

yinka describes the then current state of the African writer as "a stage of distillusionment"

after the exuberance of the

covenant between writer and

nation - that all the writer's

skills should, in the new post-

colonial situation, be devoted

to the promotion of a collective

ideal - is betrayed by corrup-

With Charles Larson's 27

tion, coups and civil wars.

tradition of storytelling.

Tales traverse

a continent

achievements is no way to face the future, says Kenneth Baker that the winter of dis-FIFTY YEARS ON A Prejudiced History of

Britain Since the War

By Roy Hattersley

Little, Brown, E20 ISBN 0316879320

FROM BLITZ TO

BLAIR

A New History of

Britain Since 1939

Edited by Nick Tiratsoo

Weidenfeld & Nicolson, £20

ISBN 0297818562

content was due as much to bad British management as to the trade unions. It is fortunate for

new Labour, and for the country, that Tony Blair has rejected such drivel. He is building on Thatcherism. not pulling it down. He knows that privatisation works rail consumer groups are already saying that services are het-

ter: he is not going to increase taxes on the middle classes, or scrap the union reforms and he has accepted the education reforms - national curriculum, tests, league tables, grant-maintained schools, student loans, and capped them with student fees. It must be very galling for the new revisionists to see that Tony Blair's abandonment of socialism was Mrs Thatcher's ulti-

mate victory. Roy Hanersley's Prejudiced History of the same period is a much more interesting, thorough and entertaining analysis. In 1992 he gave up active politics to make a lot of money by writing; there's nothing wrong in that as Dr Johnson observed; only a blockhead would write for anything but money. He has revived the art of the political essay which expired in the 1930s: and every editor knows that Hatters



Hattersley: older values

is good for 800 words on anything

by 4pm.

This is a substantial book and it certainly isn't an apologia for the failure of Labour governments. He distributes the blame between the parties though, not surprisingly, credits Labour with more decent principles. Hattersley's theme is that Britain, deluded by Empire, the special relationship with America, and "the uncertainty of the island race", did not sink itself into Europe. The biggest mistake was made by Clement Attlee in 1950 when he refused to join the European Coal and Steel Community, the forerunner of the European Union. His villains are therefore de Gaulle, Michael Foot and Margaret Thatcher; his heroes, Ted Heath. Roy Jenkins and Denis Healey. He has an arch swipe at the damascene

view, although as a Labour MP he fought the 1983 election on a manifesto commit-ment to withdraw from the Union. We should be wary of such certainty. I remember Hattersley as a minister in Wilson's Government and in Callaghan's Cabinet person-

ally advocating and implementing policies which at the time were supposed to solve all Britain's problems - prices and incomes policies, planning agreements, import and exchange controls, social contracts, a National Enterprise Board, and the nationalisation of shipbuilding, the ports and British Aerospace. So he writes from the vantage point of failure. Haven't competition, privatisation, monetar-ism and the market served the country better? Hattersley's attitude to Blair is

one of bemused admiration because "he has created a political party which is free from the taint of party politics". The jury is out as to

whether he can get away with this but Hattersley, in the magantime, is enjoying an Indian summar preaching the old values of sectialism, equality and taxing the rich to help the poor. The radical egalitar a ans of old Labour can't stand listen ing to Hattersley on equality, for to them it's like hearing a choir singing 1 T a three-star restaurant. But 1 o.ny Blair should learn one lesson from n these two books: Clement Attle 22. Harold Wilson, James Callaghe un and John Major all came to grit 1 over defending an unrealistic value; of sterling. Floating defuses the crisis but Blair will have to ensure that the euro does not become his albatross. The trouble with both of these

books is that they have to claim that the recent history of Britain has been one of decline, despair and defeat, As we approach the millennium, that view should be challenged. Today Britain is the seventh most competitive country in the world the strong man of Europe, with declining unemployment, rising output, inflation contained and union power curtailed. Eighty per cent of our young people go on to further and higher education, and this year has seen the best results ever in GCSE and A-level exams. We have the soundest financial system of any developed country for dealing with the huge problem of paying pensions to future generations. Over the past 50 years, Britain has enjoyed a renaissance in classical and popular culture which has produced some of the world's greatest writers, poets, sculptors, artists, musicians and film-makers. Denigration of our recent past is no way to face the

Pistols at the parsonage

nother book about the Brontes by Juliet Barker? Didn't she write that whopping prizewinning biography just a few years ago? Isn't she the author of The Bronte Yearbook? Can there really be anything more? Well yes, as it happens, quite a lot, and the former curator of the Parsonage Museum at Haworth has devised an effective and highly readable way of presenting it.

George Eliot wished the "vy ould talk a little less like the hen her and heroines of police reports". It is not something she () build have said about the Bront'e' sisters' letters. Juliet Barker says that when she was at work; on her biography she was str. i.ck by their eloquence and im i.nediacy. But that raised a groblem familiar to anyone wi ראל has attempted a scholarly L is e. "The discipline of the biogs a phical form and

the absolute inecessity of including only apposite quo-tation meant that. reluctantly and at times, belligeren taly. I felt obliged to on 1 it passages of quit't' outstanding lyri cism or humour or interest." Hence this vol-

ume of letters. It is principally on Charlotte that the spotlight falls, because most of the letters are hers. Juliet Barker has also, however, drawn skilfully on Emily and Anne's diary papers to plug gaps

in the correspondence.

I particularly liked Mrs Gaskell's alarming discovery, while visiting the parsonage. that when Mr Bronte dressed in the morning, his watch was not the only thing he popped into his pocket. There was this little deadly pistol sitting down to breakfast with us, kneeling down to prayers at night — to say nothing of a loaded gun hanging up on high ready to pop off on the slightest emergency." Several important letters

have come to light since the publication of The Brontes. Barker is now able to demonstrate, for example, that previous biographies were wrong in suggesting that Branwell attended the Royal Academy. In some previous editions lessly transcribed or heavily edited. The fuller version of a letter Branwell wrote in October 1845, published here, refers to the wife of his employer, Mr Robinson as "one whom I

Brussels pension: "Sometimes he borrows the lineaments of a n insane Tom-cat, sometimes t.h ose of a delirious Hyena." It was gratifying to learn that so, me of the love scenes in Jane Eyr we had made the great Thatckeray cry, but: "Critics, it appears to me, do not know what an intellectual boa-con-

Relatives come visiting from the South of England: "They reckon to he very grand folks indeed," sin e tells a friend. "To my eyes the bre seemed to be an attempt to play the great Mogul dow, in Yorkshire." Up in Londion, she hears Cardinal Wise, nan speak. "He came swimmin & into the room smiling, simper ing, and bowing like a fat o.lef lady." she writes to her fathe r'. "He spoke many letters have been care— in a smooth whini n'g manner just like a canting . Methodist

> Danger. You are entering an intellectual hard-hart area. Belligerent Yorkshire woman working overhead.

> > be of

の中国の

nd

to th-

iđ:

iu-he ed ed

si-de ed

nt,



THE TIMES DILLONS BOOKER FORUM

Your chance to meet the Booker authors

YOU ARE INVITED to an evening of readings and discussion with five of the shortlisted authors for this year's Booker Prize. This Times/Dillons forum will be held on Monday, October 13. Chaired by Peter Stothard, the Editor of *The Times*, the forum is an apportunity to participate in the award. The six nominations are:

Quarantine, by Jim Crace (Viking, £16.99). The Underground Man. by Mick Jackson (Picador, £15.99). Grace Notes, by Bernard MacLaverty Europa, by Tim Parks (Secker & Warburg, £9.99). The Essence of the Thing, by Madeleine St John

(Fourth Estate, £9.99). The God of Small Things, by Arundhati Roy (Flamingo, £15.99). The forum will be held at Church House, Dean's Yard.

Westminster London SWIP 3NZ, starting at 7.30pm. Tickets at E[0 (concessions £7.50) include an audio cassette featuring four- to five-minute extracts from each of the books and information about the the six authors. Subject to demand, the event will be interpreted by sign language.

THE TIMES/DILLONS BOOKER FORUM Please send me ticket(s) at £10 each (£7,50 concessions) The Times/Dillons Booker Forum on Monday, October 13.

at Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London SWIP 3NZ
NAME
ADDRESS
heli en ensused ill hejon a marana 1966 las en ensus ensused in a hejon maranas en il 1964 en en ensused pe en l'en en en en en en el de prosent I
POSTCODE
DAY PHONE No
I enclose my cheque made payable to Dillons the Bookstore
Value E Cheque number
Or, please debit my Credit / Bank Debit / Dillons account card number
Expiry date
PRINT NAME
SIGNATURE
Please tick this box is you require a sign language interpreter
Post coupon and remittance to: The Times/ Dillons Booker Forum Dillons, 82 Gower Street, London WCIE 6EQ
Tel: 0171-467 1613. Fair: 0171-467 1690 E-mail: orders@gower.dillons.org.uk

KOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Ticket number

Windus, priced E14.99. newer generation headed by

"IT WAS a dismal January day in the year of ISIS, and the yellow fog which had lain low all morning lifted a moment in the afternoon and then, as if the desolate pile of rock and stone thereby revealed was far too melancholy a sight to be endured, it descended again like a shroud

around the walls of Newgate Prison." So opens Jack Maggs. Jack Maggs, that is, by Tobias Oates, ambitious, nervous, absolutely magnetic young novelist who in 1837 is only just beginning to make his reputation. Tobias Oates, who has a flamboyant style, a taste for luxury, a father in debt, a dull wife, a pretty sister-in-law for whom he nurses an illicit passion; Tobias Oates, who can stride all night through London's streets, who can write a novel in a lurching coach. whose childhood, coloured by sorrow and fear, makes him seek out poverty, despair and wretchedness and set down what he sees with his racing quill. He is a familiar - a

comforting -, figure, this Tobias

"It was a Saturday night when the man with the red waistcoat arrived in London." So opens Jack Maggs by Peter Carey, the dazzling Australian novelist whose imagination is only matched by his unpredictability. From the racketing saga of Illywhacker through the tormented romance of Oscar and Lucinda and, latterly, the complex and sometimes puzzling novels The Tax Inspector and The Unusual Life of Tristan Smith, Carey has turned a sharp eye on worlds utterly invented by him, bringing his inner Antipodes to life before our eyes. In Jack Maggs he has attempted something new again: taking another's invented world that of Charles Dickens - and

For there is, of course, already one novel that introduces us to a convict

By Peter Carey Faber, £15 99 ISBN 0 571 19088 X

New South Wales to meet the boy he has made into a gentleman. But in that novel the boy's benefactor remains, even to the end, a shadowy figure. Abel Magwitch threatens young Pip on the marshes; even as he brings his protégé away from the blacksmith's forge he casts a shadow over his life which is never burnt away, and the life which the convict made for himself, both before and after his conviction, remain too in that shadow

ink — the story of his damaged life to Jack Maggs": the novelist wrests his story from him by means of hypnotic

memorable. Tobias's sister-in-law.

her affection for him faltering, sees how, as he leans again, st the fireplace, "the mantel was too ta." for him, and how he stretched to accommodate himself to its demands: It was a vision most profoundly discouraging, and one she wished to God she had not seen.

But closing the book # recalled hearing Carey read its opening chapter aloud at the Hay Festival last year. When he had finished, a member of the audience asked him why he had chosen to set his novel in 1837. Carey looked startled, slightly alarmed, and said quietly: "I'd rather not answer that question." It is a question that still hangs in my mind... Jack Maggs is a fine novel, more than just an entertainment, and yet it seems too dependent on the conceit that props it up. Without Dickens. could I have pictured Oates? Without Magwitch, Maggs? Carey is good enough to stand alone, and in the end

stories (six by women, including the enduring Bessie Head) drawn from 16 countries, writers now have a proven history of persecution to add to their professional betrayal. One

contributor, the Nigerian. Ken Saro-Wiwa, whose acid satire brightens this symbre book, was hanged by the military regime for his politics in 1995. In his detailed notes on each author, Charles Larson includes the gruesome fact that Saro-Wiwa's hangman only succeeded in killing him on the fifth attempt. Saro-Wiwa's epistolary tale. Africa Kills Her Sun, written in 1989, is

prophetic. The narrator is executed by the State Between Chinua Achebe's generation of writers and the

contributor. Amos Tutuola. A feature of Tutuola's opening story, The Complete Gentle-man, is its devotion to African animist thought: the representation of abstractions in physical terms. Ben Okri continues this tradition, albeit in a socioeconomic landscape of postindependence and post-civil war Nigeria. His story, set in Somalia, depicts a landscape and people devastated by famine and saved, ironically, by Fred D'Aguiar UNDER AFRICAN **SKIES** Modern African Stories

wunderkind Ben Okri, African writing has become less didac-

tic. This move from the outside

to the inside still carries a

charge to examine the state of

the State but there is a return to the play of the earliest

Edited by Charles R. Larson Payback Press, £14.99 ISBN 0862417155

the peace enforcers of the United States.

The stories from the Fifties and Sixties explore the colonial past and the colonial experience. They are well-crafted (Camara Laye of Guinea), if a little preachy (Birago Diop of Senegal), and still have a fresh feel. In the more recent fiction (Sindiwe Magona of South Africa and Veronique Tadjo of Ivory Coast) history and geog-raphy combine with ethnicity

to address blacks globally. I miss the haunting voice of the late Zimbabwean writer. Danbudzo Marachera among the younger contributors, as well as his more senior countryman, Charles Mungoshi. Missing too are the eminent Ghanaians, Ayi Kwei Armah. Kofi Awooner and Kojo Laing. Welcome though this handsome production is, in the pursuit of a tropical classical ideal. Charles Larson has been a little too styptic.

Fred D'Aguiar's latest novel. Feeding the Ghosts, is published by Chatto &

Paul Hogarth's Bemba Woman and Child, Northern Rhodesia, 1956. Of his model Hogarth wrote: "Not everyone gazed at white men with such good humour in this part of Africa. I drew her seated outside her house, chatting to neighbours in the late afternoon sun." From his autobiography, *Drawing on Life* (David Charles, £30)

Comeuppance from Down Under in dickens of a book

turning it in his hand like a prism to cast a new kind of light. returned at his own mortal peril from Erica Wagner

JACK MAGGS

Carey looks to the other side of the world, his side of the world, for the centre of his novel, as Jack Maggs writes - backwards and in invisible

his dissolute protégé Henry Phipps. who shares with Pip only a disgust at the source of his fortune. This laborious task, the difficulty of which might be taken as a comment on the struggle to bring this voice of early Australia into the open, is interwoven with the young Oates's encounters with "the huge and haunted engine of

magnetism, making fiction into theft. Carey's prose, as ever, is burnished to a high shine. Sulphurous, smoky London, its streets clogged with horseshit and refuse, its river trailed with slime and sewage, crowds the reader as it crowds Jack Maggs, fled from the clean sun of New South Wales. And yet this is not pastiche: the distinction between Oates and Carey is clear, and the novel is filled with the small observations that make Carey's work so poignantly

Bargains of the week: New York for £178; plus half-price business-class fares to Sydney and Melbourne

WEEKEND rates at the Europa Intercontinental hotel in Brussels until next April are £69 per room per night. Guests can choose an "extra" benefit such as a room upgrade, a second room at half price or double airline mileage. Details: 0345 581444.

■THE VILLA Principe Leopoldo, overlooking Lake Lugano in Switzerland, has a two-night programme "Lugano Evasion" from Monday to Friday until the end of the year at £203 per room per night for double occupancy. The offer, through Prima Hotels, includes one evening meal per person. Details: 0800 181535.

■ A £9 REDUCTION off any two-day ticket to Alton Towers is included in a special halfterm offer through Goldenrail, on October 24, of two nights' accommodation at either the Nottingham or Derby Novotel. Cost is £99 per room (up to two adults and two children). Details: 0161

■ THE FOUR-STAR Golden Valley Thistle Hotel in Cheltenham has a health and beauty break at £179 per person for two nights' half-board accommodation including massage, facial, manicure and make-up lesson. Details: 01242 232691.

THE SAVOY HOTEL London, is reviving the heyday of the Big Band era with Saturday night dinner dances, featuring the Piccadilly Dance Orchestra with tunes from the Twenties, Thirties and Forties. Cost is £40 per person, Details: 0171-420 2608.

■ GUESTS staying on a three-night Classic Collection weekend package at Brown's Hotel in Mayfair, at a rate of £190 per room per night, get the Sunday night at half price until the end of the year. Details: 0171-493 6020.

■ BERLIN'S famous Hotel Ablon, part of the Kempinski Hotels Group, has a weekend experience package at £538 for two people for two nights, including limousine transfer. one dinner and a special gift on arrival. Details: 0800

SPECIAL festive breaks at five-star hotels and resorts worldwide are included in the Leading Hotels of the World Christmas and new year bro-chure. Details: 0171-936 5028.

THE MERIDIEN HOTEL in Piccadilly, London, has launched an afternoon tea in its Terrace Gardens restaurant which features a glass sunroof. A traditional meal. including gourmet sand-wiches and scones, costs £17.50 per person. Details: 0171-465 1642.

HILTON in the UK is offering special rates and free accommodation for partners travelling with conferences and delegates at weekends until the end of the year. The 24-hour weekend delegate rate will be 50 per cent less than the midweek rate. Details: 0645

THE ENNERDALE Country House Hotel, a restored Grade II listed building near Cleator in the Lake District, has a two-night break through Sunvil UK for Ell4 person, based on double occupancy including a cruise, weather permitting, on Derwent Water. Details: 0181 2329788.

THE CHOICE Hotels group in Europe has just published its directory of more than 350 hotels, including 60 in the UK, operating under brand names such as Clarion Quality and Comfort Inns. The free guide includes location maps of the hotels and information on local attractions and landmarks. Details: 0800 444444



A fruit seller in Hué: typical of the sights on view on two fortnight-long mountain bike tours of central Vietnam available from Symbiosis Expedition Planning in December. Priced from £1,245 a person, including B&B, quality bikes, support vehicle, maintenance service and local guides; flights extra. Details: 0171-924 5906.

FLIGHTS

PRICES in British Airways latest world offers include US destinations between £179 and £199; Dubai at £359; Cape Town £459; Singapore £397. Details: 0345 22211).

■ VIRGIN Atlantic's riposte is to shave El off BA's transatlantic prices. New York return costs from £178 with Los Angeles priced from E298. Details: 01293 747245.

AIR Tickets Direct has a El25 Stansted-Milan excursion flying with Air UK. Details: 0990 320321.

HALF-PRICE businessclass fares to Sydney and Melbourne from London or Manchester are available with Austria's Lauda Air between November I and December 10. The Travelbug charges £1,685 return with stopovers allowed in Vienna and Kuala Lumpur. Details: 0161-740 8998.

■ RETURN Alitalia flights to Bangkok cost £383, with Johannesburg priced at £340 and Hong Kong at £426 through Lupus Travel. De-tails: 0171-306 3000.

TICKETS for Southwest can now be bought in the UK. The cut-price no-frills US airline services 51 cities in 25 states coast to coast. Depending on the route a one-way ticket costs between £49 and £83. Details: 01293 596677.

GULF AIR has extended its special deals. Excursion fares to the Gulf start at £399 while full-fare passengers can take along a companion free of charge. Details: 0171-408 1717.

SWANSEA Cork Ferries has a special weekend return fare of £139, available until December 15. The price includes a crossing for a car and up to five adults on a Thursday and Friday, returning from Cork on or before the following Monday, Details: 01792

■ IRISH Ferries Holidays has departures in September and October from £169.50 per person, which will include three nights' B&B in Connemara and two in Dublin, as well as a ferry crossing from Pembroke to Dublin. The price is based on four people travelling. Details: 0990

■ SCANDINAVIAN Seaways is offering eight-night self-catering holidays in

1 internal flight in

BREAKDOWN WHEN

YOU BREAKDOWN

(FULL SEEAKDOWN)

ilights exallable

559 Dalamen CSG Media CSG Greece & CSG Media DSG Median DSG Assaul E79 Oxfordo DSG Danado

Germany from £184 per per son, leaving Harwich on September 22. The price is based on four travelling and includes ferry. Details: 0990

■ HOVERSPEED has begun a Liverpool to Dublin ferry service (Seacat on Wednesdays). Prices are El15 for a car and two adults, and £38 for foot passengers — both five-day returns. Details: 0345 523523.

■ STENA Line is offering £50 discounts on selected self-catering ski holidays booked before October 18. Brochure prices start at £37 each for eight adults sharing an apartment in La Clusaz, France. The price includes ferry crossing for two cars, Details: 0990 747474.

UMBRIAN apartments close to Lake Trasimeno are available at a 20 per cent saving until the end of September with Room Service. A week's self-catering including flights now costs from £195 a person: an apartment sleeping six costs \$189 a week, flights extra. Details: 0171-036 6888.

TUNISIA for a formight's Airtours holiday for £309 a person with half-board and a flight from Gatwick on Sunday is on offer from Co-op Travelcare. Details: 0541

■ FUERTEVENTURA for a fortnight's self-catering is available for \$179 a person from Lunn Poly. Fly from Gatwick next Wednesday. Details from the company's Holi-

AUTUMN savings of up to £250 a person are on offer until the end of the year from Hayes & Jarvis, with a week in Cuba costing from £389 a person and a week's cruising in the Maldives from £089. Prices include return flights. Details: 0181-748 0088.

■ GRECIAN GEMS cruises sailing from Venice for a week from September 27 and October 18 are available from £499 a person from Seafarer Cruises. Price includes full board and flights from the UK. Details: 0171-234 0500.

BARBADOS for a formight for £549 a person with a flight from Gatwick on October 5 and room-only accommodation is on offer from Cosmos. Details: 0181-480 5799.

TURKEY at half-term is available from Tapestry Holidays with a week's self-catering at Turunc Bay, and a week's B&B at Olu Deniz both costing £349 a person, including flights from Gatwick or Manchester on October 19. Details: 0181-742 0055.

■ CAP ESTEREL on the Cote d'Azur is among French holiday villages available at special rates at half-term from EuroVillages. A week from October 18 or 25 costs £315 for a party of five including return Dover-Calais crossing and studio accommodation. Details: 01606 734400.

THE TAJ MAHAL, Jaipur and Delhi are included in a week-long Indian tour available from £549 a person between October 7 and Nov-ember 25 from Kuoni. Price includes flights from Gatwick, half-board and sightseeing. Details: 01306 742000.

PLYMOUTH and the "Pilgrims" in its living museum are among the highlights of-fered by New England Vacations. Four nights in a 19thcentury inn plus three in Boston cost from E649 a person including flights from Gatwick and car hire. Details:

ISRAEL's first all-inclusive hotel, the Lagoona in Eilat, will be available from £429 for adults and £359 for children from October 26 with Destina-tion Red Sea. Flights from Gatwick on Sundays. Details: 0181-440 9900.

for Ebbb a person staying in the colonial Mount Lavinia hotel, the former Governor's residence overlooking the sea near Colombo, is available from November 4 to December 2 from Somak Holidays. Flights from Gatwick. Details: 0181-423 3000.

Cyprus from December in and January 24 next year are on offer from £331 a person from Argo Holidays. Price includes accommodation and dinner at Atlantica Hotel, Limassol, activities and flights from a choice of UK airports. Details: 0171-331 7070.

TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 481 1989

CHECK-IN

FAX: 0171 782 7824

٥

Tem of



GLASGOW

0990 280 000

ETLINE

0171 360 1111

*Conditions apply. Prices from London are low season return (exid taxes).

CAPE TOWN

Fly from your local airport -

BROCHURE HUTLERE 0990 338 338 FAX: 0181 559 7722

Miagara Falls, New Years Eve dinn

£469

£695

SINGAPORE

PLUS MANY MORE

SYDNEY

SAN FRANCISCO

ONE STOP SHOP - Car Hire , Accommodation and Insurance



Multi-Trip Travel Insurance FROM AS LITTLE AS: TOP QUALITY INSURANCE FROM ONE OF THE WORLDS LARGEST BROKERS CALL FREE 0800 22 44 22

£385



117 Easton Road NW1, 86 Old Brompton Rd SW7, 11 Goodge St W1, Landon.







CHEAPEST FLIGHTS

0161 476 4764 0181 943 9431









USA - 17days 12 World wide EUROPE family Mott trip 17days 7 years 279.00 E11.00 OREG 0990133218 7 days

sians

; in a

ende-1920

ince. From

1 to 18,00 has the and **93rd** in told

ıcsy, rian d or und f he me. conl his ing-

o be h of ther

pon-

s in

₃lso

Racing trips are under orders

BY ROBERT WRIGHT

A NEW travel company aims to bring the pleasures of horse racing to newcomers to the sport, as well as providing organised days out for the experienced racegoer.

Winning Breaks offers visits to stables and the gallops as well as race days. The company says the trips should answer questions such as "Which enclosure do I go into? How do I place a bet?" which can put newcomers off going racing.

By limiting numbers to 15 each weekend, it hopes to achieve a house-party atmosphere. The cost of each weekend break will vary depending on hotel costs and the quality of the racing, but the first weekend, at Newmarket from October 3 to 5, is £295.

Racegoers will stay at the Rutland Arms, in the centre of the town, for two nights, with breakfast and dinner. Transport to the races, entry to the members' enclosure and trips to the gallops, a racing stable, he National Horse Racing Museum and the National Stud are all included. ■ Winning Breaks 0171 586 2162



lesents

Booking system will boost Eurostar

EUROSTAR is introducing a reservations system. Elgar, to increase passenger numbers to Paris by 50 per cent. Steve Keenan writes, It is already available to 4,000 travel agents in the UK and is intended to match the distribution power of competing airlines.

The system - also able to book domestic UK rail travel — will be available to travel agents overseas and on the Internet. Hotel, coach travel and car rental booking will also be added.

The system has been designed by

Windfalls

take the

ski season

to a peak

ecord numbers of

skiers are preparing

to head for the

snows of Europe

and the US this year, many

spending windfall cash from

advantage of the strength of

the pound against major

Tour operators across the

country have been surprised

The rush back to the pistes is

all-inclusive holiday in the

mountains for well under

the British economy, com-

bined with the strength of the

pound, means that a winter

sports holiday is back on the

agenda for thousands of Brit-

ish skiers for the first time

since the 1980s," Steve Garley,

the commercial director of

Thomson, says. Particularly

popular are chalet holidays

with tour operators who can

afford to include a range of

extras from ski passes to

says, bookings to France are

double what they were at this

time last year. Switzerland is

270 per cent up, Austria 60 per

So far this year. Thomson

packed lunches.

"The return of confidence in

commercial director, says: "From now on, we are starting to compete on an equal footing with the airlines."

When Eurostar services began nearly three years ago, airlines carried four million passengers between London and Paris and 1.2, million on the Brussels route. Eurostar, which has developed the total air-rail market to six million and 2.2 million respectively. has about 50 per cent of the markets.

Mr Brooks acknowledged that many travellers will not switch to rail be-Eurostar UK, lan Brooks, executive cause of geography, frequent-flyer

schemes or the fact that some connect to other flights in Paris or Brussels. He believes that Eurostar could

attract half of the three million people still flying to Paris. Elgar will help to win them over, he says. Travel agents will be happier to sell Eurostar because of the ease of system access, ticketing and accounting procedures.

Agents overseas will also be able to book Eurostar in advance, which is particularly significant for the Asian and American markets. One in ten leisure travellers on Eurostar is Ameri-

can. The company is also banking on a further boost to business when a highspeed rail line opens in Belgium in December, cutting journey times to Brussels by more than half an hour to two hours, 40 minutes.

Machines enabling travellers to insert a credit card and receive a ticket at Waterloo station will be introduced in December. Restrictions allowing travellers to book only two months in advance are also being ended by December, to allow 330-day advance booking.



A family affair: four people can go on a winter sports trip for less than £1,000

cent. Canada 300 per cent up and the US 500 per cent higher than it was a year ago.

By the end of the season — provided it snows in the Alps the number of Britons who will take a ski holiday is expected to be at least 10 per cent more than the 700,000 who did so last year.

"Our bookings are up by a third, and we are heading for a record-breaking winter," says Andy Perrin, marketing director of Crystal, "Everyone is claiming a slice of it, but the building society windfall is certainly present. People are spending more on their holidays as a result, going fourstar instead of three, and high season instead of low. A family of four can easily save £1,000 this year."

The strength of the pound has cut brochure prices, with savings of up to £300 per holiday. Lift passes, lunches and drinks bought separately are also significantly cheaper. with savings in Austria. France and Switzerland of around 20 per cent.

With the pound beginning to peak, and the possibility of slight increases in brochure prices, operators recommend booking now for the best deals. Prices in Inghams's recently released second-edition brochure are £12 to £20 higher per person, with the US showing the biggest leap because of the rise in US

airport tax from \$6 to \$31. lnghams is claiming to be the market leader, stealing ahead of Crystal, last year's front runner, with a 30 per cent market share. It says that it has sold 40 per cent of its capacity and is between 60 per cent and 70 per cent up on last year, when it carried almost 91,000 skiers.

Official industry figures for the end of July reveal that France is in the lead, attracting 23 per cent of the total ski market from the UK, followed by Italy with 22 per cent and Austria with 16 per cent. But since then bookings have risen

Although the figures sug gest Italy is performing well, most operators report that it is now starting to lag behind other destinations, Paul Lower, commercial director of First Choice, believes France will remain the most popular ski destination for UK customers.



How hoteliers create custom

autumn my travel horizons tend to contract and encompass little more than the British Isles. There is something particularly nostalgic and appealing about a break in one of the home countries when there is an R in the month, During the past few years I have stayed in Northern

Ireland, Scotland, Wales, the Yorkshire Dales, the Cotswolds, Norfolk, Devon and Dorset, and have concluded almost every time that the UK is the perfect Mostly I have stayed in

country cottages, whose owners — ranging from the

National Trust to private indithem at often ridiculously low rates to casual visitor«.

But I had heard that hotels in Britain are undergoing regular mela-

I stayed in Calcot Manor, a former farmhouse near Tetbury on the southern edge of the Cotswolds, whose owner rightly decided that in the early 1980s there was more money to be made from holidaymakers than farmine

Manor could do no wrong during the "yuppic years". Prices soared as the hotel catered to the rich palates and demands of the newly wealthy young City types. But when their lifestyle suddenly went flat, many

similar hotels went out of business. Calcot not only survived but found a surprising new formula for success: children.

married with children. So the owners of Calcot built a

playroom known as the "playzone". provided nannies and created family suites specifically to attract people like that. And it

own niche market and going for it - with tremendous success. Last week readers of Ex-

overwhelmingly voted the Savoy in London the best business hotel in the world. It swept to the title by concentrating on providing the ultimate in food, ele-In the same poll London's

best new hotel of

But for me.

international own niche from the four Ms media, movies and models.

morphoses. So last weekend

Like hundreds of other country house hotels, Calcot

Those 1980s yuppies are now older, still wealthy, but

Throughout the country, hotels are now finding their

ecutive Travel magazine

Metropolitan was voted the

the year, an achievement Hotels are based largely on finding their targeting young

market and going for it

the most enterprising is the much less grand Villa Magdala Hotel universal problem of how to persuade guests to eat in the hotel, the proprietor Alison Williams hit on the idea of a ioint deal with the six top restaurants in the city.

> Now anyone taking a two-night. £90. midweek short break at the Villa Magdala gets accommodation and breakfast - plus a complimentary taxi ride to dinner at any one of those six leading restaurants. All over the country, in

cites and towns, hoteliers are dreaming up daring idens to attract custom. And autumn is the time they usually float their ideas - at discount rates. Take advantage.

The off-heard grumble that British hotels are not innovative is, clearly, non-

CHECK-IN ITALY V CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

... £349









The National Sales Centre for over 100 lea scheduled airlines, with 800,000 discour

fuled airlines, with 800,000 da Jares to 1,000 destinations OPEN Sam-Spin 7 days a week

SEE ITY Teletext 9.275

₽412

DECEMBER 1

More than just low cost flights worldwide WITH UP TO 65% DISCOUNT ON HOTELS & CAR HIRE

Call Trailfinders for the complete tailor-made travel service LONDON Longhaul, 0171-938 3939 Transatlantic & European, 0171-937 5400 First & Business Class. 0171-938 3444 BIRMINGHAM Worldwide 0121-236 1234 BRISTOL Worldwide: 0117-929 9000 GLASGOW Worldwide: 0141-353 2224

MANCHESTER Worldwide 0161-839 6969

First & Business Class. 0161-839 3434



BOSTON

#**£170**

TORONTO

m £188

CALIFORNIA

VANCOUVER

TE279

St Lucia lobbies airlin By LINSEY MCNEILL

ST LUCIA'S new Minister of Tourism, Philip J. Pierre, flew to the UK this week to try to nersuade more charter airlines to launch flights to the Caribbean island.

Faced with a potential collapse in its agriculture-based economy. St Lucia is determined to replace its threatened banana industry with tourism.

Caledonian Airways and Britannia are the only charter airlines now flying from the UK to St Lucia, alongside scheduled services from British Airways and Caribbean carrier BWIA and, according to Mr Pierre, more seats are urgently needed if the island's economy is to be rescued.

There was a 10 per cent increase in visitors to St Lucia from the UK in the first six months of this year compared with 1996, and we think there is room for even more growth." Mr Pierre says. "We are launching a major advertising campaign in the UK next week to stimulate interest, but we need more flights." Of the 128,760 visitors to St Lucia from January to June. 27,237 were from the UK.

making this the island's second largest market after the United States.
As well as talking to a number of UK charter airlines, Mr Pierre met BA to discuss the carrier raising the

frequency of its flights from three to four a week. The airline said it was considering his suggestion. The island wants tourism to

replace agriculture as its largest industry by 2002, when the special quotas that the Euroan Union grants Caribbean islands for the import of bananas will be scrapped. After intense pressure from the United States, whose big conglomerate growers dominate the cheap exports from



Pierre: seeks more flights

Latin America, the World Trade Organisation ruled last week that from then all the islands, including St Lucia, will have to sell their produce on the open market.

"We don't think we will be able to compete with countries such as Costa Rica because we are a small island and don't produce as much," Mr Pierre says. "Instead, we want to sell

Of St Lucia's 150,000 inhabitants, up to 20,000 are involved in banana-growing,

while just 11,000 are employed in tourism, but Mr Pierre said: We are getting the population to understand the benefits of tourism, and persuading those in agriculture to grow produce to support our tourism industry." The number of hotel rooms in St Lucia is expected to increase over the next five

years from 3,000 to 7,000 as developers are offered tax breaks and other financial incentives by the St Lucia Labour Party, which ended the 30-year reign of the United Workers Party on May 23.

Projects already announced include the reopening this December of the expanded and refurbished Jalousie Plantation Resort in which the Government and Hilton International have invested \$20 million (£12.5 million): two new hotels in the north of the French chain Vigie; and a new all-inclusive resort in the

More Brits use rail to Italy

BRITISH holidaymakers are switching to rail to reach the ancient towns and cities of Italy, Harvey Elliott writes.

The Italian package tour specialist Citalia says that more than 4 per cent of the 1.7 million Britons who go to Italy now head for Rome. Florence or Sorrento by train either on the high-speed Eurostar to Paris, then overnight through France, or on the luxurious Venice Simplon-Orient-Express.

The devaluation of the lire led to a 6 per cent increase in visitors from Britain last year and an even bigger rise is expected this year. Surprisingly, Tuscany is no

longer the most popular Italian region for British tourists. Campania - Sorrento, the Amalfi coast and Pompeli has leapt into the lead, attracting 18.5 per cent of Citalia's clients last year compared with 17.7 per cent who went to Venice and Lake Garda, and 13 per cent who visited Florence. Siena and Chianti.

Nights at the opera OPERA-GOERS feeling de-

prived because of the closure of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, are flocking to Europe for a fix.

Leading travel firms offer-

ing opera tickets as an extra to their overseas packages and companies specialising in music tours report a huge increase in demand this summer and expect the boom to continue throughout Covent Garden's two-and-a-half-vear shutdown for refurbishment.

Thomson said four out of five holidaymakers on packages to the Italian Lakes and mountains this summer went to the opera in Verona, Kirker Holidays reported "a staggering demand for its short breaks to the Italian city, with numbers up by 700 per cent.

Gloria Ward, a Thomson executive, says: "We started by selling opera tickets to holidaymakers as they arrived in the resorts, but the full opera programme now appears in our Lakes & Mountains brochure. Clients can book for Tosca or Aida at the same time as they book the holiday.

BY TONY DAWE

"Next year, we will offer

trips to Verona for those staying in some Austrian resorts. Most of our clients opt for the unnumbered stone-step seating, which - together with coach travel from the resorts - costs £32 a head, half the average price of a

Thomson also offers seats at the Met in New York, the Mozart Festival in Strasbourg and at opera houses in Paris. Prague and Vienna as part of its city breaks programme.

ticket at Covent Garden."

Kirker Holidays even expects to sell opera-linked packages to cities that are not in its brochure. "Those who want to enjoy Verdi in Parma this winter or Turandot in Bologna can book tailor-made packages with us," Christopher Kirker, the managing director, says.

We offer an increasing number of activities for those taking city breaks, but opera remains a favourite. Enthusiasts are seeking Italian opera sung in Italian and, obviously, Italian opera houses are the best place to go.'

ion correct at large of going to givers 18 (19 97

Jonathan Blizard of JMB Travel, the Worcester firm specialising in opera tours. adds: "We have noticed a big increase in requests for information from new clients, while regular ones are planning to travel to more than one venue next year.

"Italy is always the favourite for opera lovers, but there has been a huge increase in the numbers travelling this year to attend opera in Germany and Scandinavia, especially the Savonlinna Festival on the Finnish lakes."

JMB's prices for two-night breaks in Verona, including good seats at the opera on both evenings and return flights, start from £589 a person.



Papin puts health of daughter before Villa game

By Russell Kempson

JEAN-PIERRE PAPIN has been there, seen it and done it. with France, Marseilles, AC Milan and Bayern Munich. At the end of the month. though, he faces a dilemma that renders almost irrelevant his glittering career.

Papin, 33, now plays for Bordeaux, who drew 0-0 with Aston Villa in the first leg of their Uefa Cup first-round tie in the Stade Lescure on Tuesday. He played a vigorous role, as the hard-worked Vil-a defenders will testify, but he is not sure about his availability for the return at Villa Park on

The day before that match. Papin's daughter. Emily, 7, is due to travel to the United States for her six-month checkup on a rare brain disorder. Depending on the advice of the medical specialists, Papin may travel with her and miss

"It all depends on what the doctors say," he said yester-day. "It is up to them to decide whether I need to be with her or not. If they say I do, I will go; if not, then I can play against Villa. It is too early yet to know what will happen.

Papin claimed that he had been offered the opportunity to play for Manchester United last season, alongside Eric Cantona, his friend and former France team-mate. Family considerations came first, though. "I didn't want to be too far away from Emily," he said. I had to think about that above everything else."

Bordeaux showed enough

on Tuesday to demonstrate that, with or without Papin, they still have a realistic chance of reaching the second round. But for Villa's resilient defence and the agility of Mark Bosnich, the goalkeeper, they could have built a good lead for the second leg.

They also twice struck a post.
"We did not have the luck." Papin said. "We made the chances, but it would not work for us. If we can play with the same organisation, the same patience, then we still have a very good chance. I would be happy with I-I, to go through

on the away goals rule."

Brian Linte, the Villa manager. said: "We knew we didn't have to do too much. We iust had to be careful, be cagey and not do anything silly. That's what we did."

FOOTBALL: ENGLAND RECALL BECKONS AFTER COMPELLING UEFA CUP DISPLAY

McManaman turns on style

BY DAVID MADDOCK

SITTING huddled at the back of the main stand at Celtic Park on Tuesday night was an interested observer. John Gorman, the England assistant coach, had a specific task as he took in the Uefa Cup tie between Liverpool and Celtic. Gorman's brief, from Glenn Hoddle, was to watch Steve McManaman and assess the Liverpool midfield player's form. Further, and perhaps more significantly, he was also asked to judge the state of mind of McManaman in the build-up to England's World Cup qualifying match in Italy next month.

There is a history between McManaman and Hoddle. Where Terry Venables. Hoddle's predecessor as England coach, recognised the young man's rare talents and used them within the structure of his team, Hoddle has largely spurned the Liverpool

In ignoring him for the squad that faced Moldova on Wednesday last week, Hoddle took his indifference a step further. The England coach suggested that McManaman had been left out because of the unsettling influence of Barcelona's ill-fated advances for his services. But to those cluse to the England coach. there seemed to be a different

Hoddle has yet to be convinced by McManaman and was, apparently, far from happy that the player required extensive corrective treatment during the summer on a knee problem that forced him to miss England's tournament in

France.
While Hoddle has yet to discover a role in which he can accommodate the Liverpool player, the fact remains that McManaman possesses the technique and talent that is generally lacking in the Eng-lish game and it would be a foolish man who ignored such talent for a long period.

Gorman was not disappointed on Tuesday night. He witnessed some of the frustra-tions of McManaman, but also a glimpse of his real genius as he produced a breathtaking goal under real pressure to turn the all-British tie on its head in the last minute of the match.

What Gorman learnt was that McManaman has desire. that he thrives on the big game atmosphere. Gorman was quick to concede the point. "I thought Steve scored a

McManaman is congratulated by Riedle after his stunning equaliser against Celtic. Photograph: Ian Stewart

Wright hearing today

producing the performances

and that is my aim. I know I

have to play well consistently

and that is the only thing I'm

concentrating on. The goal

was a bit special, but it was

coach, plus Steve Walsh, of Leicester, will also face the

hearing.

☐ Ireland have been granted.

permission by Fifa to stage a

World Cup play-off at Lansdowne Road, Dublin. on

November 16, a day later than

planned, because of a rugby

union international at the

ground. Ireland are almost

certain to reach the play-offs.

he played. He's a geniune player who works hard and gives everything and you could see that he really wanted to win during the game," Gorman said.

"McManaman is my type of player. I like his attitude and I was impressed by what I saw against Celtic. What he has to do now is keep producing performances at that level and then he will have his opportunity with England. McManaman, for his part,

needed that goal, as much to silence the ludicrous allegations that have been hurled his way in recent times. Consider this: a week after he was the subject of a £13.5 million bid from Barcelona, it was sugvested that his career was in

BY RAYMOND KEENE

Today's game was the decisive

one in guaranteeing the Uni-

ted States championship title

for grandmaster Joel Benja-

min. This year, the US champ-

ionship had a curious qualifying system: in early

rounds, grandmasters Yasser

Seirawan and Walter Browne

were eliminated, leaving

Larry Christiansen and Benja-

min to contest the final. After

three games, the score was

level but after Benjamin's win

in game four (given today)

Christiansen was unable to

White: Larry Christiansen

Pire Defence

96 Bg7 0-0

MooT

Not

dxe5 Ng8 Irog6 RId8 bxc4

Black: Joel Benjamin

US Championship

September 1997

3 Mg3

4 Nt3 5 EM

6 Qd2

Bh6

11 Bxg7 12 h3

18 h5

23 H 24 Kal

25 Qxf4

Decisive game

What McManaman had to do, though, was restate the reason why Barcelona, one of magnificient goal and I was really impressed by the way the world's biggest clubs,

wanted him. He did so on Tuesday night, with that goal, and it would have been interesting to note the reaction of Louis van Gaal, the Barcelona coach, had he watched the game on television. McManaman knows he needs mo-ments like that if he is to

resurrect his England career. "I want to play for England more than anything and I was

IAN WRIGHT, the Arsenal

and England forward, will

appear before a Football As-

sociation three-man commis-

sion today to answer a mis-conduct charge after a mélèe that followed the FA Carling

Premiership match between Leicester City and Arsenal at

Patrick Vieira, of Arsenal,

Reis Reis Reis Ne7 Nt6 Ox66 Nxe4 Res Res axb4

Rb5+

Kg3

Diagram of final position

abcdetgh

The Times Winning Moves 2

contains 240 chess puzzles from international grand-

master Raymond Keene's dai-

ly column in The Times, and is

available now from book-

shops or from B.T. Batsford

Ltd (rel: 013/6 3212/6 at £6.99

Raymond Keene writes on

chess Monday to Friday in

Sport and in the Weekend

plus postage and packing).

Times book

and Pat Rice, the assistant

Filbert Street last month.

KEENE on CHESS

White resigns

that it brought Liverpool back disappointed to be left out," he said, "but I understand Glenn into the tie after we had lost Hoddle's reasoning. No player has the right to be in the our way a little." McManaman's goal helatsquad. He must earn it by

edly illustrated what is a significant gap between Liver-pool and Celtic. The Scottish club have passion and commitment, but it is all too painfully obvious they have a side which is beginning to lag behind the European elite.

As Wim Jansen, their coach, conceded yesterday, they are underdogs for the return leg at Anfield in two weeks. "Of course Liverpool are favourites and it will be very difficult for us now." he said, "but then who knows in football? We will have to go there and score and we will have to give it everything. My players gave everything on Tuesday night and I was happy with their performance. If we can repeat it at Anfield, then we still have

Passion play puts Leicester on centre stage in Europe

Rob Hughes savours the survival of

traditional English strengths

hatever happens when Leicester City meet Atletico Madrid again, in the second leg of their Uefa Cup tie on September 30, the English club has gone through the culture barrier. Leicester, neither humiliated nor yet beaten by an Atletico side built to the tune of £50 million, only trail by 2-1 and have shown again that, with the right passion and commitment. English teams can bridge the gulf in continental technique.

Leicester led Atlético for almost an hour by playing to the very limits of their lung-power and ability. They lost to a darting thrust of brilliance by Juninho

and a contentious penalty. That is part of the culture that Leicester, having a second attempt at Europe 36 years after the first, have to learn quickly. Steve Gup-py, working tirelessly to defend from his wing, left his foot invitingly in the path of Gell and, as Leicester later bemoaned. the Spaniard was looking for that possibility before diving to ground with more than enough theatre to convince the Norwegian referee that it was a

penalty. There is no use complain-ing on away trips, certainly not with a referee who had earlier lacked the courage even to blow for a foul when Daniel Prodan had tackled from behind, slicing a five-stitch wound into the calf of Ian Marshall, the Leicester forward.

To Neil Lennon, that was unfair, but he will have to show rather more restraint than he showed in Madrid on Tuesday night. Among the dreadfully low 23,000 crowd were almost 3,000 Leicester supporters, firstfooting in Europe every one. Also there, larger than life, was Jesus Gil y Gil, the Athlético president.

The man who matches gargantuan generosity

Yuesday's late games

with abrasive impatience sits on what appears to be a football throne in the Vicente Calderón Stadium. However, appearances can

Entrepre

be misleading. Outside, the stadium has an impressive façade, inside it is shabby and lack-English comforts, English safety and facilities. It is like a designer label, the stadium and the team bought expensively for show, but in reality not an awful lot superior to a side built on the cheap, like

Juninho, having escaped from Middlesbrough to the Spanish capital, slipped the shackles of Pontus Kaamark, Leicester's Swedish defender, only four times. Although Juninho later admitted that he feared Leicester would deny him. as they did in winning the Coca-Cola Cup final last May, the Brazilian mannequin turned the match with his brilliant ground control, his acceleration, his innate sense of half an opportunity. Relief for Atlético — and

relief, too, for Raddy Antic, the former Luton Town player who is now their coach. Had he lost, who knows whether Gil's patients would have lasted; in a victory that laced beauty with spite, Antic is reprieved ... though two Spanish club managers. Jorgé Valdano, at Valencia, and Vicente Cantatore, at Real Valladolid, were sum-

marily sacked on Tuesday. three games into a new It is a habit that crosses all boundaries, though Cantatore contributed to his own downfall by argu-

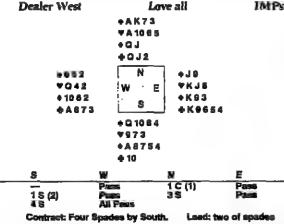
ing with his president on

television last weekend. The name of Bobby Robson, presently attached to Barcelona, crops up in the Spanish speculation and he is reported to be househunting in Lisbon, prepar-ing to coach Benfica, his third Portugese club.

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By Robert Sheehan, bridge correspondent

Sometimes you see a play which has no effect on the contract, yet it has class written all over it. (Rather like watching Gazza nutmeg the full back at the corner flag.) This is another hand from the Deutsch-Nickell final of the American trials.



(I) The opening bid you have to make if you play five card majors and a weak No-

(2) The US style is for North to rebid I NT if South responds One Diamond: thus if the responder is worth only one bid he shows his major, to find a possible 4-4 fit.

South was Michael Rosenberg, who used to play his bridge in Britain. He won the spade lead in dummy and led a club towards the ten. You can see his reasoning: he hoped West would win with an honour, and then he could subsequently ruff out East's club honour for a heart discard, before going about his business in diamonds.

Bob Hamman was East. When the low club was led from dummy, he went in with

the king, and switched to a heart. It's not even clear that this is the best defence; had he continued trumps Rosenberg would have had to play diamonds immediately. But as an exhibition of divining the club and heart position at trick two,

without much information, it hearts and clubs rather than two, and he needed the lucky lie of the diamonds to make his contract. ☐ For details of The Times

National Bridge Challenge. call the organisers on 0181-942 9906. ☐ Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend

Midland Private Banking

section on Saturday. 27 Qe3 section on Saturday.

Argentina 1997.

What did he play?

By Philip Howard

WORD-WATCHING

SEMICHA a. A small cup of tea b. A religious rite

c. Half a beach hut CHAROSET a. A fruity mix

h. A runabout

c. A daily cleaner

AUTOPLATE a. Formula One Trophy b. A sterilising device c. Printing equipment

MARIA AGNESI a. A Fra Angelico painting b. A mathematician

c. A J. S. Bach sacred cantata Answers on page 50

By Raymond Keene

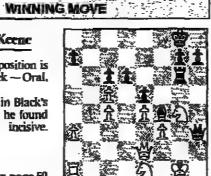
Black to play. This position is

from the game Biolek - Oral.

I ... h5 would regain Black's

sacrificed piece, but he found

something more incisive.



Arsenal in need of travel insurance

By MATT DICKINSON

and, indeed, Dennis Bergkamp — that the age of the European League is not yet upon us. The Dutchman's fear of flying would almost certainly render him obsolete and, as his team-mates found out in their 1-0 defeat by PAOK Salonika on Tuesday night, to travel without Bergkamp is to set off across the Continent with no spare tyre and the fuel gauge on red, Danger looms.

Just as his absence in Greece deprived Arsenal of the one man who could link their alarmingly disjointed parts, his return for the second leg of the Uefa Cup first-round tie should restore enough penetration to overcome opponents who never expected to find themselves in such a promising position.

It is a problem, however. that - like Bergkamp's phobia - will not disappear and Arséne Wenger, the Arsenal coach, is contemplating a radical solution if his side progresses in two weeks' time. The trouble is that the remedy omitting Bergkamp from any FA Carling Premiership on a Saturday preceding a European engagement, so that

IT IS fortunate for Arsenal - he can set off early - creates a problem in itself, greatly weakening a championship campaign that Wenger admits is his priority.

"Maybe if it is a very important game, particularly a semi-final or final. I would leave him out on a Saturday so he could travel," Wenger said. "It is difficult. I made my calculations that we could play 60 or 70 games in a season. Because of his thing with planes, Dennis will miss two or three maximum. To get another player like him would be very difficult, so we just have to accept the situation. When he signed his contract, that was a condition and it will not change."

While one Dutchman cannot return soon enough for Arsenal supporters, particularly as they prepare for three Premiership games in a week, against Chelsea, West Ham and Everton, another will be wondering whether he will feature in any of them. Marc Overmars has been substituted in all but one of Arsenal's games this season and departed early on Tuesday after a fitful display. Next time, he may find himself on the bench from the start.

Meldrum tries to put disaster behind him

COLIN MELDRUM, the Kilmarnock reserve goalkeeper, will put the embarrassment of the Coca-Cola Cup behind him tonight as his side searches for European glory in the South of France. The Scotland Under-21 in-

ternational looks likely to face Nice in the first round of the Cup Winners' Cup with Kilmarnock's first choice, Dragoje Lekovic, resigned to missing the first-leg tie with an injured knee. The French side's Stade du Ray will provide Meldrum

with the perfect stage to prove

that he has buried the memory

of the six goals that went past

him at Stirling Forthbank Stadium a month ago. The 21year-old was on the receiving end that night as the first division strugglers caused the shock of this season's Coca-Cola competition by eliminating the Scottish Cup-holders.

Meldrum said: "I was very low after the Stirling game and the first couple of days were difficult afterwards. But it is all forgotten now. "You just have to start

again, get on with it and put things behind you. That night wasn't any one individual's fault. It was just one of those games when

everything they tried went in."

2 Eastwood Town 0; Mallock Town 3 Congleton 0 ICIS LEAGUE: Premier division: Beinop's Stortlord 0 Hitchin 2; Boreham Wood 3 Watton and Hersham 0, Bromley 2 Harrow 1; Hendon 3 Chesham 0, First division: Aldershot Town 3 Wembley 1, Barton 0 Leyton Pernant 0; Sames 4 Thame 1, Liamidge 2 Bognor Regts 1, Second division: Challoni SI Peter 4 Windsor and Elon 0, Hungerford 7 Egham 1; Leghton 2 Horsham 1; Tooting and Mitchiam 0, Northwood 1; Wingare 0 Met Police 2, Third division: Ford 1 Commission clusters 1; Wingate and Finchicy 2 Hornshurch 2. DR MARTTENS LEAGUE: Premier division; Astitud 0 Crawley 1, Bromsgrove Rovors 3 Worcester 0, Halestwam Town 0 Gloucester City 1.

6 Tellord United 1; Heyes 1 Cheftenham Town 1, Welfing United 1 Stevenage Borough 0
FA CUP: First qualifying round replays: Shotton Comrades 1 Whitley Bay 0, Morpeth 4 Findley 1; Stocksbridge Park Steels 2 Liversedge 3; Blyth Spartans 1 Spennymoor 0; Dunston FB 2 Bamber Bridge 3; Easengton Colleny 4 Hamogate Town 1; Desborough 1 Bridghorth 3: Stocksbridge 1; Basingstole 2 Havani 0; Carles 2 Clevedon 1; Basingstole 2 Havani 0; Carderlord 0 Weston-super-Mare 1; Woodbridge 3 Northampton Spencer 1 Hoytendge Swifts 2 Cherbscy 1; Camberlay 2 Bandleads 1; Worthing 4 Cardedury 1) Doal 2 Barkisanced 1; Carshalton 4 Harwing 1 and Parkeston 0; Durinoth Hamlet 2 Bedford Town 0, Abringdon Town 1 Bridghester 2: Gosport 1 Buckingham Town 2. UNIBOND LEAGUE: Premier dhisson; Accomption Stanley 1 Colleyn Bay 2, Altreton 1 Guiseley 1; Aktricham 0 Winslord 1; Chorley 4 Runcom 2; Leigh FMI 0 Barrow 1. Marrier 1 Redottfle 2 First division: Buddon 1 CISS LEAGUE: Premier division: Perform

City 1
PONTIN'S LEAGUE: Cup: Group one:
Bractord 5 Oldham I.
FA YOUTH CUP: First qualifying round;
Yorkshike Ameteur 0 Carliske 4, Cradley 0
Cambridge Utd 5
NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE: First
division: Afriction LR 1 Warmington 2,
Darwern Q Blacotpool Rovers 4; Kidsgrove 5
Glossop North End 1; Mossley 1 Newcastle
Town 2: Rozsendale 2 Chadderton 1;
Salford 2: Hastingden 0, Vaushall GM 6
Altherton Collienes 0.

division: Luign Town 0 Crystal Palace 2
Tuesdary's late germes
UEFA CUP: First round, Brat leg: Allético
Manda Clacester Cry 1: Bordesus U Aston
Vill 0, Celic 2 Liverpool 2: PACN Salonika
(Gr) 1 Arsenal 0: RC Strasbourg 2 Rangers
1: Trabconspor (Tur) 2 VIL Bochum (Gen) 1:
Betar Jerusalem (Isr) 2 PC Bruges (Bel) 1;
Widdzew Lodz (Pol) 1: Udmade (II) 0, SC
Karlsruhe (Gen) 2 Anorthosis Famegusta
(Cyp) 1: SV Satbung (Austrau 4 Anderiecht
(Bel) 3: MTK Budapesi (Hun) 3 Alama
Vischarkaz (Russ) 0, Son (Switz) 0 Sparak
Moscow (Russ) 0, Son (Switz) 0 Sparak
Moscow (Russ) 1: Twertre Enschede (Hol)
0 Litearom (No) 1: Siesua Bucheresi
(Rom) 0: Ferrersbarbe (Tur) 0, Mouseton
(Bel) 0 Metz (Fi) 2: Adif Aarhus (Den) 2
Nartes (Fr) 2: Croba 2 Sagneb (Cro) 4
Grasshopper Zunch (Switz) 4: Lyons (Fr) 4
Brondby (Den) 1: OFI Crate (Gr) 3
Freencystos (Hun) 0, Basta (Fr) 1 Berrica
(Por) 0 Schaller 04 (Gen) 2: Hadpik Spit
(Cro) 0, Schaller 04 (Gen) 2: Hadpik Spit
(Sro) 2: Deportho La Coruha (Sp) 1
Auserie (Fr) 2: Rapid Vierna (Ausma) 1
Hapoel Petah-Thiva (tan) 0: Real Valladolid
(Sp) 2: Sportring Braga (Por) 1, Visona
Gurmaries (Por) 0 Laco (In) 4
COCA-COLIA CUP: Second round, Brat (Ling) 1: Sportring Braga (Por) 1, Visona
Gurmaries (Por) 1 (Loverring Cry 0; Burnley 0;
Stolic City 4; Chesterfield 1: Bermica 4
Courty 10 Crystal Palace 0, Ipswich Town 1
Torquity United 1, Large on 1 Barnel 0, Notic
Courty 0 Tranmere Rovers 2; Oxford United
4 York City 1: Reading 0 Peterborough
United 1: Wirbieden 5 Milwall 1
NATIONMIDE LEAGUE: First division:
Crewe Alexandra 0 Pon Vulle 1: Traird
division: Carditi City 0 Chester City 2
VAUCHALL CONNEPTENCE Haifex Town
6 Telbord United 1: Haryes 1 Chetterham
1 Own 1
Town 1 West Conner City 2
VAUCHALL CONNEPTENCO Chemics (Cry 2
VAUCHALL CONNEPTE

COURAGE COMBINED COUNTIES
LEAGURE Premier division: Sarvitura: 1
Reading 5; Bedfort 3 Hartey Wintney 2
Merstham 2 Chescington and Hook C
Viung Sports 0 Walton Cassuars 0
WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE: First
division: Faversham 0 Enth 0
Themsemead 0 Tunbridge Wels 2
JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: First division: BAT 1 Portsmouth RIN 1: Bournemouth 5 Whitchurch 0; Wimborne 5 Ryde
Shorts 0 Synts 0

Shorts 0

Shots 10

Shots 1 Mer KA 3, Dudiey Sports 0 Coleshil 4
UHLSPORT UNITED COUNTIES LEAGUE: Premier division: Boston 5 Bourne 0,
St Neot: 3 Potron 1, 3 and L Corby 1
Hotbeach 0: Stortold 2 Nampaton 0;
Welmgborough 0 Ford Sports 0; Weotlon 2
Eynesbury 1
NATIONWIDE GOLD CUP: Section A:
Dungarnon Swilts 1 Crusagers 3, Lame 1
Glenaron 3 Section B: Detillery 2 Limited
0, Limerady Utid 1 Colorame 4 Section C
Camb 0 Glentoram 1, Newry 2 Portadown 0
INTERLINIK EXPRESS ALLIANCE: West
Midlands Police 2 Boldmert 3t Michaels 3
UNIJET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE: First
division: Anundel 2 Burgess Hill 4; Bingmer 1
Recht 13
NORTHERIN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE:

NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE: Premier division: Amoid 4 Glasshoughton Wallare 2. Maltby MW 1 Curzon Ashton 0. Pickering 0 Ossell Town 2. Selby 1 Denaby 1, Thackley 1 Eccleshill 2. 1, Indowy 1 Ecotognii 2.
MINERYA SPARTAN SOUTH MIDLANDS
LEAGUE: Premier division north. Portes
Bar Town 1 Million Keynez 1
JEWSON EASTERN COUNTIES LEAGUE: Premier division: Cleaton 2 Tiptree GUE: Premier division: Claston 2 Totres Utd 2, By 3 Wartoys 0; Falsenham 0 Lowestoft 0, Gorieston 0 Wrodham 0; Newmarket 2 Histon 4 Sudbury In 4 Halstead 1 Warton 1 Gerall Yarmouth 4

FEXTURES -

POOTBALL Kick-off 7 JO unless stated European Cup Winners' Cup First round, first leg Cheisea v Siovan Bratislava (7 45) Nice v Kilmamock

Carlotte State

AVON INSURANCE COMBINATION: First division: Ipsarch v Arsenal (7.0), Norwich v Oxford Utd. Queens Park Rangers v Totterham (et Harrow Borough FC, 70). PONTIN'S LEAGUE: Premier division. Everton v Birmingham (7.0) Cup: Group three: Waksafi v Norts County (7 0). FAI HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE: Premier division: Dundalk v Bohamiars

(7.45)
FA YOUTH CUP: First qualifying round: Somersham v Tamworth, Stamway v South-land Marter: Southwesk v Stitingbourne. Chipsteed v Margate Folkestone invitate v Three Bridges, Merstram v Whyleteste: Fisher v Sahdoan; Homsey v Føreham.

CHICKET Britannic Assurance

county champlenship 10.30, first day of four, 104 overs metimum DERBY: Derbyshire v Yorkshire CHELMSFORD: Esser v Mickleser BRISTOL: Gloucestershire v Lancast SOUTHAMPTON: Hampstire v Wordensterstine
CANTERBURY: Kent v Surrey
LEICESTER: Leicestershire v Durham
TALINTON: Somerset v Glamorgan
HOVE: Sussex v Nottingframshire
EDGBASTON: Warwickshire v
Northamptonshire

OTHER SPORT GOLF: British Masters (at Forest of Arden): Guardian Insh Women's Open (in Dublin)

ICE HOCKEY: Benson and Hedges Cup: Basingstoke Bison v Nottingham Parthers (7.30)

RACING: ASCOT WORKOUT OFFERS FEW CLUES AS GUINEAS WINNER WARMS UP FOR RETURN

Entrepreneur enjoys exhibition round

ENTREPRENEUR is alive and well - information which, until his gallop at Ascot yesterday morning, had been exclusive to bleary-eyed spies through the hedges of Newmarket Heath. Unfortunately, his return to the public do-main confirmed little else.

Superficially, it was possible to be impressed by the spectacle of the 2,000 Guineas winner stretching half a dozen lengths clear of his working companions in the straight.

RICHARD EVANS

Nap: BERMUDA BOY (4.20 Yarmouth) Next best: Clerkenwell (2.40 Newbury)

Richard Evans, who napped Abajany (7-1) on Tuesday, followed up with Euro Scaptic (9-2) at Beverlay yesterday

But one would have to indulge him Mick Kinane's fairly vigorous riding, while Greville Starkey and Kevin Bradshaw eased their mounts into leisurely admiration.

It soon became fairly clear. moreover, that an invitation to the media had been the price demanded by Ascot for permitting Entrepreneur this reconnaissance prior to the Queen Elizabeth II Stakes on Saturday week, his first race since being turned over at odds-on in the Derby - and not some act of contrition by Michael Stoute, his trainer, for the horse's notorious secret

AYR

2.00 Sandside. 2.30 Nautical Warning. 3.00 Halma-here. 3.30 Just Bob. 4.00 Liffre. 4.30 Westminster

GOING: SOFT DRAW: 5F-6F, LOW NUMBERS BEST SIS

11 3105 SANDSIDE 13 (D.F.G.S.)	Berry 9-2	Pressay (3)	82
15 3106 BLRNT YATES 15 M W Exitative 8-11	T. Lucas 80		
15 3400 BLRNT YATES 15 M W Exitative 8-11	T. Lucas 80		
16 34 1300 PATSY CULSYTH 13 (V.D.S.) N Indiator 8-11	Ident Tinder		
17 000 CD NEWSKOURD 10 M Charmon 8-8	J. Wezwer 57		
17 000 CD NEWSKOURD 10 M Charmon 8-8	L. Carroll 74		
14 4006 GREAT YYTH LASS 21 (8) P. Pume 8-6	J. F. Egan 78		
16 3504 KETTLESING 24 (8) M W Exitative 8-8	L. Charmont 70		
17 00 PENNY WARSTLE 13 T Exitative 8-8	L. Charmont 70		
18 00 PENNY WARSTLE 13 T Exitative 8-8	L. Charmont 70		
19 4405 PRUE OF BRYN 31 D Smith 8-8	C. Lording (7)		
10 0460 BLNSHME PET 83 JJ O'Noull 8-6	L. Charmont 75		
10 0460 BLNSHME PET 83 JJ O'Noull 8-6	L. Charmont 75		
17 05 PRUE 04 BRYN 31 D Smith 8-8	C. Lording 75		
18 06 PRUE 04 BRYN 31 D Smith 8-8	C. Lording 75		
19 06 PRUE 18 D SMITH 8-7	First 1 by Lass 8-1 others.		

7-2 Sandside, 5-1 Burnt Yalus, 6-1 Gildersleve, 7-1 Great Leth Laus, 6-1 others.

O ARCTIC STAR 8 M Chunnen 9-0 ... A Mackey
FEARLESS BRAVE C Trombon 9-0 ... Down McKoown
GVPSY PASSION M Johnston 9-0 ... D Holland

(4) GYPSY PASSION N. JOURSON 9-0 U. U. PERMINNERS (14) 6 NAUTICAL WARRINGS 60 M Templins 9-0 J Weener REPTON Mrs. A Swinbank 9-0 A JUNE (15) 3222 REQUESTOR 23 J PRESemble 9-0 A Medicione (11) RYFERELD STAR J Berry 9-0 C Lowdres (5) (1) 5 WALTON CREY 27 P Evens 9-0 J F Egen (6) 2 ARCTIC ARR 40 E Weynes 8-0 K Denley (12) 48 DAYBREAK 24 J Watts 5-9 J Carroll (13) DAYBREAK 24 J Watts 5-9 J Carroll (14) DAYBREAK 24 J Watts 5-9 J Carroll (15) 6 Mays SWINGER 25 MARIE STAR 40 E Weynes 8-0 K Denley (15) (16) 00 SET TRAIL 27 J Honson 8-9 E JOURSON (2) (17) 00 SET TRAIL 27 J Honson 8-9 E JOURSON (2) Weyney, 8-1

3.00 THEFORM HARRY ROSEBERY TROPHY (Listed race; 2-Y-0: £9,992; 5f) (9)

\$180 TRGOS; 2-Y-U; 2-9,996; 31] (9)

(3) \$101 BARY GRAND 19 (CD.F.G.) T Berron 8-11 Kimbarley Hart

(5) 1840 BATSWING 33 (B.D.S.) M Meade 8-11 ... I Hearlin

(4) 2252 BLUE KITE 5 N Literooten 8-11 ... J Wesser

(8) 0194 EASTERN PURPLE 26 (B.B.F.) R Fatury 8-11 J Carroll

(7) 3112 ELYERITH DUKE 16 (D.S.) R Hannon 8-11 ... K Darley

(4) 413 FRAR TUCK 41 (C.F.) Miss L Person 8-11 ... K Darley

(5) 132 HALMAHERA 26 (F.S.) I Batting 8-11 ... Murtin Dwyst

(9) 05 ENMANDIN 16 A Lawrs 8-6 ... C Lowiter

(6) 1100 TIS ALL RELATINE 33 (D.F.9) J Barry 8-6 ... D Holland

(8)

3-1 Halmaham, 7-2 Baby Grand, 9-2 Bastom Purple, 6-1 Seventh Dulia, 6-1 Huar Tuck, 10-1 Blue Ritz, its All Rolative, 14-1 offices

(18) 0092 SOURE CORRIE 19 (CD.F.G.) D Chapman 5-9-12 A Carlson (17) 12-00 PRIDE OF BROTTON 97 (D.S.) C Thornton 4-9-1 J Carrol (17) 127 GORETSO 36 (D.F.G.S.) N Tribler 4-9-9 ... D Holland (23) 0206 SWINO 19 (D.F.) P Evens 3-9-1 ... J F Egan (3) 6500 SWINGTON DREAM 40 (CD.F.S.) J Meterion 4-9-13 J Limit (19) 2273 BRIECONISTI, LAD 28 (D.F.S.) Mess S Hall 5-9-7

3.30 ISLE OF ARRIAN MANDICIAP

1 (2) 2146 LADY SHERRET 8 (B,D,F,B) M W Exclusivy 6-10-0

Wester 6b

- J Lover 6b

- A Cultame 50

- C Lowther (3) 61

- J Fegen 50

- K Denley 77

- J Carroll

Vavin (3)

2.30 HOLIDAY IN AYRSHIRE & ARRAN ESF MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O: £4,536: 71) (14)

Timekeeper's top rating: 5.00 MR MIYAGI.

2.00 EAGLE TAYERNS SELLING STAKES

(2-Y-0: £3,610: 5f) (12 runners)

THUNDERER

3A.1 9551173



Kinane puts Entrepreneur through his paces in a workout at Ascot before his return in the Queen Elizabeth II Stakes

excursion to Sandown in the

spring. Stoute was evidently uncomfortable with the ogling inquisition yesterday. He even declined to identify Entrepreneur's sparring partners, who subsequently were discovered to be Great Child and Crystal Gold, modest handicappers both. Their trainer restricted himself to saying: "We thought he needed a change of scene, as he has done a lot of work at Newmarket on the long road back from the Derby. Now we aim to come back here on Saturday week."

Entrepreneur's coat glinted

in the autumn sun which,

16 (22) 0101 DIVINE MOSS-P 24 (0.F.S.S) A Janus 4-8-1 P Fessiny (3) 91 17 (24) 5500 GOLD EDGE 5 (F) M Charpon 3:7-11 A Mackay 65 18 (25) 1330 MUNGO PARA 84 (0.F) Mis J Ramsdan 3-7-11

19 (8) 1225 CAMIONNEUR 19 (R.BF,F) T Easterby 4-7-10

19 (8) 1225 CAMONRICUR 19 (8,BF,F) T Easlerby 4-7-10 . Chernota.
20 (71) 0025 PALLIMM 17 (B_DF,8) D Nolum 9-7-10 . K Sked (5) 85
21 (19) 0560 RICH GLOW 32 (CD,F,6,1) B Nopula 5-7-10 . D Wringth 8-8
22 (15) 6405 FLYING HAROLD 7 (7) M Chennon 4-7-10 . A Poli (5) 78
23 (10) 0800 ANOTHER NIGHTIMARE 13 (D,F,G,S) R MICHAEL 5-7-10.

J McAulov (7) 60 26 (20) 5000 SOX FOR LUCK 17 (DJF) D Nolan 5-7-10 . N Polland (7) 59

7-1 Goratski, B-1 Just Bob, Camionnaur, 10-1 Lady Shanif, Brecongill Lad, 12-1 Squire Comle, Mencio, Mungo Park, 14-1 others

4.00 MIKE FLYNN 50TH YEAR BOOSIDE CUP

9-4 Lifer, 5-1 Little Acom, 6-1 Dead Alm, 13-3 Royal Crown, 7-1 others

(£3,095; 1m 2l 192vd) (20)

(2-Y-0: £3,727: 5f) (14)

(2-Y-O: 23,727: 6f) (14)

1 (7)
14 (3)
15 PYERELD Mes 1. Persal 8-12
2 (4) 33 THSTLE PARK 19 7 Barror 8-12
3 (9)
3 CHRISTLE PARK 19 7 Barror 8-12
3 (12) 3 SNOWRALLS 22 Mes 1 Persal 8-9
5 (1) 4550 MANINA'S BOY 21 J Berry 8-8
6 (10)
14 PAS DE MERIORES M Tomplars 8-9
15 (1) ANNINYS TRYMB M Johnston 8-7
16 (14)
16 ARCANE STAR 7 A Larre 8-7
10 (2) 65 MR MYAST 13 A Barry 8-5
11 (11) 630 RIO 33 J Berry 8-5
12 (6) 5525 PELARE 60 M Meade 6-4
13 (3) 0 MILLI 10 A Janvis 8-2
14 (13) 0 DESERT SAND 24 Micc 5 Hall 8-0
4-1 Alarese Tomps 5-1 Thriffe Park 6-1 Pas De Memory

4,30 KILKERRAN AMATEUR RIDERS HANDICAP

7 (16) 0000 WESTERNEY OF THE TOTAL STATES
1 (14) 0250 LORD ADVOCATE 17 (B.D.F.G.S) D Notan 9-10-5
Mrs D Willumson (7) 34
12 (17) -840 PERPETIAL LIGHT 43 J.J Queen 4-10-6 9 Linkenbis (3) 23
13 (13) 5303 SAGEBRUSH ROLLER 20 (B.B.S) J Wests 9-10-6
T.J Barry (7) 43
14 (10) 4013 SUEDORO 3 (F.S) J Golder 7-10-4
15 (20) (3365 SPICK ARD SPAR 47 C Thornton 3-10-4 J Crowley (5) 30
16 (15) 1125 PHILMEST 31 (B.D.G.S) Mass L Purrat 5-10-3
Miss A Elsay 41
17 (8) B300 MOWLARE 3 (D.F) D Chapman 6-10-3 Miss R Clash, 34
18 (3) (3352 FARRELDS PRINCE 25 (BF) D Nationis 5-10-1 G Bornter 43
19 (4) 6556 BEAU ROSERTO 14 J Golder 3-9-9 Mirs O Wilkarns (5) 34
20 (7) 0612 MR FORTYWENDS 18 (6) J Eve 3-9-9 Miss D Jones 42
6-1 Entriptib Prince, 7-1 Summethis Special (F-1 Bold Bustlet Membalassenters

6-1 Fartistis Prince, 7-1 Summethili Special 6-1 Bold Buster, Mentalasanythin, 10-1 Res Mundi Rughty Ho, Suedaro, 12-1 others.

5.00 TATTERSALLS MAIDEN AUCTION STAKES

11 (14) 0250 LORD ADVOCATE 17 (8.D.F.G.S) D Noten 9-10-8

HANDICAP (3-Y-D: £7,158: 1m 7f) (11)

along with the heavy dew, offered a reasing reminder that it was way back in the spring when his talent had blossomed so briefly. If he now seemed excusably in need of some earnest labour, it was in a mental sense, as much as anything. Kinane detached him during the steady early stages of their work over the Old Mile, but had to pump his elbows to accelerate up the inside as his colleagues cleared a path into the straight.

Entrepreneur, the bulging cogs of his physique working busily but fluently, lengthened away in dutiful fashion. But

escorts, had clearly been set up specifically to remind the horse what it feels like to be a champion on a racecourse.

"He strode out well in the last furlong and a half, and got into a nice rhythm." Kinane said. The signs are positive, but you never really know until you put him back in the ring, back under pressure. He was a little bit rusty, having been off such a long time, but let's hope that will have put the edge back on him. He has got so used to working at home that we wanted to see how he would react back in a racing environment.

Entrepreneur's work in the spring had seduced some of his connections into extravagant talk, but there was a studied prudence to Kinane yesterday, "He was a major disappointment in the Derby. and he's on a recovery mission. Let's hope there are no ill-effects mentally, I wouldn't like to run round Epsom again If I had done a hamstring

Stoute's morale will at least have been encouraged when Irish Light won at Sandown later in the day - completing a double for Frankie Dettori, who eroded Kieren Fallon's lead at the top of the jockeys' table to seven (his rival having taken his score to 148 winners with one at Yarmouth). In the Sandown Futurity

Stakes, Dettori had been rather less strenuous than Kinane earlier in the day as Setteen confirmed himself a smart performer in the making.

NEWBURY

2.10 Frankie Ferran 2.40 Arabian Story 3.10 Bollin Joanne

3.40 CENTRE STALLS (nap) 4.10 Shaft Of Light 4.40 Shaska

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.10 Frankie Ferrari. 3.40 BINT ALBAADIYA (nap). 4.40 Summer Dance.

GUIDE TO OUR RACECARD

183 (12) 8-0432 GOOD TIMES 74 (CD.9F,F.G.S) (Are D Reburson) 9 Hau 9-10-0 . 8 West (4) 89

Rachcard number Draw in brackets. So-liquie lorin IF — Jell, P — peilled up U — enceated unks B — brought down, S — slapped up B — refused D — occupational lere's name D — scale last outing. J il jumps F ii Hai 18 — blinkers V — visco H — bood, E — Eyesheld C — course wither D — distance winner CD —

course and dictance winter 35 - base from F= lum, good to firm, hard. G= good $S-\mathrm{soft}$ good to soft heavy). Owner in brackets. Trainer Age and neight. Rider plut on, allowance

GOING: GOOD TO FIRM TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

DRAW 5F-7F, HIGH NUMBERS BEST

rerfu sian:

; in a

ands.

sians

; in a

miles

ettle-1920

blasi

men veral

juare

Peo-

.odge

ionth defi-

dests.

mur

harp-fight-ation elec-

count

rajag r. kds

the lyear folly-lly in has

born

the

men.

vesti-

June

ublic

TOPES

ng to

h

ibus

ter

film

Cl's

rain

to

and

13rd

in told

ieen d or

und

f he

mc.

COT-

i his

ing-

pon-

s in

at in

) be

h of

·line

hair

ırles

lem-

reet.

sers"

and mo-

ater,

dion

1180

Was Eu-. the lped

Tied

left

Jusi-

rade

rted

ni T

oped oint,

with

10 oth-

BBC2

2.10 AMERADA MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-0: £11,284: 7f) (17 runners) O BEAUCHAMP MAGIC 33 'E Penseu / Dundop 9-() CHRYSOUTE (A Shead) 2 Halis 9-0 CHYSOLITE (A Sector) It his 9-0 DISTANT MERABE (R "Lorgitor) P Changle Hyann 9-0 DISTANT MERABE (R "Lorgitor) P Changle Hyann 9-0 DISTANT MERABE (R "Lorgitor) P Changle Hyann 9-0 DISTANT MERABE (R "Lorgitor) Hyangle 9-0 PRIST LISESTER (Three Lock) Participation 9-0 FIRST LISESTER (Three Lock) P Homeon 9-0 GUALDHALL (Liberyo Racrop) 6 Merban 9-0 BUCEPTA (A Marcon) 8 Hults 9-0 MUSBAN (H) -1-Marcon) 8 Hults 9-0 MUSBAN (H) -1-Marcon) 18 Excelen 9-0 PANTAR (R 8 Lors Line E Hardway) 1 Existing 9-0 PELAGOS (Marcho: Parmis, R Charten 9-0 RABINANCE (Theritor Thermospheric) B M. Jarve 9-0 RABINANCE (Theritor Thermospheric) B M. Jarve 9-0 SHAMILLO (Procolo Boys) M. Changen 9-0 SHAMILLO (Procolo Boys) M. Changen 9-0 SHANILLO (Potcolo Boys) M Connon 9-0 SUPERCHEE (So Fredice Laker) Miss B Sanders 9-0 BETTING: 3-1 Multina 4-1 Dr Forg, 5-1 Distant Minage 6-1 Franks Ferran, 8-1 Partie 10-1 Felagos 14-1 Chrysolde 16-1 pitters

FORM FOCUS
Distant Mirage: a Caerteon cold out of Desert Bluebell is a half-brother to Reses to The Soons for Fong is a king cold out of a maje with was a winning sprinter in the United States. Frankle Ferran a Sadian in 71st Lingifield mastern (good to soft) Red Sky Charlie 81 5th to Majaan in 64 Ripon mandern (good to soft) Red Sky Charlie 81 5th to Majaan in 64 Ripon mandern

MUBRIX can put his Lingheld expenence to good use

2.40 DOUBLEPRINT ARC TRIAL (Listed race: £31,434 1m 3l 5yd) (5 runners)

3.10 DUBAI AIRPORT WORLD TROPHY

(Listed race: £31,795: 5f 34yd) (16 runners)

(1) 2143-21 SWAIN 54 (F,G,S) (Gottl)ship S but Subor 5-9-9
(3) 02-6112 ARABIAR STORY 46 (C.F.G) (The Queen) Lord Huntington 4-9-2
(3) 20-110-1 CLERICHWELL 14 (F,G.S) (Sheek) Molammer) M Soute 4-9-2
(5) 2240-63 POSIDONAS 13 (CD.F.G.S) (A Christodoulou) P Cole 5-9-2
(4) 1442-50 SURBEAR DANCE 27 (F) (Godtl)ship S but Surber 3-8-9 BETTING: 4-9 Swain, 11-2 Arabian Story, 13-2 Posidonas, 7-1 Clorkwinit, 66-1 Sunbeam Dance

FORM FOCUS

Swain beat Pitsudsia 11 in 11/5m group one King George and Queen

Elizabeth Diamond Stakes at Ascat (solf) Anabian Stary neck and
to Harbour Dues in 11/5m Kampenborg listed stakes (good),
previously beat Germano neck in 11/5m listed Newbury stakes (limm) Clerkemwell dead-headed with
samuran in 11/5m Sainsbury stakes (good) in soft) Posidonee 31/61 and to Maylane in 11/5m group III
Essom stakes (good)

(Listed race: £31,795: 51 34yd) (16 runners)

301 (16) -100000 CROFT PODL 8 (D.F.8) (Countywed Cassus: Ud) J Glover 6-9-4 . T Sprate
302 (12) 1-00521 MICNOCRT ESCAPE 5 (D.F.6) (M Ayers) C Well 4-9-2 . 8 Sanders
118 (10) 0-61006 DEP PRESSE 51 (D.F.5) (M Ayers) C Well 4-9-2 . 8 Sanders
119 0-61006 DEP PRESSE 51 (D.F.5) (M Ayers) C Well 4-9-2 . PRESSEY 108
305 (8) 0-310002 AUJANY 8 (Y.D.F.6,5) (P Bastin) J Goeden 4-9-13 . PRESSEY 108
305 (8) 0-84568 BRAVE EDGE 8 (D.F.6) (MF Dudger) C Dwyre 8-8-13 . J Fortons
117 307 (8) 0921331 OASHING BLUE 8 (D.F.6) (MF Dudger) C Dwyre 8-8-13 . J Fortons
118 308 (11) 5-21314 MODIN STRIKE 19 (8F.D.F.6,5) (A Fouskol) P Howing 7-8-13 . T Cartons
128 (11) 5-21314 MODIN STRIKE 19 (8F.D.F.6,5) (A Fouskol) P Howing 7-8-13 . T Cartons
109 (15) 6030003 RAMELING BLUE 8 (D.F.6,5) (Empcal Partnership) B Mactin 3-8-12 . M Trobbett
110 (2) -055205 EASYCALL 8 (B.D.F.6,5) (Empcal Partnership) B Mactin 3-8-12 . M Trobbett
111 311 (2) -055205 EASYCALL 8 (B.D.F.6,5) (Empcal Partnership) B Mactin 3-8-12 . M Trobbett
112 (3) 1182- TIPSY CREEK 233 (BF.D.F.6,5) (His-Halddown) B Hambory 3-8-12 . M Ristons
113 (14) 1-13221 BOLLIN GOARNE 8 (D.F.6,5) (His-Halddown) B Hambory 3-8-12 . M Ristons
114 (14) 1-13221 BOLLIN GOARNE 8 (D.F.6,5) (Listins) J S Mactin 7-8-8 . W J O'Commor
115 (14) 0066220 PATSY GRIBMS 6 (C.D.F.8,5) (Listins) J S Mactin 7-8-8 . W J O'Commor
116 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117 (15) 117

Midnight Escape beat Hopping Higgsins ¼I in 5/ group II Looper(stown states (good) Deap Finesse 1¼I 6th to Avert in 5/ group is better of) 31/4 8th. Eventrapperformance (8th better of) 31/4 10th. Crost Pool (4th better of) 7/1 14th and Airmay (1th better of) 91 text. Cyramo's Lad ¼I 4th to Coastal Bluff in 5/ group 1 York states (good) with Eventrapperformance (2th better of) 74/4 5th. Hover 6/07 170 text pool 1/2 for
Clerkenwell can collect

so bravely in the Ascot mud, Swain is the only runner having a genuine Arc trial. He is as tough as he is classy, but remains essentially a stayer - and as such an unpalatable risk at the likely odds. Dropping back a fur long on much faster ground, he could (despite the presence of a pacemaking stablemate) prove vulnerable in another tactical trial.

It is intriguing that the trainer of Clerkenwell has CUI.

In shrugging off top weight in the Portland, Dashing Blue



TODAY'S RACES ON TELEVISION

could prove that dropping Bollin Joanne to this trip is the making of her. A decisive win from Almaty (3lb better off) resulted from her first crack at the minimum since her debut. This game filly has two advantages in the stands' rail and Kieren Fallon, whereas - from stall five - Dashing Blue needs the adjacent Eveningperformance to retrieve her old dash (which would, in fact, make her a danger to all).

3.40: While Bollin Joanne, in the previous race, has been dropped in distance, her York conqueror. Bint Albaadiya, steps up to seven furlongs. She is bred to stay further, but has an outside draw and does not want fast ground. In a muddling race, Centre Stalls needs a strong gallop even at a mile and could get outpaced

Meadow is inconsistent, and Neuwest needs to improve further.

Russian Revival and the rather disappointing Yalaietanee could be ringrusty. So take a chance on Muchea, who bit off more than he could chew when returning from a lay-off against Royal Applause, over what is probably an inadequate trip for him nowadays. A classy juvenile, he will come on for that, and his stable has

4.10: Grey Shot, Jiyush and Shaft Of Light could squander their energies taking each other on, so serving the cause of those held up. Shaft Of Light is certainly in tremendous heart, running another fine race when third under a big weight at Doncaster last week. But he held the stayingon Premier Night (same on a fair mark (just 3lb higher than when winning here in the spring) and stays this extra distance well. Shaft Of Light is 71b worse off for half a length with his earlier Chester victim, Raffles Rooster, who is sure to be suited by the way the race is run.

2.40: Having denied Pilsudski

chosen this from three possible prep races for the Melbourne Cup. Last season's Ebor winner needed the stewards' help when nursed home in a tussle with Samraan on his Salisbury reappearance, but connections were delighted, believing him an im-The same is true of Arabian Story, but to a lesser extent. while Posidonas is better with

3.10: Dashing Blue and Bollin Joanne are both brought out quickly after showing peak form at Doncaster last week. confirmed himself a sprinter with a touch of class, but it

terms) only in a photo-finish. and that filly, who goes really well on fast ground, is back

4.20 GROSVENOR CASINO GREAT YARMOUTH CONDITIONS STAKES (2-Y-O-£4,678, 61 3yd) (5)

7-4 Designer, 7-2 Burgesta Boy, 5-1 Raise A King, Streetics, 5-1 Westin Prict,

4.50 GROSVENOR CASINO MEMBERS HANDICAP

(Div I: £3,249; 6f 3vd) (20)

1 1861 SHAMMON 13 (CDLF,6) M Prescrit 9-3 ... 8 Duttsid 1 2 2203 WREKIN PLOT 16 (G) R Hannen 8-1 ... M Purtum 8 3 201 BERMUDA BOV 28 (DLP) 8 Meetam 8-13 ... H 198n 2 4 31 RANSE A KHRS 36 (G) J W Pare 8-13 ... G Carter 4 5 3 DESIGNER 47 (BF) J Gosden 8-11 ... 6 Head 5

on this ground, Hidden

CHRIS McGrath

0 Pears 6 nois 6-9-12 J Famoing 2 -9-10 D Griffins (3) 1 . M Hills 18

3.40 DUBAI DUTY FREE CUP

(Listed race: £32,955: 7f) (11 runners) (LISEO TACE: C32,595): 71) (17 TUISTIETS)

40) (9) 80-0132 CENTRE STALLS 93 (0.5,6,5) (A Pre-Jeany) R Johnson Houghton 4-9-0 T Custon
402 (11) -920701 REUMPST 40 (CDF,6) (P Green) R Alchard 5-9-0 ... Section
403 (6) 1123-03 RUSSIAN REVIVAL 110 (C.F,6) (M al-Maldoum) J Goddon 4-9-0 ... L Detron
404 (8) 2300054 WORLD PREJECT 30 (F,6) (M al-Maldoum) J Goddon 4-9-0 ... L Detron
405 (5) 41-144 VALAFICANEE 116 (CD,6,5) (M al-Maldoum) J Scrube 3-9-0 ... K Fabou 124
406 (2) -130115 HAYTAB 28 (C.F,6,5) (H al-Maldoum) P Washiyin 3-9-11 ... R Hillin
407 (4) -101041 HDDEN MERADOW 28 (D.0) (6 Screedindpy) Bolding 3-8-11 Pal Ediciny
409 (7) 0065816 OMMUREA 13 (F,6,6) (Albiton Investments) M Chanatra 3-8-11 ... J Fortuna
410 (10) 5-10205 SOWET STATE 39 (G.5) (R Sangsleit) P Chapola-Hyrum J Soute 3-8-0
411 (11 1-111 BINT ALBADDYA 89 (F,6,8) (Sneith A al-Maldoum) M Soute 3-8-8 J Read
412 (11 1-111 BINT ALBADDYA 89 (F,6,8) (Sneith A al-Maldoum) M Soute 3-8-9 J Read
413 (11 1-111 BINT ALBADDYA 89 (F,6,8) (Sneith A al-Maldoum) M Soute 3-8-9 J Read BETTING. 3-1 Birls Alberdrya, 7-2 Cantre Stalls, 9-2 Hidden Missions, Yalbertries, 7-1 Russian Revival, 10-1 Muchas, 16-1 Haltah, Neurosci. 25-1 Omeha Cely, 33-1 Soviet State. World Framer

Centre Stalls nack 2nd to Alfied Forces in 1m Royal Ascol group I states (good to firm) with Hidden Meadow (716 worse oft) 94/1 10th Neumest beaf Philister 2/6 in 71 Neumarise handicag (good to firm). Russian Reviold 54/1 3nd to Cyrano's Lad in 61 Lingheld include states (good to firm) World Premier 44 4th to Plate! D'Amour in 61 York handicag (good) Yalaistanes 77 4th to Desert King in 1m Curraph group I stakes (good) Hidden Meadow beaf Poteen 4/1 in 71 York listed stakes (good) with Hatitab (levels) 64/1 5th. Muchea 89/1 6th to Royal Applaces in 61 Haydock group I stakes (good to 50th). Omaha City 131 6th to Intikhab in 1m3/1 Epsom listed stakes (good). Soviet State 3741 5th to Proid Native in 61 Yarmouth stakes (good to firm). Blint Albaadiya beal Boltin Joanne neck in 61 York lested stakes.

WORLD PREMIER will be suited by the return to seven turlongs and can spring a surprise

4.	10 TRIPL	EPRINT HANDICAP (£14,070: 2m) (10 runners)	BBC	2
501 502 503 504 505 505 507 509	(10) 0-42003 (4) 00-0105 (7) /0-4333 (3) -033113 (5) 5-03943 (6) 3004000 (6) 1251329 (8) 3041023 (1) 4102004	GREY SHOT 19 (D.F.G.S) LJ Sorth) I Balding 5-10-0 JIVISH 69 (F.G.S) (H al-Maltouri) E Durlop 4-9-17 CLIFF LIME 15 (F) (Lind Witerstock) W Hern 7-9-4 SHAFT OF LIGHT 8 (V.F.S) (The Queen) Lord Huntungdon 5-9-2 GO BRITANNA 24 (F) (S Ficzly) D Loder 4-8-13 STATE FAIR 6 (C.F.) (R Nichard 58 Hith 3-9-11 RAFFLES ROOSTER 29 (S) (Al Leatham) A Nervezarbo 5-8-3 STAR RAGE 5 (D.F.G.) LJ Abell M Johnston 7-8-2 PREMIER NICHT 8 (C.F.G) (D Churston) S Don 4-8-2	L Detton R Halls Paul Eddery T Count R Cochrane Pat Eddery S Drowns N Adams S Sanders	90 305 108
510 DETTI Jyush	MG: 3-1 50m0 OI	PLETCHER 8 (F) (Ladv Margadale) H Morrison 3-8-1 I Light, 5-1 Premier Neight, 6-1 Rollies Rouster Star Ruge, 7-1 Go Birti 14-1 State Fair 33-1 Fielcher	R Pirench (3) area. Grey 3ho	96 4, 8-1

FORM FOCUS

Grey Shot 151 3rd to Further Flight in 1m3 Chester handicap (soft) with State Fair (5to better off) 381 7th Jayush 141 5th to Publishment of Publishment of Publishment of States (good) Caff Link 341 3rd to Pascelin in 2m Baden-Baden issed slates (good). Shaft Of Light 441 3rd to Sausalio Bay in 1m541 Doncaster handicap (good to 6rm) with Premier Night (levels) 441 4th, State Fair (levels) 131 9th and Fetcher (levels) 131 10th Go Britannika 41 3rd to Motel in 2m Newcastle handicap (good) Raffics Rooster 121 11th to Far Ahead in 134m York handicap (good) with Premier Night (4to better off) 171 13th Star Rage 1351 3rd to High Integre in 2m Goodwood handicap (good) GREY SHOT set loo strong a pace at Chester last time, and can return to form here

A	4 0		
4.	4U BONL	ISPRINT HANDICAP (3-Y-0: £14,915: 1m 2f 6yd) (17 runners)	
601		SUMMER DANCE 24 (G) (Cheveley Park Stud) M Stoute 9-7 J Reid 83+	
602		KALINKA 24 (F) (Bide Racing Club) P Cole 9-5 T Quitan 52	
603		YABINT EL SULTAN 13 (D.F.S.) (G.S.D. Imports Ltd) B McMahon 9-5 . J. Fortune 88	
604	(10) 31122	WESHING STONE 26 (BF,F,G) (M al-Maktourn) E Denkop 9-4 K Falkon 82	•
605	(13) 2231682	SELLETTE 13 (S) (Mrs. J. Mithalop) D. Haydin Jones 9-4	1
606		NIGHTLARK 19 (S) (E Lodes) D Lodes 9-4 R Cochrane B5	
607		GIFT TOKEN 26 (V,F) (Mrs D Etis) D Chappet 9-4 R Ffrench (3) 93	
608		MARKE DORA 24 (V,6) (Lord Roborough) Balding 9-2 M Tebbuti 93	_
609	(2) 61	SHASKA 20 (D,S) (Sheikh Mohammed) J Gosden 9-1 L Defion 78+	
610		HAPPY GO LUCKÝ 19 (F.S.) (Warcombe Mano) A D'Sullivan 8-13 _ Dane O'Neit 79	
611	(1) 323	NHAZINAT EL DAR 19 (BF) (H al-Makkoum) W Hem B-10 R III 79	
612	(16) 10-5002	MY VALENTINA 20 (S) (D Deer) B Hills 8-10 Pat Eddery 85	
613	(9) 0060230	NOBILE DAME 13 (S) (Bestice Partnership) P Harris 8-4 G Ruster THZ	ı
614		COME TOGETHER 41 (BF,S) (C Whight) D Arbettmol 8-3 . 5 Senters 97	
615		SILVER WHAT 50 (W M & Mrs E Robins) II Charton 8-3 . T Sprake 78	
615		ARRIVING 3 (BF,G) (Wyck Hall Stud) J Hills 8-1	
617	(4) 1508454	SUN ALERT 16 (V,F) (K Lee) M Polylase 7-10 N Adams 92	!
RETTI	NG: 6-1 Mebilish	7.1 Shoska A-1 Summer Dance Wishing Stone, My Valentina, 10-1 Selfette, Khazarat El	1

Day, 12-1 others. Summer Dence beal Red Guerd 2t in 1m Newcastle marden (pood). Kalinka 5½1 6th to Sarayn in 1½m Newcastle hitles handleap (good) with Marie Dora (2th worse off) 81 9th. Wishing Stone 2½1 2nd to Pomora in 1m Windsor handleap (good to firm). Sefette 1¼1 2nd to Largesse in 1m2½1 Haydock handleap (good to soil) with Yabert 81 Sultan (1th worse off) 3½1 5th. Nightlank heal Classic Fan a distance in 1½m Chester maiden (soil) Gift Token 3¾1 5th to Laber in 1½m Newmarker handleap (good to firm). Shaska beat Curzon Street 11 in 1¼m Sandown maiden (good to soil). Khazinat 6 Dar ¼1 3½ to 5 Septre Lady in 1m Sandown maiden (soil). My Valentina 41 2nd to Yabint 8 Sultan (7th worse off) in 1¼m Chester handleap (good to soil) with Selectic (1th worse off) 22 6th. Come Yogother 1¾1 3rd to Rumning Free in 1½m Salsbury handleap (good to soil) Silver Whirt 2½1 4th to Chief Monarch in 1m Sandown maden (good to firm). Arriving neck 2nd to Re Distinct in 1½m Nottingham stakes (good to firm). Sun Alart 131 4th to Duncombe Hall in 2m Folkestone handleap (good).

	COURSE SPECIALISTS						
TRAINERS	Whos	Rnrs	- 5	JOCKEYS	Witness	(Octor	\$
J Gosden	35	140	25 7	1 Oction	49	236	20 S 14 S
S bin Suroce	3	13	23 1	3 Reid	57	306	
P Chappie-Hyam	38		22 4	K Fallon	8	58	13 B
Miss. G helleway	6	30	20 O	T Damien	31	265	11.7
R: Churuon	20	122	15.4	N 1911a	13	113	115
B Hambury		51	157	Pat Eddery	20	304	11.2

Class as Headarn Labor As in recision of internation context at time of going to piece, 1910/97.

RESULTS FROM YESTERDAY'S THREE MEETINGS

8 (6) 0001 JUST BOS 6 (CD,F,G,S) 5 Austioned 9-8-7 (Tro.)
9 (23) 0006 LENNOX LEWIS 16 (D,F) D Nictroits 5-8-6 A Nictroits (7) 71 (18) 0000 AMBOLD 19 (CD,F,G,S) Service 4-8-8 C Lowriter (5) 73 (19) (23) 0006 LENNOX LEWIS 16 (D,F) D Nictroits 5-8-6 A Nictroits (7) 73 (7) 4454 MANDLO 22 (B,D,F) J Berry 16-8-4 ... In Courter (5) 183 (18) 0006 AMBOLD 19 (CD,F,G,S) J Berry 16-8-4 ... In Courter (5) 183 (21) 0006 NISSTITING (7) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 180 (21) 1

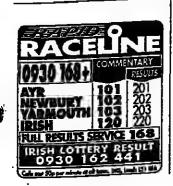
Sandown Park Going: good to firm

2.15 (3 8yd) 1, Arian Da (1 Sprake, 4-1 ji-lev) 2, Bandbox (14-1), 3, Call To Order (4-1 ji-lav) 14 ran NR Blue Shadow, Form Al Last 16, 184 B Palling Tota: 5500, 51-60, 52-30, 51.70 DF, 527.50 Trio: £11 10, CSF 655-65 2.45 (1m 14yd) 1, Nebl (R Hlls, 11-2); 2, Sahara (6-1); 3, Good Catch (13-2) Red Rahbit 8-15 lav 5 ran. 2kd, 3, W Hem Tote 58.80, 52 10, 52 60, DF: \$16.00, CSF

3.20 (1m 14yd) 1, Satteen R. Deltori, 2-9 tn/) 2, Saffron Lane (5-1); 3, Smooth Salling (12-1). 4 ran. 3, 51 M Jarvis Tote £1.20, DF-£1.30 CSF £1.63

3.50 (71 16/d) 1, Myttons Mistake (P Roberts, 12-1); 2, Taffs Welf (6-1); 3, Orange Pace (25-1), 4, Cambbean Star (31-1), Dummer Golf Time 5-1 av 18 ren. 11, 1 st. A Bookey Tote, 222 20; 54.40, 22.50, 54.10, 52.70 DF £174.40, Tno £1,094.40, CSF 1992.12, Tideast £2.271 73

4.25 (1m 14yd) 1, Ireah Light (L Dettori, 11-4 lav); 2, Royele Rose (13-2); 3, Imita (10-1) 9 ran 141, 44 M Stoute. Toter (3.30, £1 80 £1.60 £2 70 DF: £16.00 Tno £131 10 CSF £18 37 Tricast: £139 £4.



4.55 (5/6)d) 1, Palo Blanco (Candy Morri, 9-2); 2, Hype Energy (12-1) 3, Feether-stone Lane (23-1) Venture Capitalist 6-4 tay 20 ren 151 1/6 L Moore Tote 25.40 22.20, 23-50, 24.40, DF 220.30 CSF. 249 06 5.25 (1m 6f) 1, Veronica Frenco (Dane O'Neil, 14-11: 2 Galapero (6-1), 3. Lookoul (2-1 lav) 14 raft. NP: Keen Wates, Tawafek, Ni, 11 P Hedger Totle E34 00; 25 00, 62 40, 61 40 DF: 643 90. Trio C58 20, CSF. 286 15 Tricast (222-59. Jackpot: £26,335,30 (part won — pool of £22,797,94 carned forward to Newbury

Placepot £754,60. Quadpot £85.80. Beverley

Going: good to time Corney, guodo in Moonlight Filt (J Fortune, 11-1); 2, Maedaley (8-1), 3, Tom (9-2 lav); 4
Bm Nadia (8-1), 17 ran, 2; 1, 19-1
Fitzgerald Tote (25-80 pt 44 0, 12 44, 51 20, 19-0) DF £185 00, Tno, £290.40, CSF 29-9 37 Tricash 2448 58

299 37 Incust £448 58 2.55 (71 100yd) 1, Central Committee (R Hawin, 4-5 taw), 2, Long Bond (9-1) 3, Blue Zota (7-1) 16 ran, NR Czech Mate 31, 2% P Chappie-Hyam Tota, (1) 90, £1 70, £3,20, £1,80 DF £11 80 Tnc. £26 40 CSF, £9 39 E1.80 OF E11.60 Inc. Lea at Ger Lea 3.30 (1m 100yd) 1, Euro Sceptic (K Darley, 9-2 law, Richard Evens's nap) 2, Mbulwa (14-1) 3, Java Red (10-1), 4 Polar Prospect (11-2), 19 ran Sh hd, 14t T Essetby Tole (5-20, 15-50, 124-50, 12-30) DF E77-50 Ino E317.80, CSF £78-58 Tidgas: 2607-83 Inor \$317.80. User £78.50 fragas: 1,007.50
4,00 (50.) 1. Ond Leutenant (A. Culhamo 121). 2, Sarah Stokes (9-4), 3, Orano (6-4 fav)
16 ran. NR. Chlefran 151, 31 M. Belf. Tote
522.80. E5 40, £1.20, £1.50. DF £34.40
Trior £32.10 CSF-£38.84 Anstand (14-1)
withdrawn, not under orders—nile 4 applies
to all bels. deduction 5p in the pound.
4 SE (21.100.00) 1. Alborator (6.10.00) 6. to an oers: deduction op in the pound. 4.35 (7) 100 vir) 1, Alborada (G Duffield, 2.5 lavi, 2, Niki (7-1) 3, Sandar (9-1) 9 ran 5, 1's) M Prescott Tote: C1 40, E1 10, E2 20, E1 40 DF: E4 00, 7no: E5 90 CSF, 64 27

C1 40 Dr: E4 00, 100° E5 90 CSF: E4 2'
5.05 (1m 31 215yd) 1, Campaspe (J Fonune,
9-4 two), 2, Scarrots (11-2), 3 Augustan (112) 13 can NRI Bally Wondar, Mister
Aspacio 144, 31 J FEGGental Tote E2 80,
17 70, 51 40, 52 30, DF: 67 10 Tno 59 70
CSF: £13 39, Trocast, £59 56

5.35 (5) 1. Gharib (5 Whitworth, 7-2), 2, 8/ Large (7-2), 3. Dark Mile (7-4 tav) 18 ran 1-1, Ind A Stewart Tote E4 50 C1 70 C2 00 51.20 DF 17 00 The C3 80 CSF 514 48 NR Bent Ranwand ren bern Fanwerfo (*) 1. Scient Of Success (K Darley (7-4 ji-ten); 2. Elensaka (7-4 ji-ten); 3. Kingdom Queen (33-1) 9 an. 1 ki 8 M Stoute Tote 52 70; 51.30; 51 10; 58 70 DF 52 30 Tno, 573-90; CSF 54 91 Placepot: £4.80. Yarmouth

J F Egan 35 D Winght 44

Golng: lim

2.05 (1m 2) 21yd) 1 Supreme Sound (G Bardwell, 4-1); 2, Fint Knapper (7 2 jf-lav) 3 Easy Song (7 2 jf-lav) 8 ran NR Herr Tingger 1 (4), 1 P Herris Tote 24 60, 21 60, 21 30, 21 40 DF 19 50 Title 10 90 CSF £16.67 Tincasi £47 85

2.35 (1m 2) 21/05 1, Pegasus Bay IR Cochrane, 9-21, 2, Guessimarion (15-8 lav) 3, Querierstaff (6-1) 15 lan 5 hhd 1"1 Mss A Embírcos Tote £5-40, £1.90, £1.20, £2.10 DF £7.70 Tho £12.20 CSF £11.26 3.40 (6) 3yd) 1. March Star (5 Sandars, 14-1), 2. Imoz (11-8 lav), 3 Double Spkindour (10-1) 6 ran 1, 1 ral, J Toller Tole C15 90, 55 10 C1 40 DF C20,60 CSF 531 44 4.15 (6) 3yd) 1, Madame Claude (S. Sanders, 11-1); 2, Operang Moc111-3 faut, 3 faut, Meric Loup (9-1) 8 ian Hd, hd. J. Totte, 17 80; (1-40 €1 00, €2 20 DF §4 50 CSF-€14 17

4.5 (7.3yd) 1, Lunch Perty (Iona Wands, 3-1 p-lan) 2, Avernan (20-1) 3, Mezzoramo (7-1), 4, Sandictiffe (3-1 p-lan) 19 ran NR Patisander Hd. N. D. Nichells Tote 08-50 02-50, 03-60, 02-40, 07-90 DF 087-70 Tino 9239-70 CSF 081-80 Tincasi 0336-60 2.59 for Carrigor at 1823 235.00 9-11 2. Bernmang (4-6 las) 3, Highwayman (5-2) 9 fan St. 11-1 S bin Surser Tol. CB 10 21.40, 21 to 0 11 to 0 F (5-10 Timo 05 00 CSF 214.96

Placepot. £18 90.

YARMOUTH THUNDERER 2.20 Clouds Hill, 2.50 Dower House. 3.20 Colleville. 3.50 Sea Victor. 4.20 Bermuda Boy. 4.50 Maladerle.

GOING. FIRM DRAW: 5F-1M, HIGH BEST 2.20 GROSVENOR CASINO GREAT YARMOUTH

	<u> </u>	IRMINIORD (CT ODC. 4m 24) (20 .	
MAI	uen i	HANDICAP (£3,886: 1m 3yd) (20 i	unners)
1		DOUBLE MARCH 7 K hory 4-10-0	G Faurlimer (5)
- 2	6-40	TALIB 36 D Moriey 3-9-10	G Carter
ä	0550	GODMERSHAM PARK 93 P Felosie 5-9-9	6 Outlield
Ä	4603	TABASCO JAZZ 34 B Meeton 3-9-8	G Hannon (7)
5	0204	EXPIALIODODCIUS 28 J Fanshame 3-9-8 .	W Hya
Ğ	0025	CLOUDS HILL 14 (V) R Hannon 4-9-7	. R Perham
- 7	-040	VERINDER'S GIFT 224 Dr J Scargell 3-9-5	D Grillians (3
à		BAURIGNY 29 M Channon 3-9-3	P P Murphy (3
9	0000	FOREST ROBIN 16 Mr. J Ramedian 4-9-1 .	M Without
10		BALLADARA 48 (B) R Hannon 3-9-0	. G Hand
11	2205	POKER PRINCESS 26 M Ball 3-9-0	
		ATTARIKH 10 Mrs A King 4-8-13	J Duits

12 5003 ATTABUSH 10 Mrs A King 4-8-13
13 5500 SHADED 21 2 Dow 3-8-13
14 0003 GREAT CHIEF 13 9th Jones 4-8-10
15 3303 TEZAAR 33 B Hambury 3-8-10
16 0033 SHARN 43 F, Morgan 48-10
17 -000 JOLES PRINCE 124 C Marray 3-8-10
18 0403 MISS RIWERA ROSE 22 G Wrapg 3-8-10
19 5000 GARLESEA 56 B Bangh 3-8-8
20 0660 LOCHLASS 21 (B) S Woods 3-8-7 5-1 Mess Riviera Roso, 6-1 Clouds Hull, 7-1 Explaitadosc Godmersham Park, Tabasko Jazz, Baubegny 12-1 others.

2,50 EBF FREETHORPE MAIDEN STAKES

	Q	ALTITUDE 9 M Prescott 9-0	. G Dutfiel
			Donatus (3
		DESERT SPA 21 P Hams 9-0	M HE
	574	DOWER HOUSE 26 W Jarvis 9-0	W Rya
	- 5	PLAN-B 8 J Gosden 9-0	of him
		SHOHRA WA JAAH M LUVIS 9-0	G Carte
		YANSKAN 15 Bob Jones 9-0	. N Da
	3	GOLDPILL 10 W O'Gorman 8-9 . Emi	na O'Gorma
0	yarçar i Hoji	ouse 3-1 Plan-B. 8-1 Goldfill, 12-1 Shohra Wa Jeah	, 15-1 ather:
_			

3.20 LOTTIE AND ALBERT BOTTON MEMORIAL NURSERY HANDICAP (2-Y-O. £3,356: 1m 3yd) (10)

1	013	COLLEVILLE 19 (G) M Jan'ts 9-7	W flyzn
•		MURMOOSI 14 E Hanbury 8-13	DOUBTFUL
3		MAMORA BAY 14 M Tomplors 8-6	A Mullen (5)
ā	005	PRODUCAL SON 33 R Williams 8-6	G Dutheld
5	2220	CAPAC AC A PARROTT 30 (V.C.Fs C Daver 8-6	. Mr.HBEs
6	6005	PHANTOM WATERS 26 A Johnson Houghton 8-4	G Canter
7	4020	REBALZA 10 J Eustoce 8-3	7 ISH8
В	400	RESTRUM FLYER 41 R Box 8-3	_ N.Day i
ğ	0650	NO SHAME 18 J G Smyth Osbourne 8-2	G Apriwell
10	6605	CAPTAIN MCCLOY 27 Mr. J Ramsden 7-13 .	1 000001
	II-	7-2 Captain McCloy, 5-1 Festival Figer, 6-1 Retail	n A-1 Physic
cup	HEMIC.	1. California Michigan Line Line Contraction	~ ~
dεr.	. 10-1 :	Suck As A Parrot. No Shame 14-1 others.	

3.50 GROSVENOR CASINGS STAYERS HANDICAP (£5,361: 2m 2f 51yd) (6) 1 4321 MOTET 24 (G) G Wrang 3-9-10 M Hdbs 4
5222 JAMARCAN FLIGHT 16 (F) Mrt S Lanyman 4-9-10 M Wignam 6
3 485 SEA VICTOR 8 (F,G) JL Harris 5-9 G Duffeed 5
4 5006 ETTERBY PARK 6 (F,G.S) M Johnston 4-9-8 J Faming 1
5 -005 UNCHANGED 20 (F.S) C Britain 5-8-12 J Dumn 2
6 -023 CITY HALL 35 (V,BF) M Stoote 3-8-9 W Ryan 3

Div I: C3,249: 61 3yd) (20)

1 0020 BAYIN 5 (D.F.G.S) M Usher 8-8-13
2 -000 OCRAS STREAM 16 (9) J. Five 4-9-12
3 0425 CAPTAIN CART 7 (B.B.D.F.G.S) N technols 6-8-12
4 5322 PHARAON'S JUY 43 (C.D.F.) J. W Payne 4-9-10
6 1300 STORYPELER 6 (V.G.) Mr. J. Ransoto 3-9-10
6 1300 STORYPELER 6 (V.G.) Mr. J. Ransoto 3-9-9
7 2000 MARIC FUZ 52 (8) I Enerington 3-9-1
8 2006 SCZIMG 40 (D.F.R. Harmon 5-9-4
9 0006 FOCKCRACKER 44 (V.D.F.G. Karterian 5-9-1
10 0000 MCRLORS 52 (D.G.) M. Harmon 5-9-1
11 0000 MELLORS 52 (D.G.) M. Harmon 5-9-1
12 0000 MELLORS 52 (D.G.) M. Harmon 5-9-1
13 2221 GAY BREEZE 29 (G.) P Felgate 4-8-11
14 1500 RSW TO STREE 26 (Cars 3-8-10)
15 2000 RMARADSONS STREE 29 (G.) F. S.) N. Korry 8-9-3
16 -040 PRINCESS REMATA 3 PA Mitchel 4-8-5
17 2114 OPERIOR RANGE 16 (F.) N. Correstort 4-8-9
18 -040 PRINCESS REMATA 3 PA Mitchel 4-8-5
19 4425 TACKYCARDA 31 (D.F.) R SORING 8-8-4
20 504 LAST AMERTICA 407 R Champton 5-8-1
3-2 SORVELER 11-2 Paraoln's Joy, 13-2 Baryta, 7-1 Captain Caral, Gar 9-2 Storyteller 11-2 Pharach's Joy, 13-2 Bayin, 7-1 Captain Canal, Gay Breeze 6-1 Siziling, 10-1 Maladerie Rockscacker, 12-1 others 5.20 GROSVENOR CASINO MEMBERS HANDICAP (Div II: £3,223. 61 3yd) (20) 17 D304 BARBURY BALLAD 30 M Heaton-Elle: 3-8-6 6-1 Mindrace, 7-1 Suite Factors, Mazzeramo, Southern Dominion, 8-1 Ocher, 10-1 Pagotory, 12-1 Indian Relative, Middle East, 14-1 others.

COURSE SPECIALISTS YARMOUTH: Trainers M Heaton-Elis, 3 winners from 15 numers, 20 0%, M Johnston 8 from 40, 20 0%; M Channon 9 from 48, 18.9%, 8 Meehan, 6 from 32, 18.8%, 3 Fuston, 6 from 33, 18.2%, 3 Gooden, 18 from 103, 17%, 3 Josch, 7 miniers from 37 ride, 18 %, M Hills, 30 from 180, 16 7%, W Ryan, 23 from 144, 16.0%, 5 Carson, 3 from 19, 15.6%, Grone O'Gorman, 5 from 32, 15.6%, G Dulfield, 15 from 97, 15.5%

AYR: Trainers: S kettlevell, 10 mmners kom 38 numers 26.3%, P Chapple-Hyam, 9 from 36 25.0%, M Tompilers, 5 from 23, 21.7%, P Walsyn, 3 from 15, 20.0%, R Fahrey, 3 from 16, 18.6%, J Gooden 5 from 28, 17.9%, Jockeys: D Holland, 15 sonners from 57 rides, 25.3%, K Darley, 37 from 178, 20.8%, J Weaver, 28 from 148, 18.9%, P Hadin, 4 from 31, 12.9%, J Carroll, 17 from 141, 12.1%; A Custane, 2 from 56, 11.0%.

New Zealander expands Woodward's coaching regime



Woodward, left, and Uttley, the new England partnership, outline their plans after meeting the national squad at Bisham Abbey yesterday

Mitchell raises England's stock

BY DAVID HANDS RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

ENGLAND'S best rugby union players will take their lead from an Anglo-New Zealand partnership for the next three years. Clive Woodward, who was introduced as the new national coach to an extended squad at Bisham Abbey yesterday, will be assisted by John Mitchell, the former New Zealand backrow forward who has enjoyed such success with Sale.

Two months ago, Don Rutherford, the Rugby Football Union's (RFU) director of rugby, opined that England was not yet ready for the culture shock of a New Zealand coach. He was speaking in the wake of a visit to Graham Henry, the Auckland coach, but now change is all around. "The status quo is not an option," Fran Cotton declared in forthright tones and, as the mancharged with leading the country's playing direction for the foreseeable future, he

should know. To a degree, vesterday at Bisham resembled a reunion of England's 1980 grand-slam team. Cotton was joined by Bill Beaumont, chairman of the national playing committee, and Roger Uttley, the new England manager, all of whom played in the pack that year. Alongside them sat Woodward, whose first international season that was, but he rejected utterly the concept. that he occupies his new role on the strength of his international career.

"I don't see my coaching record (with Henley, London Irish and, briefly, Bath) as a problem," Woodward said WOODWARD

COACH

COACH
Born: Ely, January 1, 1956. Played for Loughborough Students, Leicester and Manly (Sydney). 21 England caps.
Played fly hell for Heriequine youth and England colts, moved to centre at university and played for Leicester in three cup finals. Outstanding in the 1980 Calcutta Cup match that sealed England's grand slam and toured with the Lions to South Africa in 1980 and New Zealand in 1983
Spent five years playing for Manly. After returning home, began coeching with Henley, London Irish, Bath and England Under-21.

after criticism from Geoff Cooke, the former England manager, that it did not stand up to scrutiny. "Just because you once played for England does not make you a good coach. You have to earn your stripes. The game has changed.

"But we have some superb coaches in England and we will be working as a team of four with Mitchell and Richard Hill in the A team, whose forwards wach who has yet to be confirmed]. My position is picked to play for England, which must be a bit of a risk. But you have to take that on board."

It is likely that Rob Smith. from Wasps, will join Hill and Andrew Harriman, the former Harlequins wing, in the A-team management, John Elliott, the RFU development officer, will manage the under-21 team, with exaches still to be confirmed, but Cotton reMITCHELL

ASSISTANT COACH

Born: New Zeeland, March 23, 1964. Played for Fraser-Tech, Hamilton, Walkato, Lyons Olympique and Garryowen Uncapped Outstanding provincial career in New Zealand eamed him a place on the All Blacks tour to Britain in 1993, when he capitained the midweek XV Led Walkato to a famous Ranfurly

Led Waikato to a famous Ranturly Shield win over Auckland that year and also to victory over the Loris. Became forwards coach to Ire-land in 1995-96 and then Sale player-cosch after the departure of Paul Turner in 1996, Helped Sale to lest seeson's Pfikington Cup final. On five-year contract with the club.

resentative teams, down to the

schoolboys, identify a national

style. "One of the exciting

things about this management

team is that we have people

who are innovators," Cotton

said. "We have to develop an English style, not just copy Cotton and Woodward were unanimous in their praise for



Mitchell: success

TEAM MANAGER

TEAM MANAGER

Born: Blackpool, Sept 9, 1949
Played for Gostorth and Wasps. 23
England cape.

Utiley, head of PE at Harrow
School, returns to international duty
after a str-year break. His England
career, between 1973-80, was disrupted by injury but he pleyed lock,
No 8 and, memorably for the
unbeaten British Islea in South
Africa in 1974, blind-side flanker.

Appointed England cosch in
1988 and took them to the final of
the 1991 World Cup at Twickenham
belore standing down; toured

before standing down; toured Australia as forwards coach to the 1989 Lions

the co-operation given by the leading clubs. "I am looking forward to going into the clubs, working through them and spending more time with individual players," Woodward said. "It's very important that the England team does go forward with the clubs."

He has spoken to most of

the first division coaches as well as with Jack Rowell, his predecessor, and hopes that training sessions - there is a five-year agreement between the RFU and the English Rugby Partnership over the release of players for international duty - can complement club sessions. It was a point stressed by Mitchell, who believes that there are too many demands placed upon

the top players.
"We have to be careful we don't flatten the players." Mitchell said. The former Waikato No 8 will have the curious experience of preparing England's forwards for two internationals, on Novem-

against the All Blacks, but, with a five-year club contract at Sale, he considers himself part of England's coaching structure now and does not necessarily envisage a prompt return to New Zealand at the

nd of that contract. "New Zealand are setting the standards and it will be a massive effort if they can sustain their momentum up to the 1999 World Cup." Mitchell said. "The only way to measure ourselves is to play against them and, after December 6, we will know how far we have to go."

Woodward would give no hostages to fortune when invited to discuss his playing style. "I'm very keen on win-ning," he said, "but it's very dangerous to say we will play in a certain style, you leave yourself wide open. You play according to the strengths of the players you have at your disposal and the next four games represent a massive opportunity. They can't come quickly enough for me."

manageable number before training next Wednesday, but Woodward is in no hurry to appoint a captain. He will discuss with Uttley, who will stand down from his role as chairman of rugby at Wasps. the merits of several candidates, among them Phil de Glanville, the sitting tenant, Martin Johnson, the British Isies captain, Lawrence Dallaglic. Jason Leonard and Tim Rodber. "More than one person could be given the honour over the next two years." Woodward said, "but the captain has to earn his place in the team as of right."

London to capitalise on test of endurance

or Dorando Pietri, read Julie Moss. The earliest abiding image of the towards the finish of the 1908 Olympic marathon and his repeated attempts to pick himself up off the track. Muss triathlon's legendary

When the first mass-participation triuthlon to be staged in Great Britain is held in London on Sunday, it will mark endorsement of a sport that has long enjoyed large-scale popularity in the United States. The sight of Moss on all fours, crawling exhausted over the last 20 yards of the 1982 Hawaii Ironman triathion, was enough to make America want to have a go.

The coast-to-coast television coverage of Moss's suffering gave her instant celebrity status and triathlons sprung up all over the shorter than the Ironman's 2.4-mile swim, 112-mile ride and marathon. Soon, the Chicago Triathlon was attracting 5,000 participants.

Britain's answer to Chicago is the London Triathlon, in much the same way that the London Marathon responded to the United States running boom inspired by the New York City Marathon. Michael Smithwick, the event manager, makes no secret of the fact that he is trying to copy the London Marathon's successful formula of mass participation. elite racing and fund-raising. But for police re-

strictions, the London Triathlon would have challenged Chicago's ownership of the

bragging rights to the world's largest triathlon. They wanted us to walk before we could run," Smithwick said, his event limited to 3,000 with 2,000 turned away. To the untrained mind, the logistical exercise is as daunting as trying to work out a new prime number.

The course incorporates a swim in West India Dock, a cycle circuit out towards London City airport and a run through the streets of Poplar. The race is broken into 12 groups, the first leaving at 7.30am, the last at 12.44pm. Come the peak of activity, the path being woven will be more intricate than the most complicated knit-

In the transition park.



on the mass appeal of Sunday's triathlon

where competitors switch from one discipline to the next. £3 million worth of bikes will be racked. About 22 tons of racking is being set up. Combing the waters for athletes in difficulty will be 20 divers, five salety craft, numerous canoes and lifeguards. A team of motorcycle draft-busters" will be out on the cycle course to police illegal drafting — riders tak-ing advantage of the cyclist in front by riding in the

slipstream. For the 66 per cent attempting their first triathlon, learning the rules is as demanding as the training: no drafting so keep outside the imaginary "box": regulation helmets only to be worn: numbers to be displayed front and back; security

The Times will publish the complete list of finishers in The London Triathlon on Monday

> wristbands to be worn throughout; make sure you complete the swim in an hour or you will be fished out; if in difficulty, turn on your back and raise one arm; no cycling in the transition area, etc., etc. Oh, and do not swallow the water. "United Kingdom in-

> land and offshore waters are not completely safe for swimming, although risks of disease are low," competitors are informed. No nudity, either. The sport cut that out years ago when competitors. in their hurry to change from one discipline to another. were found to be giving free peep shows. Time spent in transition is all part of the race, non-deductable from finishing time. For the nov

should be a part of training. Where the London Triathlon scores over the London Marathon is in the spectator's ability to watch much of the race. All three disciplines start and finish around the transition park and, by using the Dockland's Light Railway vantage points along the route may be reached.

Road to follows t

The majority of competi-tors will be covering the Olympic distance of a 1,500 metres swim. 40 kilometres ride and 10 kilometres run, though some have opted for the sprint or the relay. The course is flat and the best of the elite men should finish inside two hours. The slowest may take seven hours.

While the masses have

paid £38 to enter, the clite are being paid. The sport, though barely 20 years old, has a strong professional core and the highest earners can expect to bank \$500,000 a year in fees, prize-money and

At the very top is Simon Lessing, the Olympic-dis-tance world champion, who, though born and raised in South Africa and living in France, represents Britain. Unless Smithwick is successful in a late attempt to sign Luc van Lierde, the Hawaii Ironman champion, Lessing will start clear favourite.

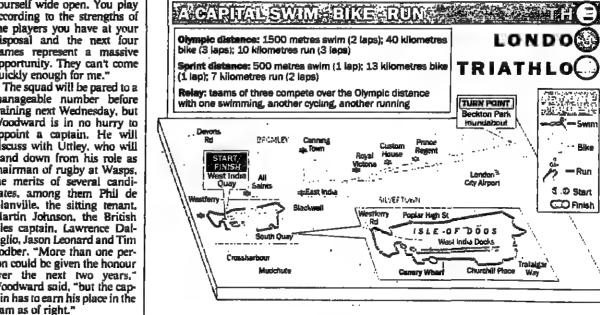
The elite competitors are exempt from the drafting rule because, when the sport makes its Olympic debut at Sydney in 2000, it will be allowed. The elite athletes

insisted on it in London and, as professionals. they have the

peloton without significant risk of crashing. It is fitting that the Forces should be first away, given that a United States naval officer is said to have been responsible for inventing the sport. He did so to settle an argument among colleagues over who was the fittest: the swimmer, the cyclist or the runner. Out of that conversation, the Hawaii Ironman was born.

Now the big ship has crossed the Atlantic. In London, there will be room on board for 3,000, with the promise of more next year. Until he is steering the biggest triathlon vessel in the world, Captain Smithwick will not be wholly satisfied.

☐ John Bryant is away



A BT 0800 number is free to your customers. That's why they feel free to call you. 63% of people prefer to call an 0800 number. It's an open invitation to business. Why not change the way we work? BT F Try an 0800 number for 3 months for only £25 plus call charges. Free*fone 0800* 800 800

FOR THE RECORD

BASEBALL

NATIONAL LEAGUE: Altanta 6 San Fran-osco 4, Houcton 15 San Diego 3, Florida 9 Colorado G. Philadelphia 3 New York Mets 2, Pirisburgh 8 Montroal 2 Chicago Cubs 5 Comminato D. Los Angoles 7 St. Louis 6
AMERICAN LEAGUE: Balannor 2 Cleveland 2
(second garne), Naw York Yankers 3
Boston 0 (first garne), New York Yankers 4
Boston 3 (second garne), New York Yankers 4
Boston 3 (second garne) Toxas 4 Kansas
City 2, Anahorm 3 Mannesota 9

BASKETBALL

EUROPEAN CUP: Group match. Hapor East (Est) 93 Landon Towers 81

BOWLS

BLABY, Leicestershire: Teacher's Whishy All-England mixed fours chempionship: Quarter-finals: Bourermouth J Betcher, C., P and T Sheunng) bt Fascholoe Middless: IS Boaddey, A Martel, P Hashings R Budiel 27-9; Southport (D Moore S Rommer V, Sayward, A Allunchi to Merchad (H and M May, K and J Male) 22-12: North Walsham (J Roylance A Adams, I Webb D Ward bt Essex County and Rayleigh (P and D Else, P and R Cooper) 24-11: Defect (P Smith, J and G Evans, I Smowton) to Consught and Croper (S Bloomfield, D and B Marter, J Wilson) 26-3 Seme-finals. Bournemouth to Southport 17-11, Defect bt North Walsham 21-17: Finals: Defect bt Bournemouth at Southport 17-11, Defect bt Bournemouth at Southport 17-11, Defect bt Bournemouth 21-14. English women's over-55 chempionships: Singles: Quarter-finals: O Prail Hostitordshire) bt J Butter (Suffek) 21-14, H Knapton (Tothishire) bt B Arnold (Warwackshire) 21-10. E Fisicher (Dorsch in the Adams (Deroyshire) 21-12. W Barnard (Devor) bt G Kite (Medicesca) 21-5 Semi-finals: Prait bt Knapton 21-16, Barnard B Byther (Northernptonshire) bt J Select and B Fort (Heritordshire) 24-21. Balber and P Launders: (Medificas) bt B Richardson and M Andrews (Yorkshire) 24-18 Bechardson and M Andrews (Yorkshire) 24-15 W Williams, and b Harnson (Hampshire) bt M Moore, and A Con Warwackshire) 24-15 th Medicescal 21-15 Balber and P Launders: (Medificas) bt B Richardson and M Andrews (Yorkshire) 24-15 th Moore, and A Con Warwackshire) 24-15 th Moore, and A Con Warwackshire 24-15 th Medicescal 21-15 Balber and J Light (Somether) bt H Kostarest and J Light (Somether) bt H Kostarest and J Light (Somether) 23-18 Semi-finals Bayber and (Lincolnshire) bt H Kostarest and J Light (Somether) 23-18 Semi-finals Bayber and (Lincolnshire) bt H Kostarest and J Light (Somether) 23-18 Semi-finals Bayber and (Lincolnshire) bt H Kostarest and J Light (Somether) 23-18 Semi-finals Bayber and (Lincolnshire) bt H Kostarest and J Light (Somether) 23-18 28-10 E Dibben and S Hambon (Hampshert) in Moore, and A Con Warnindshet. 24-15 M Williams, and U Rossheam (uncoinshed bit H Kortmes) and J Light isomerset) 23-18 Semi-lines Sabber and Launders to Stoleware and Bythe 27-20. Williams and Racutam bit Dibben and Historian 18-17 Final: Barber and Launders bit Williams and Racutam 23-16.

CRICKET

SECOND XI CHAMPIONSHIP (Inal day of three) Old Trafford: Lancashire 462-6 dec (G.D. Lloyd 228), Leocatershire 179 (A. Habib 64) and 252 (D. Stevens 55) Lancashire won by an innings and 31 runs

HOCKEY MILTON REYNES: Man'i, Juster World Cap. Pool & Australia & Cuba 2 Pool 8: Pakistan 1 Egypt 1, England 3 Japan 2 SPEEDWAY

PREMER LEAGUE: Islo of Wight 57 Exeter 33 TABLE TENNIS

1,902,000° [3, S. Crol (Gor) 1,788,0000, 14, S. Teutud (Fri 1,733,5000, 15, B. Schultz McCarthy (Holl) 1,070,072, 15, B. Paulas Austrial 1,492,2813; 17 R. Dersymer (Rom) 1,473,5000, 18, K. Pol US; 1,474,0000, 19, K. Appelmars, (Roll 1,379,0000, 20, K. Hubsudova (Slovakia) 1,747,2182

POOLS DIVIDENDS

LITTLEWOODS. 22pts £186.05, 19pts £0.050.45 20pts £186.05, 19pts £0.025 Hall-time 22pts £11.627.90 Four draws £886.65, nino horrows £710, line arrays £57.25 VERNONS: Possible points £3, no circul with £2 points £1pts. £13.901.85, 20pts £88.00, 19pts £15.00 Supershots £12.00 paid on time convext. Purms Ton £181.00 road on time convext. paid on time context. For ment (on £181 on paid on ten context.)
ZETTERS: No. 22pts, winners., 21pts £2;101 50, 20pts. £15.80, 19pts. £160 Three dividends only — See rule 19tal, four draws, thom all eight of ten) £212 20, eight normes (nother) barred £7 four analys £15 three draws, from all eight draws) £38 50. Fair live £102 90.

THE WAS TIMES SPORTS SERVICE

RACING Commentary

Call 0891 500 123

Call 0891 100 123

CRICKET Reports and scores from the

Britannic Assurance county championship Call 0891 525 019

Calls cost 50p per minute

<u>Pick up the phone</u>

FOR FIRST TIME TELEPHONE CALLERS staking £25 or more using Switch or Delta bank or building society debit cards.

BRITISH MASTERS GOLF 6/1 Montgomerie 33/1 Goosen

12/1 Westwood 33/1 Jimenez 12/1 Woosnam 33/1 Sandelin 14/1 Olazabal 40/1 Broadhust 20/1 Rocca 40/1 McGinley 25/1 Bjorn 40/1 O'Malley 25/1 D. Clarke 40/1 Rafferty 25/1 Gilford 40/1 Russell 25/1 Romero 50/1 Ames 28/1 Allenby 50/1 Cejka LATEST ODDS ON WHILE THE TV TEXT - Telepot on CHI P891/602/603





Road to recovery follows familiar route for Allenby

By JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

IT MAY be hard to believe that ordinary 72-hole tournaments still take place in Europe, what with all the fuss lately about captain's selections. Miguel Angel Marth's row with the Ryder Cup Committee, the state of the greens in Switzerland the week before last, the Ryder Cup next week and the players' tournament committee meeting last night at the Forest

Ditalise

However, when the One 2 One British Masters starts today at the Forest of Arden, it will be the first tournament to be held for several weeks without any kind of hidden agenda — unless the form of the eight members of the Europe Ryder Cup team who are competing here counts as

Robert Allenby is the defending champion, having won after a play-off with Martin —

yes, the very same — at as if he is afraid of slipping Collingtree last year. Allenby captured his third title of the PGA European Tour season at the first extra hole and, when he finished third in an event at Loch Lomond two weeks later, was in with a chance of topping the order of merit.

Then his luck changed.

First, he twisted an ankle when doing nothing more energetic than walking to his car at Loch Lomond and then, Spain to recuperate in the sunshine, he was involved in a freakish car accident in which he injured his sternum and cut his face. That was the end of any chance he had in the order of merit, which was won for a fourth year

Allenby is thin almost to the point of gauntness and has the look a hunted man these days.

Badger has its day before birdie quest

FROM PATRICIA DAVIES IN REFRATH

THE Hennessy Cup begins - chafer grubs and badgers notwithstanding - here, at the Golf und Land-Club Cologne, today, with Helen Alfredsson defending the title. Alfredsson's nationality - she is Swedish - made her a likely winner last year, if only because Swedes have won the tournament since it decamped from Paris to Germany in 1991, but she was carrying a long-term injury and her victory was a tribute to her

She defeated her compatriot Liselotte Neumann, the champion in 1993 and 1994. and Trish Johnson, of England, the winner in 1990, in a play-off, "I was in so much pain I don't know how I managed it." Alfredsson said yesterday, fit again after an intricate operation last winter.

Pesky persistence, an Alfredsson trademark, is the answer. It is a trait that has been demonstrated here by a badger, which has gouged fairways and driven the greenkeeper, whose course is in otherwise pristine condition, to distraction.

"An unfortunate act of nature," said David Rollo, director of operations for the American Express Tour, who has taken such vagaries in his stride for the past decade. This is Rollo's last tournament before he joins his family in Australia, where he will doubtless learn to cope with exotica such as kangaroos and koalas. A calm. efficient and courteous operator, he will be missed.

Neumann and Annika Sorenstam, the world No I and champion in 1995, will be absent this week, reducing the Swedish factor, but the English are here in force, represented by Johnson, Laura Davies, who is keen to add a Alison Nicholas, the US Women's Open champion, who is returning to the fray after three weeks off. There is also Lisa Hackney, who is almost certain to be rookie of the year in the United States. where she is thirteenth on the

money-list with over \$305,000.

Even when he goes to the gym in the hotel, which he did on Tuesday, he moves gingerly, as if walking on ice. Recover-ing from his various accidents last year took him longer than expected and, after the Masters this year, he hired a personal trainer to speed his Though this is the first year

and twisting his ankle again.

that the British Masters has been held on this course, it was here that Allenby won the English Open in June last defending this event on the course where I won the Englsh Open," Allenby said. Last year at Collingtree, the greens were not up to scratch and there were problems, but they didn't faze me. That is the attitude to have when things are not going in your favour. You just have to go along with it all. The one who accepts it

best will come out on top." Since the English Open, the 7,134-yard Arden course has undergone some changes. The ist green has been enlarged by LSO square yards, is more intricately contoured and a new greenside bunker has been added. The 3rd green has been returfed. The most significant change, however, has been to the 5th, a par-three. The green has been moved forward by 25 yards and a new championship tee added. The hole is now 197 yards long.

Elsewhere, the field for the Toyota World Match Play Championship at Wentworth next month does not include Tiger Woods, the Masters champion, even though he is managed by International Management Group, the tournament organiser. It does however, include Ernie Els, the holder, who has not been beaten in the championship in the three years that he has competed, Colin Montgomerie, Ian Woosnam and Darren Clarke, four of the leading five players in th order of merit in Europe.

Steve Elkington, who won the Players' Championship in March, Phil Mickelson, Frank Nobilo, Jesper Parnevik, Nick Vijay Singh and Price. Tsukasa Watanabe round out the field. The draw will be



ander to 150

Pearn's hat-trick sinks Japan

By SYDNEY FRISKIN

MARK PEARN, one of England's bright young hockey prospects, scored all three goals in an exciting victory over Japan on the first day of the sixth Junior World Cup at Milton Keynes yesterday.

Hundreds of screams schoolchildren acclaimed Pearn's first goal, scored in the nineteenth minute from a solo effort. He added his second five minutes before the interval from a pass by Boyse. Pearn and Boyse took the field as substitutes

plain sailing for England. Japan thrived on their ability to accelerate at short notice and kept England's defence

Before the game was 30 seconds old, Japan missed a chance to score and, in the tenth minute, they lacked the finishing power to round off another attempt. After Pearn had put England ahead, the Japan goalkeeper prevented

lead in the 23rd minute. A minute later, a rasping England went into the sec-

shot by Shirikaba, the Japan outside left, hit the crossbar. ond half with Pearn and Boyce playing prominent roles in

attack, but, in the 48th minute.

Japan forced a short corner

on the line. Tobita converted with a well-placed shot along the ground. In the 63rd minute, Pearn scored his third goal, again the chance being set up by Boyse.

Japan replied a minute later

stroke for a foot infringement

with a brilliant goal by Yamazaki from Ozawa's for-Earlier in the day, Pakistan

Lawrie Smith, the skipper. JAPAN: H Miyoshi; K Fukushi, T Tameka, Hokaze, A Himile, R Aseri, N Toblia, T Sal (capt), M Ozewe, K Yamazaki, Y Shirkab Sub; R Harade

pleasure in what he calls the black art" of mastering the unseen forces of wind and water. "It stretches right across the emotional spectrum," he said. "The Whitbread can be ten times more boring than the most boring thing you have ever done, but ten times more exciting than the most exciting thing you have ever

Just as Smith acted as has overseen the develop-ment of Steve Hayles, at 24

Adventurers in search of wider horizons

Michael Calvin measures the driving forces

behind the Whitbread round-the-world race

hy? The question has an awful simplicity, an irritating logic, to anyone preparing to sail around the world. There is no simple answer that can fully explain the basic instinct that drives people to confront fear, fatigue and elemental forces beyond the imagina-

There is something obsessional about the ambition that Jez Fanstone will fulfil on Sunday, when he leaves the Solent on Silk Cut, the British entry in the Whitbread round-the-world race. He accepts the best crew in such an attritional event will be greater than the sum of its constituent parts, but nevertheless embodies the power of individ-

He learnt to sail on reservoir beneath Concorde's flightpath Heathrow and took a threeyear sabbatical from the sport while he studied philosophy and sociology at York University. In the decade since graduation, his

labourer.

market shelves 'One day learnt the prac-I'll settle ticalities and heed sailmaking as he progressed the call of through the ranks to the 1992 normality' Olympic squad.

He yearned for the wider challenge of long-distance racing and made the breakthrough when he built and skippered Sticky Fingers, the world's first Whitbread 30.

"The great thing about ocean racing is that your horizons are unbounded." he said. "We have a common philosophy of life. We're a tight, compact group with a common goal and common respect. None of us are the type who sit back and let the world go

inevitably attracts most of the attention. His reputation as Britain's best all-round sailor is ultimately a by-product of his instinct for complementary talent. He commands unquestioning loyalty, but relies heavily on his No 2, the loquacious Irishman, Gordon Maguire. Maguire takes a childish

Maguire's mentor, Maguire the youngest navigator in the history of the race. He has written the boat's comand compiled sail-testing data that is so sensitive it is protected by a codeword known only to three people. His perspective is, inevita-bly, distinctive.

I love the mental chall-

nalist

a file

ublic

ter

film

nd

nd 3rd

m-nis

'n

m

of

es

10

firin; me:

odge rone tonth

enge, the physical and psychological test of maintaining the highest standards for 30 days at a time," he said. "For me, it is first and foremost an intellectual exercise. Having to keep mentally alert, for so long at one stretch, really appeals to me.

A lot of raw numb come off these boats and it is my job to make sense of them. People have this romantic notion of us as adventurers, but it is a very technologically-advanced

The dangers are, however. very real. Jan Dekker, who worked as a diamond diver off the beaches of South Africa and Namibia, doubles as bowman and medic on Silk Cut. He has developed a well-defined sixth sense for trouble.

You learn to accept that you are vulnerable," he said. 'You're continually under pressure, continually being test-

because when something goes wrong, you're expected to deal with it. If you get a drop wrong, it can be a big, expensive

be torn. Someone can get "You can just feel when things are not quite right, even if the numbers suggest

to the driver that things are OK. It's all about being practical, making the best use of your experience." The tension can be corrosive. Tim Powell who, like Havles, sailed on the underboat in the last Whitbro understands the value of

tolerance. "You've got to reach a level where, if someone is told he's not doing something quite right, he accepts the criticism because he respects the people around him." he said.

"I've been in crews where the slightest suggestion has caused people to take ofsulk. You've got to be fairly relaxed."

Adrian Stead does just that, despite those who question his rejection of the comforts of conformity. He is a chartered accountant who has abandoned a lucrative directorship to sail with Smith. "I'm sure that one day I'll settle down and heed the call of normality." he said, "but I've made the choice between making a lot of money and sailing ...

His beatific smile suggested no further explanation was necessary. Ask why, and you won't understand

DRUGS IN SPORT: SWIMMER HEADS CAMPAIGN AGAINST EAST GERMANS

Davies demands 1980 gold medal

By JOHN GOODBODY

SHARRON DAVIES is leading a campaign by competitors from Great Britain demanding retrospective recognition as Olympic champions and world and European record-holders in the light of growing evidence of drug-taking by former East German rivals. Files kept by the Stasi, the East German secret police, have revealed the extent of state-sponsored drugtaking. Former competitors, coaches and doctors of the communist regime are now admitting their guilt in a series of court cases in Germany.

43.9 W

Davies said yesterday: "How can world records or medals won or set by known drug offenders stay in place now we know the truth? If we don't intend to play by the rules, why bother to have the rules at all?"

Davies, who was second in swimming's 400 metres individual medley at the 1980 Olympic Games to Petra Schneider, of East Germany, has asked to be recognised as the 1980 Olympic champion.

Dr Neil Townsend, the vice-chairman of the British Olympic Association (BOA), said: "We have a moral duty to support any British competitor who believes he or she had been unfairly dealt with during the Olympic Games. The BOA will be writing to the International Olympic Committee to support their case." In athletics, Thomas Schönlebe,

the East German who is shown in the Stasi files to have been aided by drugs, holds the European 400 metres record of 41.33sec. Iwan Thomas, of Great Britain, has run 44.36sec and Roger Black, 44.37sec. Marita Koch, still the women's world record-holder over 400 metres, with 47.60sec, is also named in the

Leading batsman charged

INZAMAM UL-HAQ, the Pakistan cricketer, has been charged with assault in Toronto after his confrontation with spectators at a Sahara Cup match against India. Tournament and team officials confirmed that the 27-year-old batsman had voluntarily surrendered to police, who charged him with assault with a weapon and two separate counts of

Lancashire have dropped out of the chase to sign Shane Warne, the Australia leg-spinner. Wasim Akram will remain the club's overseas player next season.

☐ Bowls: The Teachers Whisky All England mixed fours championship at Blaby turned out to be something

of a family affair yesterday when Gordon Evans and his wife, Joyce, partnered their Didcot clubmates. Pat Smith and Ian Snowdon, to a 22-14 win over Tony Shearing, his wife, Christine, and brother, Peter, plus Joan Belcher, of Bournemouth.

Rughy league: St Helens yester day signed Brett Goldspink, 25, the Australian prop forward, on a free transfer from Oldham Bears. Andy Northey left Knowsley Road at the same time to return to rugby union. He has signed a two-year agreement with Northampton in a £50,000

sulfactive to all Sky channels for All 3 days live only on Call 0990979797 now to arrange installation CRICKET: WELSH COUNTY READY TO TAKE FINAL STEP ON ROAD TO HOME RULE

Glamorgan relish power play

GLAMORGAN have not won since the year that Prince Charles was invested as Prince of Wales. In 29 summers, the world has moved on apace, even if the championship has not, and it is symbolic that the county should begin the match that could bring the ritle back to Wales on the day that the country votes on devolution.

For Glamorgan, even the involvement is special. In 1970, the year after their championship season, they finished second. Since then, they have been no higher than eighth for 25 out of 26 seasons. Six times, more than any other

TABLE

county in the same period. they have finished bottom of

ever. Manhew Maynard's side are not inclined to settle for a gallant near-miss. Given equitable fortune with the weather, which has cost them more than one likely victory, they would surely be entering the final round with a commanding lead. Instead, they have a single point to spare over Kent, with whom they have traded the high

ground all season. There has never been more than a few points between them and, having finally shaking off the valiant pretence of Gloucestershire and a late charge from Yorkshire.

JACK RUSSELL needs one

become the 23rd wicketkeeper

to reach 1,000 in first-class

2.72 victims per match makes

him the highest on that list

Of Russell's 999 dismissals

to date, two were held in the

field, at fine-leg and mid-

wicket against a Minor Asso-

(Bill Frindal) writes).

dismissal in Gloucestershire's 92 tour of New Zealand.
final match of the season to The England and Wales

LEADING WICKETKEEPERS

they have turned this concluding week into a private duel. Glamorgan must go to Taunton aiming for maximum points: anything less will open the way for Kent to take the title by beating Surrey at

As both teams have won seven games, it is conceivable that the title could be shared for the first time in 30 years. In again, finishing tied with Middiesex after a titanic final round. The next year, they took the championship outright, for the sixth and most recent time.

Alan Ealham, the 1978 captain, will be at Canterbury today, not only to support his son, Mark, but in the hope that the modern Kent team will not enhance their reputation for failing to finish what they have started. Already they have flopped in the final of the Benson and Hedges Cup and lost the Axa Life League on its last day. To miss out on the championship as

well would be difficult to bear. Kent are opposed today by a team with a tendency to play fatalistic cricket when their chance of honours has gone. It will be a decimated team, too. stripped by injury of Adam Hollioake, Martin Bicknell and Chris Lewis, though as Kent have to resolve doubts over their own new-ball pair. that may only even things up.

Dean Headley will not play, the hip condition that continues to trouble him having ended prematurely a season of mixed promise and anxiety. Martin McCague, although less than 100 per cent fit, is likely to return.

It is in the overseas player area that Glamorgan have the advantage. Wagar Younis is fit and fully motivated for the game against Somerset, but Kent must get by without Paul Strang, who is back in Zimbabwe preparing for a Test match against New Zealand. Kent, indeed, will probably do without spin altogether, which may give some clue as to the texture of the Canterbury

Glamorgan will need to but Russell nears milestone

Cricket Board has appointed

western Mediterranean, as its

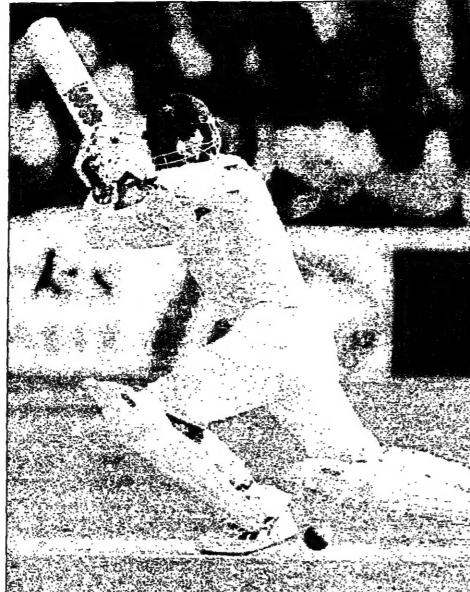
international teams director.

The new post carries responsi-

bility for the overall adminis-

tration of the England, England 'A' and England

Under-19 teams.



James will be hoping to rekindle his imperious form for Glamorgan at Taunton

at their best to secure maximum bonus points, so Steve James's duel with Andy Caddick will be central. for more than one reason. James, already named as the Professional Cricketers' Association player of the year, is in a threeway race with Mark Ramprakash and Graham Thorpe for the Whyte & Mackay batting award, while Caddick heads the table for

James brought a staggering record into the championship run-in. Before the match at Leicester, late last month, his sequence of scores read lo2. 69, 130, 103 and 113. Since then, he has managed 14, 21, 16, 28, 2 and 4. He is too good a player for such a slump to continue and his form will be crucial today.

In 1969, Glamorgan won the title through the depend-ability of that masterful slow

bowler, Don Shepherd, and their left-handed opener. Alan Jones. Robert Croft is still aspiring to the heights of Shepherd, his mentor, and James could be a latter-day Jones. This, without question, is the strongest Glamorgan side for three decades, probably the strongest in the championship this summer. If they hold their nerve and are blessed by the weather, they

Bennett prepares the way for Gatting's succession

iot only aist and journeymen cricketers who are taking their leave of the game this week. Jack Bond and Barrie Meyer officiate for the last time in a fixture involving their former counties. Lancashire and Gloucestershire and Don Bennett, the longest-serving coach in the country, is also retiring. His county, Middlesex, are seeking an Australian to replace him - but only for a season.

John Buchanan, the coach of Queensland, has been approached. The idea is that Mike Gatting will succeed him. I will be very disappointed if he |Gatting| does not do the job after he has played on for one more season," Bennett said, and I think in the long term Mike will be appointed by England. Since I started coaching the first team in 1969, he has been the player who has stood out. I rate him as a captain as highly as Mike

Bennett, who is 63, has been with Middlesex since 1950, when Wisden recorded that Titmus (17) and Bennett (16) showed skill for their ages". He also played football for Arsenal and Coventry City.

In Bennett's playing days as a medium-pace bowler. Middlesex won nothing. Since he became coach, they have acquired 14 trophies. No wonder the conumittee is honouring him with a dinner in Novem-

"I have thoroughly enjoyed it, but two things concern me in particular." he said. "Players are moving around for ridiculous money and the



practice facilities on county grounds are worse now than they were when Sir Donald Bradman emphasised how important this was in 1948. Lord's is the only place where there is more than one net per team and at a time when we are talking about being professional, that is ridiculous," Bennett said.

Perfect pair

Sir Donald Bradman and his devoted wife, Jessie, who has died at the age of 87, had known each other since their school days in the New South Wales Tablelands 80 years ago. By The Don's own repeated account, Lady Jessie was his best friend as well and perhaps the only person capa-ble of persuading him to change his mind.

Some years ago, there was a campaign to dissuade him from sporting a newly-grown moustache. A letter from an admirer informed him the moustache was as bad as painting a beard on the Mona Lisa". His resolve to keep it intensifying further.

his wife who said, simply: "He's right. Shave it off." And Bradman did.

Quick tour

The townships of South Africa are in need of visits and coaching from the great and the good if, as is hoped, a new generation of fast bowlers is to emerge. Next year, when West Indies undertake their inaugural, historic tour, three of their finest exponents of the art will

Wes Hall. Charlie Griffith and Michael Holding, who once turned down a vast sum to play in South Africa, will be joining Sir Garfield Sobers in meeting dignitaries and taking part in a forum. "Conrad Hunte, my old colleague, who helps with the development of the game in the townships, feels there is a great deal of latent talent there," Sir Gar-

War of words

The controversy over David Frith's autobiography. Caught England, Bowled Australia shows no signs of ahating. Wisden Cricket Monthly, which, like The Cricketer, is not carrying a review, details its reasons for not doing so, and Frith's subsequent departure from the editorial board, in its imminent issue.

Frith, a former editor of both magazines, is now having an altercation with Eric Budd, who refuses to stock the autobiography in the bookshoo he runs at the Oval and has had it taken off a separate sales point on the ground. "I think I can be forgiven for having grave suspicions that there is a closing of ranks against me," Frith said.

No-ball

Ben Brocklehurst, a former captain of Somerset who took on the task of developing the game on Corfu, quickly learnt that a sense of humour was required when the island's fishermen commandeered some

nets sent out from England. Brocklehurst also recollects asking his Corfiot agent to send a telex to England for more cricket balls. He learnt later that this had read: "Cricketers have arrived without their balls." Back came the answer from London: "Sorry to hear your news. No holiday is complete without them."

The high price of freedom

Gerry Conlon was one of the Guildford Four-spending 15 years in prison before his conviction was quashed in 1989. But as Brendan Byrne's measured but powerful film shows, freedom did not produce happiness. Conlon felt disorientated and was overwhelmed by the public attention. He helped to write the film about the Guildford Four. In the Name of the Father, but outly not benefit In the Name of the Father, but could not handle the publicity and turned to hard drugs as a way of escape. Now 43, he is still confused, finding it difficult to put down roots or form lasting relationships. Not surprisingly he has allied himself with other victims of miscarried justice, such as the Birmingham Six, He is angre, that he such as the Birmingham Six. He is angry that he was not given help when he left prison and he is still waiting for an official apology.

Horizon: Mind Over Body

That the mind may be able to affect the way we fight disease is an intriguing thought, though the merit of Jill Fullerton-Smith's film is that it assesses the evidence coolly and does not make extravagant claims. Medical orthodoxy maintain ed that the body worked independently of the mind and assertions to the contrary were denounced as unscientific. The film describes a number of studies over the past 20 years which have provided evidence of a mind/body link and looks at how this might be applied to the treatment of diseases, ever cancer, is taking part in a trial at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary in which patients are taught to fight their cancer by relaxation techniques and by visualising its destruction. Nobody pretends that this amounts to a cure but nor can it be dismissed as mumbo-jumbo.

Not Just A Pretty Face

As another series of reconstructed near-tragedies comes to an end, let us reflect on a dubious but clever formula. In one sense the programmes are creating entertainment out of the misfortunes of others. Private horror is made public, to be enjoyed from the comfort of our armchairs. But, and this is

Robinson, Conlon and Power (C4. 9pm)

central to the project, there is always a happy ending. We know this because the victims are there on screen, smiting and relieved, to take us through their ordeals. The British version of (30) could claim the instification of proving on first-aid time claim the justification of passing on first-aid tips. No such excuse can be offered when the incidents are not only far away but far from the experience of ordinary viewers. Tonight's victims are a Swiss mountaineer stuck a down a crevasse, a horribly injured canoeist and a helicopter's winchman stranded in the Atlantic Ocean.

QED - Challenging Children

BBC1. 10.20om Tonight's film is called Crisis in the Classroom and charts the efforts to save four children with variously difficult behaviour from being excluded from school. All four have the benefit of the Marlborough Family Service, an education unit in London. Its co-founder, Brenda McHugh, talks of turning a linear problem into a systems issue.

Translated into English, this means not just involving the child but also its parents and recognising that different families need different solutions. Patient work by the Marlborough's team of the property of therapists attempts to rid James of his temper tanurums and Danny of his agoraphobia, to wear Shane off his disruptive behaviour and to coax Jobedah, who has taken refuge in silence and has become unteachable, back into speech. The results are quietly impressive.

Peter Waymark are quietly impressive.

In Repertory Radio 3, 1.00pm

This programme, the first in a three-part series on the Miss America pageant, is all the more powerful for starting with the homespun innocence of the 1958 winner being crowned and intorting the standard "God bless America" sentiments of such occasions. But Marilyn Van Derbur was, indeed, not just a pretty face. Although she was probably the most popular winner in the history of the pageant, and went on to become a successful relationship are constituted in the history. television presenter, the fame hid a dark childhood in which she was the vicini of incest. The perpetrator was her father, a wealthy man, who, says Van Derbur, "pried me open. It was repetitive, consistent, unending until I turned 18 and left home." Her ordeal remained hidden for 40 years.

A new series of the programme in which leading opera performers talk about specific roles, often with some interesting sidelights on the wider career of the performer. The presenter, as before, is Rodney Milnes, the opera critic of *The Times* and editor of the magazine *Opera*. Today he talks to the German soprano Anja Silja about the role of Senta in Wagner's *The Flying Dutchman*. Silja has been acceptived with Wagner toles for much of her long. associated with Wagner roles for much of her long career and she appeared in a number of Bayreuth Festival productions staged by Wagner's grandson, Wieland. Today the recording used to illustrate the interview is the 1968 record that Silja made with Otto Klemperer conducting and Theo Adam in the title role. Peter Barnard

WORLD SERVICE

RADIO 1

7.00em Mark Radclifle 9.00 Smon Mayo 12.00 Mary Anne Hobbs includes 12.30pm Newsbeat 2.00 Nicky Campbell With the Attempon Loveleast and the Teasingly Topical Triple Tracter 4.00 Kwim Greening 6.15 Newsbeat 6.30 Evening ession with Steve Lamacq 8.30 Movie Update with Andrew Male 8.40 John Peel Includes a session from Inter 10.30 Chartie Jordan 1.00em Citie Warren 4.00 Chris Moyles

6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 1.30pm Debbie Thrower 3.00 Ed Stewart 5.06 Johnne Walker 7.00 Devid Allan 8.00 Paul Jones 9.00 The Deniece Williams Show 9.30 The News Huddines Roy Hudd, June Whitfield and Chris Emmett present the logical sketch show 10.00 Today's the Day, Marryn Lewis presents the nostaligia quic with guests Bob Holness, Nerys Hughes, Gareth Hurtl and Dane Keen 10.30 Richard Alimson 12.05em

RADIO 5 LIVE

6,00mm The Breaklast Programme 9,00 The Magazine With Ann Hayes 12.00 Midday with Mair 2.00pm Ruscoe on Five 4,00 Nationwide with John Inverdale 7.00 Naws Edia 7.30 The Ryder Cup Years Tony Adamson lakes a look at the history of The competition With guests Tony Jackin, Peter Alliss and Billy Casper 8.00 Dawid Gower's Circlet Weekly Char from around the countles with David Gower and guest 9.00 inside Edge With Rob Bonnet 10.00 Referendum Special With Edglie Mair in Carolil and Nick Robinson in London Plus, News Extra and The Financial World Tonight 3.00am Up All Night with Rhod Sharp 5.00 Moming Reports

TALK RADIO

6.30am Paul Ross and Carol McGiffen 9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Lorraine Kelly 2.00pm Torriny Boyd 4.00 Peter Deekly 7.00 Anna Raetum 9.00 James Whale 1.00am Ian Colins

6.00cm Newsday 5.30 Europe Today 7.00 News 7.15 The World Today 7.30 Mendian Books 8.00 News 8.15 Off the Shelt Red Dwarf 8.30 Composer of the Month 9.00 News 9.10 Pause for, Thought 9.15 Ent-Pursued by a Bear 9.25 Psychologocally Speaking 9.30 Pop the Question 10.00 News 10.05 Business 10.15 Home is Where the Hatried is 10.30 Business Rie 10.45 Sport 11.00 Newsdesk 11.30 Discovery 12.00 Newsdesk 12.30pm The Laaring World 12.45 F O O C. 1.00 News 1.05 Business 1.15 Britain Today 1.30 Record News 1.45 Sport 2.00 Newshour 3.00 News 3.05 Cuttook 3.00 Multimatix X-Press 4.00 News 4.05 Sport 4.15 Ext-Pursued by a Bear 4.25 Psychologocally Speaking 4.30 John Peet 5.00 Europe Today 5.30 Business S.45 Britain Today 6.00 News 6.15 The World Today 6.30 Record News Today 6.00 News 6.15 The World Today 6.30 Record News 6.45 Sport 7.00 Newsdesk 7.30 Plants of Power 6.00 News Summary 8.01 Ourlook 8.25 Pause for Thought 6.30 John Peel 9.00 Newshour 10.00 News 10.05 Business 10.15 Britain Today 10.30 Meridian Books 11.00 Newsdesk 11.30 The World Today 11.45 Sport 12.00 News 12.05em Outlook 12.30 The Vinlage Charl Show 1.00 Newsdesk 1.30 Extr-Pursued by a Bear 1.40 Psychologically Speaking 1.45 Britain Today 2.00 Newsdey 2.30 Focus on Fath 4.00 News 4.05 Bursiness 4.15 Sport 4.30 Europe Today (648 only) 5.00 Newsdesk 5.30 Europe Today

CLASSIC FM

10

(T:

 $\mathbb{Z}[\mathbb{Z}_p^{n-1}]$

6.00am Alan Mann 9.00 Henry Helly 1.00pm Listaner Request Hour with Jane Jones 2.00 Concerto Danz (Flute Concerto No 2 in D minor) 3,00 Jamie Cnck 7,00 Newsnight Brunning 7.30 Sonala, Mendelssohn (Cello Sonata No 1 in B dal majori 8.00 Evening Concert, Berlioz (Roman Carrival Overlure) Liszi (Piano Concerto No 2) 10.00 Michael Mapor 2.00am Concerto (r) 3.00 Mark Gniffiths

VIRGIN RADIO

7.00am Russ and Jone 10.00 Graham Dene 1.00pm Jeremy Clark 4.00 Nicky Home 7.00 Nick Abbor 10.00 Mark Forrest

6.00am On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Verdi (Overture: The Sicilian Vespers): Dvořák (Scherco Capriccioso), Parry (I Was Glad), Kodaly (Suite Hary Janos): Paganirii (Caprice No 24 in A minor); Straug (Cris Loya).

Strauss (Don Juan)
9.00 Morning Collection, with Catriona Young
Includes Purcell (Suite. The Prophetess): Schubert
(Du Bist du Ruh), Strauss (Sortaine No 2 in E Rat)

10.00 Musical Encounters, with Stephane Hughes Includes Curzon (Overlure Punchnello), Strawnsky (Suite Italienne) Bridge (Two Poems of Richard Jeffnes), Waldi (Concerto in D), Havelock Nelson Jenness, Wasou (Concerton ID), Palvejoch Nerson
(Plano Concerton), Kacellán (Seven Stars'
Symphony, Filth and South Myts), Beethoven (An
Dic Ferre Gelliebte)

12.00 Composer of the Week: Clementi
1.00pm in Repertory, See Choice (1/6)

2.00 The BBC Orchestras, BBC National Orchestra of
Wales Beethoven (Overture Cortolan), under Mark
Windlessorth Matrices (Plance Overture):

Wagglesworth, Mathias (Dance Overhure);
Tcharkovsky (Swan Lake, excerpts), under Tadaaki
Otako, Beethoven (Symphony No 7 in Aj, under
Mark Wigglesworth

4,00 Ensemble, Penny Gore introduces one of
Schubert's most magical quartets, played by the
Takacs Quarter Schubert (String Quartet in A

minor) (n 4.45 Music Machine. Tommy Pearson looks at the ways in which musical instruments are used

across difficent cultures of the world 5.00 in Tune, with Sean Ralletty, Includes Gersh (Summertime), Sibellus (Finlandia), Rodingo

(Conderto de Aranjusz)
7.30 Performance on 3. Live Irom the Barbican Hall,
London William Christie directs Sophie Daneman,
soprano, Katalin Karoki, mezzo Steve Dugardin,

sopiano, Karain riaroni, mezzo Steve Dugardin, counterierior, Francois Piolino, tenor, Matthieu Lecroari, baritone Charpenher (Les Plasirs de Versailles) 8.00 What Heart of Stone Would Not Be Moved? With Graham Sadler 8.20 William Christie directs Sophie Daneman Mhari Lawson and Gaelle Mechaly, sobranos Matalin Fajolin mezzo Steve Dugardin counterierior. Paul Agneward Francois Polytin Lender 1. Butther Lacrosit and François Piolino, lenors. Matthieu Lecroarbantona, Nathan Barg, bass Charpentior (La Descente d'Orphee au: Enters).

9.35 Postacript: Monument & Commemoration

10.00 Music Restored. George Prait infroduces a

concert given in July as part of the York Early Music Festival. Choir of King's College. Music Festival. Choir of King's College.
Cambridge, Roberl Quinney, organ, under
Stephen Cleobury. John Browne (Stabat Mater).
Richard Farrant (Felix Namque). Walter Larribe
(Stella Cach). William Shelbye (Felix Namque).
Tallis Widele Miracutum (1/8).

10.45 Night Waives. Patrick Wright reports from the
world premiere of Gawn Bryan's composition A
Man in a Roam. Gambling He also discusses
contemporary views of Soptiacles's Electra in the
light of a new version by Frank. McGurmess

11.30 Promis Composer of the Week: Verdi (1)
12.30am Jazz Notes, with Digby, Farrweather
1.00 Through the Night, with Donald Macleod

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Today 6.45 Speak After the Bleep (4/5) 6.58 Wester 9.00 News 9.05 Face the Facts John Walto and his team of investigators follow up listeners complants (r) 9.30 Look Homeword Angel, Kim Normanion

comulards (r)

Look Homeward Angel. Kim Normanion
prosents the first of timee programmes which look
at life from a child's perspective. Paola, agod oix,
and her family fled Critie for the safety of Sootland
But local youths and playground builties soon.

But local youths and playground bullies acon shattered her dreams of a peaceful new life (1/3)
10.00 News; One Flat Summer (FM). A gambling drama by Dave Shearby With Gerard McDermott and Gittan Bevan (5/6)
10.00 Doily Service (LW)
10.15 On Tale Day (LW)
10.30 Woman's Hour, with Jetni Murray
11.30 From Our Own Correspondent. News from BBC reporters around the world
12.00 News: You and Youts with Mail Whiteham

reporters around the world

12.00 News; You and Yours, with Mark Writtaker

12.25pm Looking Forward to the Past Trevor Philips
is posed by Stephanie Cole, Protossor Lisa
Jardine, Charles Kennedy, MP, and Lord Robert
Winston 12.55 Weather

1.00 The World at One, with Nick Clarke
1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast (LW)

2.00 News; Thursday Afternoon Play: Cries Across
the Tracks, by Laurence Allen Can a man's
marriace be rescued by eave-shooping on the

marriage be rescued by eavesdropping on the sweet nothings called between a prisoner in his

call and his girllivand on the street?

3.00 News; The Atternoon Shift, with Daire Brenan

4.00 News 4.05 Kateldoscope, Roisin McAuley
reviews the new production of Cithello at the

National Theatre 4.45 Short Story: Tête à Tête, by Jean Wrist. Read by Gwen Taylor 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast (LW) 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News

5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast (LW) 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Control Group Six (1-4) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 Not Just a Pretty Face. See Chorce (1/3) 8.00 Whitehall and the Boffins. Christopher Harwe investigates the changing relationship between scientists and politicians, in possiver Britain (1/2) (f) 8.45 Singular Women, by Stewart Parmutt, Comac monologues lealuring four different women's bitter-sweet vicws of the world Celfa Imne stars as 3 shy schooliteacher who has refuctantly achieved notoricly (2/4) 9.00 Does He Take Sugar? With Frederick Dove 9.30 Kelekloscope in 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonlight, what Robin Lusting 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Storfes by Mark Twain Road by Kelsey Grammer (4/5) 11.00 Wales Decides, Live oriverage of the results of the referendum as they come in Plus political reaction and analysis from BBC correspondents Continued after the news 12.00 News and Weather 12.20am Wales Decides, Continued Loverage 3.00 As World Service

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.8-98.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-plete without them."

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.8-98.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-plete without them."

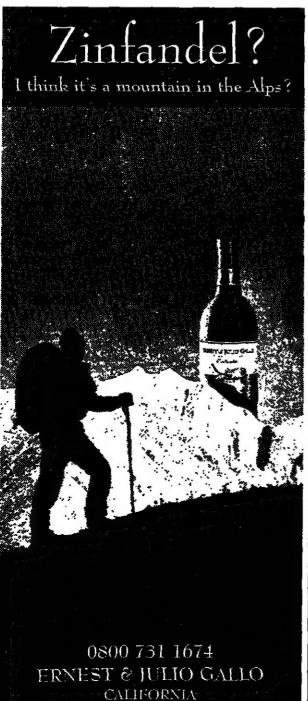
FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.8-98.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-plete without them."

GLASSIC FM. FM 100-102. VIRGIN RADIO, FM 105.8; MW 1197, 1215. TALK RADIO, MW 1053, 1089.

Television and radio listings compiled by Peter Dear, Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and John McNamara.

والمتعارية كالمعاول والمراجي والمناور والمناور والمناور والمناور والمناور والمناور والمناور والمناور والمناورات





WORD-WATCHING Answers from page 46 **SEMICHA** (b) The laying on of hands by which a Rabbi is ordained. The ordination of a Rabbi. A diploma of ordination. "Out of regular disciples (Talmidium) were chosen the Chaberim (colleagues) who again were elected to the dignity of a Rabbi by the Semicha, or imposition of hands by three members of the Sanhedrin."

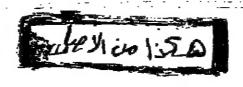
CHAROSET (a) A mixture of apples, mus. spices etc., eaten ceremonially at the Passover Seder service. It symbolises the clay mixed by the Israelites during their slavery in Egypt. AUTOPLATE

(c) A curved stereotype for newspaper printing, made by an autoplate machine. A machine for automatically easting, shaving and bevelling stereotypes.

MARIA AGNESI (b) The first woman in the Western world (so far as is known) who could accurately be called a mathematician. Born in Milan in 1718, she became knowled geable in a wide range of science. After 138 she concentrated on mastis. In 1748 she produced a 1,000-page study of algebra and analysis, exclaimed by the French Academy of Science

as the best of its kind. Site was appointed to the Chair of Mathematics and Science at Bologna by the Pope in 1750.

SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE I ... Rxg4+! 2 fxg4 Be3+ winging the white queen.



at in

ents

and

e in

re-

; of

has-

, ill

iays

y of

ายกร

ıncil

· not

d to

eu-

elps ide,

ong

lical

and

- of

:nse

IT

DUNDUE

Alternative antiques and doggy derring-do rancine Stock has returned with what we thought was Then David Dickinson, the dealer who addresses us as if we're a The Antiques Show (BBC1) remedial class, turned up with his hut which The Radio Times weekly Buyers Guide - this describes as "Top Gear on an-

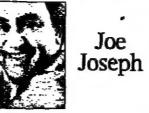
week's being on period baths. "If this bath — which has a few little chips on the enamel, the size of a sixpence, and rather cumbersome plumbing back here which would need to be overhauled if you didn't want blockages in your waste trap - now, if this bath were a person," Dickinson was probably saying on the missing com-mentary, "it would be your Great Aunnie Hilda before she'd had her facial moles seen to and her new colostomy bag installed." Madeleine Marsh then took us

to the National Classic Caravans Raily, where people who spend their weekends restoring 1920s, 1930s and 1940s caravans instead of leading normal lives, gather to admire each other's so-called "working antiques" - although until an antique has its own tax lawyer it's probably not working hard enough, if you ask me. So what was Madeleine saying

on the phantom Antiques Show voiceover that had gone missing? Probably: These caravans came with everything except an indoor loo. Accessories ranged all the way from crockery and cutlery designed specifically for each trailer, all the way to paper bags with holes cut out for the eyes so that embarrassed owners could drive them without being recognised by anyone they might know."

ust as I Love Lucy, MASH and, most recently. Cheers spawned so many episodes over the years that a cheapskate media mogul could probably run a 24-hour cable television channel showing nothing but I Love Lucy reruns or MASH or Cheers repeats, there will soon be enough animal and vet-related programmes (from Animal Hospital

REVIEW



and Pet Rescue to Noah's Ark and Vets in Practice) to provide roundthe-clock programming for a new Animal Channel.

At least BBC Bristol produces a better class of animal programme than most, as we are seeing in Animal People (BBC1). Last week it was about a couple who took in a lion cub, with mixed results. This week it was back to that perennial favourite: dogs. It was one of those

grammes that could bear repeated showings on a new cable Animal Channel - except maybe in Korea, where it might be better suited to the Food Channel. The programme had its moments even for There were many moving those of us who have little interest in how much that doggy in the

prize for guessing correctly. The programme's message was essentially that dogs are the unsung heroes of war. We saw little pooches running across minefields ferrying messages; we saw them being parachuted on raids behind enemy lines; and we saw them being trained to sniff out explosives in Northern Ireland, Never underestimate a dog's nose. "Dogs see the world in odour pictures." said the narrator, lan McShane, with a sense of smell a thousand times greater than our own." When you think how much time

window is, unless someone hap-

pens to be offering a substantial

they spend smelling each other's dragged John by the shoulder to bottoms, it's a wonder they can still walk straight, let alone run errands behind enemy lines like a canine Milk Tray Man.

testimonies from owners who insisted that their doggy had saved their lives. Paratrooper Bill Rutter recalled how, in the Ardennes in 1944, he was walking in the woods during a full in the fighting when his search dog Rex darted off into the undergrowth and leapt on a German sniper who was about to shoot. "If he hadn't caught them." Bill told us, "I wouldn't be here, I should have been lying with a lot of my mates out there."

Then there was John Flannelly. who was on patrol in Vietnam with his search dog Bruiser, when their patrol was ambushed. John was badly wounded, unable to move. But Bruiser wouldn't leave. He

an old bomb crater which afforded shelter. "I love him. I miss him. I'll never forget him," wept Flannelly. "Under the stresses of war," said

McShane, "man's best friend has revealed intelligence and senses so powerful, we can't fully explain them. They have instincts we don't understand. It's a mystery." But not as big a mystery as the

recommissioning of Chalk, the classroom sitcom which returned to BBC1 last night with suspiciously little fanfare. The plot pivoted on whether or not a new student reacher was - gulp! - gay. Listen to the student teacher offering Galfast High's deputy headmaster, played by David Bamber, a biscuit from an unseen tin: "Would you like a chocolate finger?"

Oh, crikey! Even Reg Varney would wince to be associated with a line like that. But that's how we know that Chalk, too, is a mystery: because the show's such a dog.

BBC1

6.00am Business Breakfast (26789) 7,00 BBC Breakfast News (1) (98947031) 9.05 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (T) (2892128)
9.30 Style Challenge Two former heart
transplant patients receive a makeover

tiques". I must have been watching

a different programme last night.

because somewhere out there ex-

ists a copy with the real commen-

tary that Stock recorded as she

wandered around The Grosvenor

House Antiques Fair chatting to

Shakira Caine and Sally Burton

(but not Jeremy Clarkson). You

know the one I mean, the Stock

commentary which tells us: Look

at this Louis XVI fauteuil and

before you write out a cheque for

£8,000 ask yourself: will it impress

your girlfriend the next time you

bring her back for coffee? Now,

this Georgian writing table, that's

what you call a nice antique.

Owning this slab of prime pre-

Greenpeace mahogany would be

even more fun than tossing TV sets

off the top of a skyscraper."

9.55 Kilroy (T) (5689789) 10.35 Change That From Cardiff (1762215) 11.00 News (T) and weather (4034383) 11.05 The Really Useful Show Consumer Issues (T) (9074302)

11.35 Room for Improvement Artificially ageing furniture; the efficiency of self-assembly instructions (2645302) 12.00 News (T) and weather (6504505) 12.05pm Call My Bluff (9882296)

12.35 Going for a Song (9795857) 1.00 News (T) and weather (24234) 1.30 Regional News (17682383) 1,40 The Weather Show (87547296) 1.45 Neighbours (T) (77325876)

2.10 Quincy A teenager dies after taking a designer drug (r) (4691645) 3.00 Through the Keyhole (9499) 3.30 Funnybones (7514296) 3.35 Playdays

(8350302) 3.55 Dinobables (8361418) 4.20 Mr Wymi (T) (2847383) 4.36 Carbon Critters (8859760) 5.00 Newsround (T) (9261296) 5.10 Byker Grove. Last in series (r) (T) (5150692) 5.35 Neighbours (r) (T) (829383)

6.00 News (T) and weather (895) 6.30 Regional News (1) (147)

7.00 Watchdog With Anne Robinson. Includ-ing Richard Branson answering criticisms about poor standards of service on Virgin Rail; and a "free" water-saving device that Yorkshire Water makes its customers pay for (T) (4708) 7.30 EastEnders Pauline cets a blast from the

past, while Polly tries to force Tony into making a decision about their relation-ship. The tension mounts for Mark and Ruth (T) (401) 8.00 Birds of a Festher: The Chigwell

Connection Doubt is cast over the guilt of Chris and Darryl: Dorien embarrassed. With Pauline Ouirke, Linda Robson and Lasley Joseph (r) (T) 8.50 Animal Hospital Heroes With Rolf

Hams (r) (T) (516708) 9.00 News (T) and weather (1215)

9.30 999 International Includes reconstructions of the plight of a helicopter winchman strand Atlantic and a mountaineer stuck in a crevase (T) (701673)

10.20 Challenging Children Insight into the work of Westminster's proneering education unit for disruptive pupils. Devised by psychotherapists, the classes are also compulsory for parents (T) (774789) 11.15 Referendum 97 Wales Decides Huw Edwards presents live coverage from Carditi as the results of the referendum on a Weish assembly are declared. Peter

Snow analyses the outcome of the day

activity at the polls with the help of his

famous Swingometer (69876470)

3.00em Weather (86550906) VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

BBC2

6.00am Open University: Renewable Energies (5732760) 6,50 Patterns in Green (5489166) 7.15 See Hear Breakfast News (T and

signing) (4529586) 7.30 Smuris' Adventures (r) (6810963) 7.55 Blue Peter (r) (T) (6695654) 8.25 Johnson and Friends (7055948) 8.30 Mouse and Mole (r) (7417586) 8.35 Teletubbies (r) (1297031) 9.00 Harry and the Hendersons (r) (T) (2891499) 9.25 Flash Gordon's Trip to Mars (b/w) (r) (3080321)

9.45 Rocky Star (b/w) (r) (8892418) 9.50 Cartoon 10.00 Teletubbles (83499) 10.30 Lone Rider Fights Back (1941, b/w) Directed by Al St John (90321)

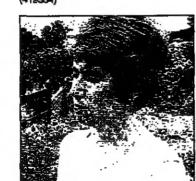
11.30 The Fugitive (b/w) (r) (T) (9511760) 12.20pm Complete Guide to the 20th Century (r) (6506963) 12.30 Working Lunch (75383) 1.00 Barney (73605079) 1.05 Monty (73697050) 1.10 The Craft Hour (3587532) 2.10 Consuming Passions (11493437) 2.20 Racing from Newbury Featuring the

2.40; 3.10; 3.40 and 4.10 races (56339079) 4.30 Going, Going, Gone (6858031) 4.55 Eather: when a sibling dies (2346942) 5,30 Today's the Day (296)

6.00 Deep Space Nine (T) (604708) 6.45 Stiders (T) (896012) 7.30 Levisthan John Cole on the 1921

negotiations between the British Government and Sinn Feln, which resulted in Ireland's partition (T) (673) 8.00 The Air Show The history of the United States Air Force; and the World Air Games in Turkey (1470) WALES: Anchors Away

8,30 Top Gear The new Peugeot 406 Coupé and the Mercedes CLK; the Frankfurt Show (T) (5555) -9.00 Third Rock from the Sun Sci-fi comedy



9.25 Hortzon: Mind Over Body A look at research into after native medicine focusing on the use of positive thinking to help to cure illnesses m (683031)

10.15 10x10 The tale of two obsessive climbers (478895)10.28 Video Nation Shorts (977741)

10.30 Newsnight (I) (174925) 11.15 Late Review (425321)

11.55 Walking on Thin Ice (962692) 12.00 Weather (2952857) 12.05am Duckman (3542277) 12.30 Learning Zone: O U: Virtual

Democracy? (47548) 1.00 Understanding Violence (37722) 1.30 Somewhere a Wall Came Down (50161) 2.00 Perfect Pictures Essentials (20180) 4.00 Teaching Languages (36635) 5.00 Get by in Italian (35068)

6.00am GMTV (7435147)

9.25 Supermarket Sweep (T) (2881012) 9.55 Regional News (T) (1348673) 10.00 The Time, the Place (70925) 10.30 This Morning (T) (18156876)

12.20pm HTV News (6500789) 12.30 News (T) and weather (9781654)

12.55 Shortland Street (9799673) 1.25 Home and Away (1) (58423234) 1.50 Remote Control Cooking (T) (77331437) 2.20 Vanessa (T) (75658418) 2.50 The Natural Health Show (6000147) 3,20 News (T) (4037079)

3.30 Potamus Park (r) (1786296) 3.40 Wizadora (7529128) 3.50 Adventures of Dawdle (7518012) 4.00 Snug and Cozi (2852215) 4.15 Hey Arnold! (T) (4859760) 4.40 Animal Ark (T) (7456147) 5.10 A Country Practice (2605128) 5.40 News (T) and weather (976019)

6.00 Home and Away (r) (T) (846586) 6.25 HTV Weather (755895) 6,30 HTV News (T) (215) 7.00 Emmerdale (T) (9876)

of attempted rape (1) (5296)

7.30 WALES: Homeground Wales's little known historical events (499) 7.30 The Big Story Dermot Mumaghan reports on the American scheme that deters criminals by public shaming (499) 8.00 The Bill A girl accuses a stage hypnotist



8.30 Clive James on TV Clive selects more memorable moments from British television (7031)

9.00 Taggart: Babushka Jardine, Reid and Fraser uncover more duplicity as they close in on the blackmailers, but can the prevent further tragedy? (3/3) (7) (3925) 10.00 News (T) and weather (43296)

10.20 Regional News (T) (565383) 10.40 WALES: The Ferret New magazine focusing on consumer issues (451586)

10.40 West Eye View Investigating low pay at the West's premier holiday spot (451586) 11.15 WALES: Celtic Fists A six-part documentary series tooking at the lineage of Celtic boxing champions (T) (511692) 11.50-2.30 WALES: Referendum '97: Wales

11.15 in Suspicious Circumstances (934418)

(83911215)

Decides The results live from Carditt

12.15am Short Story Cinema (2296616) 12.35 The LADS (T) (3944432) 1.05 Planet Rock Profile (3755513) 1.40 Ed's Night Party (4425451) 2.05 Late and Loud (r) (5284109) 2.30 WALES: Late & Loud 3.00 Waterlines (r) (T) (69329884) 3.25 Good Sex Guide Late (r) (9184109) 4.20 Receilections (67166187) 4.35 Time, the Place (t) (31499600) 5.00 Garden Calendar (r) (T) (98345) 5.30

CENTRAL

As HTV West except 12.55pm-1.25 A Country Practice (9799673) 5,10-5.40 Shortland Street (2605128) 6.25 Central News (854505)

6.55-7.00 Lifeline (700505) to 40 Film: The Freshman (92185383) 12.40am Planet Mirth (3943703) 1.10 Rockmenia (5897600)

2.05 Planet Rock Profiles (3733180) 2,35 God's Gift (8181364) 4.30 Central Jobfinder '97 (4577567) 5.20 Asian Eye (1175242)

WESTCOUNTRY

As HTV West except: 12.55 Home and Away (4421586) 1.20-1.50 No Place Like Home (31286465) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (2605128) 6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live (87128) 10.30 Westcountry News (589963) 10.45 All the World's a Stage (502673)

11.45 Prisoner: Cell Block H (324352) MERIDIAN

11.15 Roadrunner (509586)

As HTV West except: 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (2605128) 6.00 Meridian Tonight (963) 6.30-7.00 Big Day Out (215) 10.30 Meridian News and Weather (589963) 10.45 Film: Betsy's Wedding (29823166)

ANGISA As HTV West except: 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (9799673)

5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (2605128)

6.25 Anglia News (854505) 11.10 Streetwise (920296)

11.40 Cover Story: Special Update (993302) 12.10am Alfred Hitchcock (2115797) SIC 2

Starts: 7.00 The Big Breakfast (14857) 9.00 Something So Right (53673) 9.30 Film: Mother is a Freshman (4210499) 10.55 Mr Frog Went A-Courting (9077499) 11.00 The Great Outdoors (4789)

12.00 Sesame Street (73437) 12.30pm Baby Baby (32609) 1.00 Slot Melthrin (83962857) 1.15 Wil Cwac Cwac (83950012)

11.30 Here's One I Made Earlier (5418)

1.30 Mark Tully's Faces of India (77313031) 1.55 Film: Ten Gentlemen from West Point (73153470) 3.45 Exposed (1796673)

4.00 Bewitched (128) 4.30 The Feel Good Factor (352) 5.00 5 Pump (7654) 5.30 Countdown (692)

6.00 Newyddion (293470) 6.15 Heno (869708) 7.00 Pobol y Cwm (967963) 7.25 Y Glas (216012) 8.00 Y Jocars (6166)

8.30 Newyddion (5673) 9.00 Meca (214050) 9.35 Film: Ymadawlad Arthur (227586) 11.25-3.00em Refferendwm '97 (69883760)

5.55am Sesame Street (19499) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (14857) 9.00 Something So Right (53673) 9.30 Mother is a Freshmen (1949) Loretta

CHANNEL 4

Young, Van Johnson and Betty Lynn A widowed mother and her daughter, same lecturer Directed by Lloyd Bacon 10.55 Mr Frog Went A-Courting Animation (9077499)

11.00 The Great Outdoors (r) (4789) 11.30 Here's One I Made Earlier Peppers and

sauce; tarte fatin with apricots (T) (5418) 12.00 Sesame Street (73437) 12.30pm Baby Baby (32609) 1.00 Light Lunch (r) 2.00 My Wife's Relations (b/w) Buster Keaton comedy short (75645944) 2.25 The Bells Go Down (1943, b/w) Atribute

cheese salad: fish and chips with red

to the Auxiliary Fire Service in London's East End during the Bitz. With Tommy Trinder, James Mason and Mervyn Johns. Directed by Basil Dearden 4.00 Bewitched (r) (T) (128) 4.30 Countdown (T) (6850499) 4.55 Rickl Lake: It's Fun to

be a Freak (T) (4041370) 5.30 Absolutely Animals (3/8) (r) (T) (692) 6.00 Boy Meets World Rites of passage comedy (T) (844128) 6.25 Fresh Pop (753437)

6.30 Hollyoaks Teen soap (1) (857) 7.00 Channel 4 News (T) (615234) 7.50 Get Sorted A garden path (633654) 8.00 Sultan's Senctuary The wildlife of the Sultanate of Oman (T) (6166)

8.30 Feast (4/8) Food labelling; wild mushroom risotto; Comish seafood (T)

9,00 Films of Fire: How Far Home? Gerry Conion, one of the Guildiord Four, tells of his experiences since prison (T) (675012) 9.45 Pond Life Candy Guard's cartoon series



Clive Anderson hosts (10.00pm)

10,00 Whose Line is it Anyway? Improvised comedy (T) (74166)

10.30 Scam (1993) starring Christopher Walken, Lorraine Bracco and Martin Walken, Lorraine characteristic from the Donovan. A made-for-television frille about a former FBI agent and a con artistic and a con artistic from the Malic appointment. who ioin forces to fool a Mafia accountani. John Flynn directs (92104418) 12.25am Midnight Special: Wates Decid

From Cardiff Castle, a discussion on the implications of today's referendum on Welsh devolution (90569109) 2.30 Seven Sins Sloth (1/7) (r) (86161) 3.00 Kris Kristofferson: Pilgrim (r) (T)

4.35 The American Football Big Match (r) (1183529)

CHANNEL 5

CHANNEL 5 ON SATELLITE Channel 5 is now broadcasting on transponder No 63 on the Astra Satellite. Viewers with a Videocrypt decoder will be able to receive the channel free of charge. Frequencies for transponder No 63 are picture: 10.92075 GHz; sound: 7.02 and 7.20 MHz

6.00am 5 News Early (7237944)

7.30 USA High Teen sitcom (t) (5491925) 8.00 Havakazoo (9518447) 8.30 WideWorld The impact of computers on businesses (7/15) (3617948)

9.00 Espresso Consumar magazine
 (7786789) 10.00 Exclusive (r) (6950944)
 10.30 Instant Gardens (r) (5695272)

11.00 Leeza Chat show (1397050) 11.50

Double Espresso (69626166) 12.00 The
Bold and the Beautiful (T) (6368924) 12.30pm Family Affairs (r) (T) (9806944) 1.00 5 News (85970166) 1.05 Sunset Beach (T) (8589418) 2.00 5's Company. Live entainment show (8550079)

3.30 The Mouse That Roared (1959) starring
Peter Sellers. A comedy about a tiny
Grand Duchy which declares war on
America in the hope of obtaining a large
sum of cash in postwar aid. However, an advance party arrives in New York and accidentally kidnaps the inventor of the Q-Bomb, forcing the Americans to surrender immediately. Directed by Jack Arnold (4814465)

5.00 Move on Up (T) (8005321) 5.30 100 Per Cent (9022321)

6.00 Exclusive Entertainment news (9029234) 6.30 Family Affairs Duncan goes to Holly for advice. Claire is summoned to lunch with Elsa (1) (9010586)

7.00 5 News (1) (8092857) 7.30 Cup Wirmers' Cup Footbell — Livel Coverage of Chelsea v Slovan Bratislava from Stamford Bridge as the Blues make first appearance in top-flight European competition for 26 years. Commentary is provided by Jonathon Pearce (55673925) 9.50 5 News Update (7995302)

10.00 100 Per Cent: Cheisea Special Test your knowledge of the Blues (5918483)



10.30 The Comedy Store Includes the surreal musings of Dylan Moran (r) (9613091) 11.00 The Jack Docherty Show (1499302) 11.45 Melrose Place (r) (T) (7535383) 12.40am Live and Dangerous includes, at

2.00, soccer action from a top match in the Brazilian National League (79202819) 4.35 The Streets of San Francisco: Winterfall An old man resorts to crime to support himself in his twitight years. Starring Karl Malden and Michael Douglas (T) (6525890) 5.30 100 Per Cent (r) (7661428)

SATELLITE AND CABLE

• For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see Vision. published on Saturday SKY 1

SKY 1

6.00am Morning Glory (928995) 8.00 Regis and Kalivia Lee (99780) 10.00 Another World (7195) 11.00 Days of Our Lives (51302) 12.00 Coreh Winfrey (34050) 1.00pas Gereldo (10470) 2.00 Sally Jessy Rephael (17470) 3.00 Jerry Jones (27298) 4.00 Oprah Winfrey (39031) 5.00 Sat Tield The Natd Generation (9925) 6.00 The Live 6 Show (4215) 6.30 Marned ...with Children (8995) 7.00 The Strepsons (9554) 7.30 Mr. Ars 14 (4079) 8.00 Sudienly Susan (8002) 8.30 The Nenny (7437) 9.00 Seinleid (95215) 9.30 Mad About You (42079) 10.00 Chicago Hope (72294) 11.00 Star Treic The Ned Generation (72895) 12.00 Lata Show with David Letterman (32703) 1.00am Hill Mix Long Pisy (2969180) SKY BOX OFFICE

A chance to see the Minele for Montserral benefit concert featuring Eric Clepton, Ston-John, Paul McCenney and Sting. The two-hour concert will be broadcast at 8pm and SKY NEWS Worldwide news coverage, with bulletins on the hour, 24 hours a day, seven days a week

SKY MOVIES 8.00ant The Chairman (1969) (50681234)
7.45 Little Women (1994) (506215) 9.45
7.45 Little Women (1994) (506215) 9.45
7.60ant The Anything (1966) (16753741)
11.30 Options (1969) (71953437) 1.15pm.
Crooks and Coronets (1968) (936295)
3.15 Breating Assay (1979) (44615079)
3.15 Breating Assay (1979) (44615079)
3.00 The Aristor (1965) (44494) 7.00
Little Women (1994) (78079) 9.00 Bird of
Prey (1996) (1576296) 10.05 Bilgshy
Aprincetize (1996) (28006147) 12.20am
Hider in the House (1999) (615426) 2.10
Jelijanstorn (1994) (5003432) 3.20 Panter (1996) (607682)

THE MOVIE CHANNEL

8.05am Payment on Demand (1951) (7/606321) 8.00 Back to the Future Part II (1989) 386821 10.00 Magnificant Oboss-ion (1935) (24673) 12.00 Holiday (1937) (2015) 2.00pm The Sky's No Limit (1984) (61129) 4.00 Time Warrior Planet

of the Dino-Knights (1995) (1499) 6.00 Ted (1995) (11920505) 7.40 US Tep 10 (749654) 9.00 Beach to the Future Part II (1996) (86437) 10.00 Need (1995) (51425437) 12.50mm Jefferson in Paris (1995) (77067155) 3.10 Hourglass (1995) (401567) 4.45 Freddie as FR07 (1992) SKY MOVIES GOLD 4.00pm My Cousin Rachel (1952) (9651437) 6.00 The Prince and the Pauper (1978) (3983741) 6.00 The Tal-ing of Pethern One Two-Three (1974)

(1983) (9671012) 11.50 hm Godine Git (1983) (9671012) 11.50 hm Godine Git You, Sucka (1989) (9775418) 1.20em David and Bethsbeba (1951) (7974805) 1.15 Murder Most Fout (1964) (9932248) 9.00pm Casablance (1942) (37970857) 11.00 An American in Parts (1951) (80679963) 1.00sm Tata Me Out to the Ball Game (1949) (40461345) 2.45 The Walking Stick (1970) (84725616)

10.00 The Oats

SKY SPORTS 1 7.00am Sports Centre (47091) 7.30 Wres-lting (20012) 8.30 Sports Centre (98383) 9.00 Racing Mews (12983) 9.30 Aerobics 25925) 10.00 Euro Tour Weetey (61215) 10.30 Golf: British Masters — Live (26083) 1.30pm Pavison End (23296) 2.30 Sailing (1760) 3.00 Golf British Masters — Live (467811) 6.00 Sports Centre (9789) 6.30 Footbal League Review (3741) 7.00 Trans World Sport (11147) 8.00 Golf (59857) 9.30 Full Throttle (49505) 10.00 Sports Centre (15886) 10.30 Formula Three (34944) 11.30 Full Throttle (67499) 12.00 Sports Centre (48703) 12.30mm Trans World Sport 7.00am Sports Centre (47091) 7.30 Wres-Centre (48703) 12.30em Trans World Sport (53190) 1.30 Formula Three (95836) 2.30 Sports Centre (45451) 3.00 Close

SKY SPORTS 2 7.00em Aerobins (6961321) 7.39 Sports Centre (6957128) 8.00 Racing News (5940302) 8.38 Fishing Tales (5949673) 9.00 American Outdoors (5930825) 9.30 9.00 American Outdoors (8930825) 9.30 Powerboat and Jelski World (7298019) 10.00 Pavillon End (8946912) 11.00 Equastriansm 8401499) 1.00pm Football (8008505) 3.00 Futbol Mandal (9233321) (8005505) 3.00 Futbol Mundkal (\$235251) 3.30 Rugby League World of Super League (4180031) 5.30 Football League Review (5235186) 8.00 Powerboat and Jersku World (8485609) 6.30 Incide the PGA Tour (8285401) 7.00 Sports Centre (9225302) 7.30 Rugby Club (2570166) 9.00 Football Open — Live (9775050) 12.00 Tight Lines (1066161) 1.00em Got Breish Masters (1554074) 2.30 Close **SKY SPORTS 3**

12,00 Whesting (29624692) 1.00pm. The Weekend Fisherman (25834692) 1.00pm. The Weekend Fisherman (25835566) 1.30 The Ultimate Fishing Show (25811126) 2.00 The Golden Age of Motor Racing (71376234) 3.00 Great Moments in Sport (74262924) 3.00 Sport USA (46956302) 5.00 Seach Volleybell (65717019) 5.30 Ten-Pin Bowling (64971129) 6.20 Solina Phi Bowling (64971129) 6.20 So (84371128) 6.30 Saling (31228963) 7.00 Tight Lines (37993708) 8.00 Hockey (37973944) 10.00 Bobby Charlion's Society Screpbook (86353895) 11.30 Close

7.30mm Amietes (55708) 8.50 World Ar Garnes (98147) 9.50 Master Railye (73789) 10.30 NHRA Drag Racing (65455) 11.00 Othroad Magazine (91944) 12.00 Kick Magazine (33944) 1.00pm Beach Voffeybell (95760) 1.30 Fice Climbing (53708) 2.00 Cycling: Tour of Spain — Live (99321) 3.30 World Air Garnes — Live (48166) 5.00 Footbalk Under-17 World Youth Champion ships (15860) 7.00 Live Football Germinal Element v Red Star Belgrade (83925) 9.00 Live Football Real Bets v Budapest Vazutas SC (76586) 10.30 Football Vincenza v Warsaw (15934) 11.00 ATP Tour Review (70302) 11.30 Saining (85895) 12.00 Cy-cling Tour of Spein (50971) 12.30em Close UK GOLD

7.00mm Rentaghos! (4166079) 7.35 Neighbours (9801437) 8.00 Classmads (9472050) 8.25 EastEnders (3907079) 9.00 The Bill (6002166) 9.30 Howards' Way The Bill (5022156) 9.30 Howards' Way (4382215) 10.80 in Loving Microtry (1779799) 10.30 The Sufficans (6021050) 11.00 Boon (53273760) 12.05pm Crossfoeds (72301147) 12.30 Neghbours (4380031) 1.00 EaclEnders (1572883) 1.35 No Place Life Home (5846865) 2.16 Love Binds (8471654) 2.50 Are You Being Served? (2000079) 3.30 The Bill (4099499) 4.00 Casusity (11718673) 5.05 EaclEnders (2000079) 4.00 Casusity (11718673) 5.05 EaclEnders 596) 5.40 Bob s Full House (955 1654) 6.20 Two Ronnes (4273505) 7.20 Dr Who (9486050) 7.50 Home to Roast (5688037) 8.20 Chizen Smith (9293031) 9.00 The Bu 220 Citizen Smith (Association) and the (2288166) 9.30 Dangarhalo (55899031) 10.35 Trice of a Kind (223876) 11.15 Live at Jengleurs (932396) 11.45 Gold Good Pop (589799) 12.30am § 3 a Mockou (738161) 1.30 Big Doal (1329548) 2.25



GRANADA PLUS 6.00mm E Uncul (9064942) 6.30 Beadle's About (6775654) 7.00 Coronellon St (8435499) 7.30 Families (8447234) 8.00 Surprise Surprise (5392470) 9.00 Upstars, Downstairs (3769550) 10.00 Mission Im possible (8443416) 11.00 Sendbeggers (8423654) 12.00 Coronation St (5419857) 12.30pm Familios (1050876) 1.00 Blind Date (1048031) 2.00 Upstaus, Downslass (6790963) 3.00 Beadle's About (9053708) 3.30 Surgical Spirit (7951708) 4.00 Mission Imposcuble (2763186) 5.00 Sanobaggers imposcible (2753186) 5.00 Sandbaggers (8037760) 6.00 Families (7940650) 6.30 Coronation St (793194) 7.00 Blind Data (7713128) 8.00 Mission impossible (772876) 9.00 Coronation St (8028050) 9.30 Coronation St (8028050) 9.30 Coronation St (8028050) 9.30 Comedians (1030012) 19.00 in Susp cious Circumstances (7712499) DISNEY CHANNEL

6.00am Dumbo (81166) 6.30 Lamb Chop (79657) 7.00 Chip 'n' Dale (52465) 7.30 Chiadi Paci (12050) 8.00 Dinosaura (5682) 8.30 Bonkers (54263) 9.00 Gummi

Baus (45215) 9.30 Grounding Marsh (81505) 18.00 Sesure Street (18234) 11.00 Humy Pot (5149708) 11.16 Rosia and Jim (4374470) 11.40 Sing Me a Story

(4338811) 12.00 Big Garage (7719050) 12.45pm Winne the Pooh (25049128) 1.00 Seisma Street (90876) 2.00 Amszing Animals (9622) 2.30 Care Bears (1586) 3.00 Tele Spin (5499) 2.30 Gool Troop (8031) 4.00 Timon and Pumbas (5166 4.30 Martin (1667) 5.00 Care Sei (1668) 5.00 Martin (1667) 5.00 Care Sei (1668) 5.00 Martin (1667) 5.00 Care Sei (1668) 5.00 Martin (1667) 5.00 Martin (1668) 5.00 Ma Aladrin (4050) 5.00 Gergoyles (1924) 8.30 Dinosaurs (5302) 8.00 Biossom (2215) 6.30 Boy Meets World (6895) 7.00 Home Improvement (1168) 7.30 Wonder Years (2079) 8,00 FILM: Once in a Stee Moon 72857) 10.00 Close FOX KIDS NETWORK

6.00mm Daily (6573234) 6.30 Billy the Cat (2504166) 7.00 Pinocchio (4151896) 7.30

(2504169) 7.00 Prinoczino (4151695) 7.30 Power Rangers Zeo (4130302) 8.00 Beetleborgs (8742147) 8.30 Masked Rider (8741418) 9.00 Mage Bru, (8725470) 9.39 Dudley the Dragon (6040147) 19.00 Inspector Gadget (2595418) 10.30 Samural Pizza Cals, (8721654) 11.00 Sweet Valley High (4149050) 12.00 Ace Verthum 67465734 32 Sheet Carpor (8749955) 1,00 The Tick (4150166) 1.30 Iron Man (60422M) 2.00 Fartasite Fow (9215586) 2.00 Power Rangers 250 (1755079) 3.00 Beetleborgs (9227321) 3.30 Masked Peder (1727296) 4.80 Ace Ventura (1739031) 4.30 Casper (1735215) 8.00 The Tick (9239166) 5.30 X Men (1759895)* 6.00 Spds:man (1756708) 6.30 Sweet Valley High (1730780) 7.00 Close

6,00mm Heppily Ever Alter (540/12) 6.30 Bobby's World (75031) 7.00 Sprou (13789) 7.30 Denns the Menace (92296) 8.00 Bar-man (68166) 8.30 Bots Mester (67437) 9.00 Art Attack (58789) 9.30 Earthworm Jr (94079) 10.00 Gravedele High (95383) 10.30 Flash Gordon (47673) 11.00 Creepy Craniers (39079) 11.30 Giganior (30708) 12.00 Gravedele High (39925) 12.30pm Bots Master (98895) 1.00 Barman (53180) 1.30 Eek Ihe Cal (97186) 2.00 Creepy Crawlers (2165) 2,30 Flesh Gordon (7760) 3,00 Sonic (1673) 3,30 Earthworm Jan (9505) 4,00 Denns the Menace (8012) 4,30 An Asack (4296) 5,00 Close CARTOON NETWORK

All your lavounte cartoons broadcast trom 5.00mm to 9.00pm, seven days a waak. NICKELODEON

6.00mm Killer Tornstoes (23128) 6.30 Aaahh! Real Monsters (78505) 7.00 Hey Aashi Heal Morsters (7850s) 7,00 Hey Arnold (47073) 7,30 Rugrals (88470) 8,00 Doug (97654) 8,30 Country Mouse and City Meuse (96925) 9,00 CBBC (10505) 9,30 CBBC (78963) 10,30 Babar (16789) 11,00 Magic School Bus (91895) 11,30 Barrenss in Pygrmas (86995) 12,00 Paddington Bear etc (90741) 12,30pm. Portland Bill etc (27383) 1,00 Dr Sauss (97514) 1,30 Little Boar Stones (96761) 2,00 Jim Hersson's Monsters/Doug (1147) 4,00 Hey Arnold! (3334) 4,30 Rugrats (9165) 5,00 Sister Sister (5234) 5,30 Setter Sister (3578) 6,00 Sabrina (8401) 6.30 Kablemi (1383)

TROUBLE

12.00 Swan's Crossing (6007470)
12.30pm Ready or Not (4388499) 1.00
Madroon (6041334) 1.30 Sweet Velley High
(4370470) 2.00 Saved by the Bell (6472857)
2.30 Swan's Crossing (4005050) 3.00
Ready or Not (6484692) 2.30 9-2-5
(4017895) 4.00 Seved by the Bell (4086302)
4.30 USe High (4082586) 5.00 Hanglmhe
(6466437) 5.00 Sweet Valley High
(4016186) 8.00 Rush (4013079) 8.30
Teensige Urbar Advertures (40970317-06
Hanglmme (6478873) 7.30 USe High Hangtime (6476873) 7.30 USa High (4093215) 8.00 Close

8.00pm The Prisoner (1580128) 9.00 The Burning Zone (1593682) 10.00 Tour of Duty (1503079) 11.00 FiLM: Android (1882)

(6652234) 1.00cm The Burning Zone (7256513) 2.00 Tour of Duty (9103703) 3.00 FILM: The Stephelher II (1989) (1662880) PARAMOUNT COMEDY 7.00pez Grace Under Fire (5470) 7.30 Roseanne (8645) 8.00 Ellen (1418) 8.30 Cybil (4875) 9.00 Cheers (71031) 9.30 Test (47147) 10.00 Fraser (91470) 10.30 Alexa Saylo's Stuli (17418) 11.00 Armstrong and Miller (83876) 11.30 Nightstand (58741) 12.00 Soap (46345) 12.30em Laverne and Shriny (23906) 1.00 Entertainment UK (89722) 1.30 Text (22971) 2.00 Roseanne (31259) 2.30 Armstrong and Miles (43063) 1.00 Fraster (70258) 3.30 Alexes Sayle's

Stuff (34345) 4.00 Close THE SCIFT CHANNEL 8,00pm Sightings (9061302) 9,00 FILM: Hangar 18 (1980) (42060760) 10,50 The

hanger 16 (1964) (2200/20) (1230) had halong of Spawn (6638031) 11.00 Findey the 13th (7525654) 12.00 Sightings (9798703) 1.00aea The Twilight Zono (2742426) 1.30 Tales of the Unexpected (7967151) 2.00 Dark Shadows (7780548) 2.30 New Altred Histonical (7678155) 3.00 Eviden the 13th (3797274) 4.00 Close Friday the 13th (3279724) 4,00 Close HOME & LEISURE 9.00mm Smply Painting (8030708) 9.30 Garden Calendar (4390857) 10.00 Garden Cub (1760031) 10.30 Room Service (8029882) 11.00 Tire House (2266841) 11.30 Graham Ken (2267673) 12.00 Julia Child (6010944) 12.30pma Hometime (4384673) 1.00 Tire Sold House (6146888) 1.30 New Yarkes Windschon (4386844) 1.30 New Yankes Workshop (4363944) 2.00 Doing # Up (6478031) 2.30 Roadnin-

3.06 Driv

(6497 166) 3.30 Wheel Nuts (4080741) DISCOVERY

4.00pm History's Turning Points (4009876) 4.30 Air Ambulance (4088760) 5.00 Next Step (6468283) 5.30 Jurassica 2 (4089012) 6.00 Wild Guide (4088925) 6.30 Wild Sanztuanes (4000505) 7.00 Invention (6489147) 7.30 History's Turning Points (4006789) 8.00 Supertrains' (1586302) 9.00 Euclytine (2986790 9.400 URS Science (4006789) 8.00 Supertrains (1586302) 9.00 Rightline (2286708) 9.00 Ultra Science (4304437) 10.00 New Detectives (1576925) 11.00 The Professionals (949) 055) 12.00

ac manager years ProCess Nat (manager COOst /or MOSS and colorated at time of going to years 1世級 57

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

[9219302] 7.30 Zaire River Journey (1736944) 8.00 Encounters with Whales (1119128) 9.00 Trancol (1122692) 10.00 (111972s) 9,000 teamer (1220s2) tuber Wildl Life Adventures, Croc People (1132079) 11,000 They Never Set Foot on the Moon (4137215) 12,000 Endangered: New Fox in Town (6538890) 1.200 Close Snake Invasion (6628180) 1.00 Close THE HISTORY CHANNEL

4,00pm Four Years of Thunder (7487321) 5.00 Gengsters — a Golden Age: Pert Two 192246731 6.00 Andreni Mystenes (2048318) 7.00 Blography Josef Stalin (1536654) 8.00 Close **CHALLENGE TV**

Win with Prize Time twice an hour.
5.00pm Cross Wis (3418) 5.30 Say the Word (8978) 6.00 Family Fortunes (5789) 6.30 Calchiphrase (9741) 7.15 The \$84.000 Cuestion (857645) 8.00 Spit Second (839963) 8.30 Move on Up (1437) 9.15 Winner Tales Al (330418) 10.00 Treasure Hurt (49944) 11.15 Whittle (310654) 12.00 Say the Word (64529) 12.30am Hart to Harl (46516) 1.30 The Big Valley (11890) 2.30 Mighly Jungle (88567) 3.00 My Two Dads (34242) 3.30 Where I Live (89819) 4.00 The Fell Guy (50277) 5.00 Shopping (14180) UK LIVING

6.00am Lucky Ledders 6.35 Lingo 7.00 Tiny Living 9.00 | Dream of Jeannie 9.30 Gordon Elliot 10.10 Jeny Springer 11.00 The Young and the Restless 11.50 Brookside 12.20pm Why Mc? 12.50 Refered 1.40 Tempess 2.30 Cheep Chic Augusta 134 Three 4.06 Jeny Springer 5.00 Rolonda 5.50 Lucky Ladders 6.25 Ready, Steady, Cook 7.00 Hearts Afre 7.30 Mystenes, Magic and Miracles 8.00 Adrenain Junies 9.00 Halitax to 11.00 The Erogenous Zone 12.00 Close

The 24 hour music channel, includes VH-1

The video hits channel. Classic rock and oog videos and the best new sounds

men

Were ! in gang a file ublic חסר rmer vera ettle 192 launng to

> iirin; mer Peo udge rond ionth r hvo

ter

Jate

irew

k

rdress-

n" has

g the

ecked

14 and

s 83rd

s told

pacsy.

zarian

been

ind or

bound

2s left

y Mr

ærfect

- never

: if he

time.

nd his

mingspon-

ces in

from

est in

ath of

other

urline

nily.

ing

and

ed to ram

CI's

-zin

Of

:ht in count ccked next rajan r, has been ant of

l-year folly-lly in has pori Greek

53. a if perhair narles demitreet. ESSELL stand atmoout a s eater. ention / Mr

2 othiter. said: s was elped urried busimade arted

off in

loped

with

point,

also

LONDO TRIATHLO

cr 2.5 hi (B

ACROSS 1 Wordy (7) 5 Labyrinth (4)

8 Impenetrable forest; Kiping Books (6) 9 Worthless: petty (6) 10 Trying to avoid arrest

TIMES

CROSSWORD

12 Ship's platform, cleared for

13 Acropolis temple (9) 17 Relaxation: remainder (4) 18 Grappling fighter (8)

20 One-dimensional (6) 21 Romantic cave (6) 23 Focuser of light (4)

24 Unrefinedness (7) SOLUTION TO NO 1201 ACROSS: ! Algebra 5 Trod 9 Range 10 Rhombus 11 Kick upstairs 12 Goethe 13 Passed 16 Presbyterian 19 Intense 20 Abide 21 Silk 22 Kremlin

DOWN: 1 Aura 2 Genuine 3 Break the bank 4 Abrupt 6 Rabbi 7 Disused 8 Poet Laureate 12 Gypsies 14 Spaniel 15 Streak 17 Extol 18 Mean

No 1202

DOWN

2 Of horses (6)

Clumsy (9)

Surtees) (6)

14 Frustrate (6)

11 Cruel (9)

4 Drive; bullock (5)

3 Computer error, insect (3)

6 Swiss financial centre (6)

15 Give exact meaning of (6)

16 Work for, group of, six (6)

19 Enigma composer (5)

22 Curious unpaired (3)

7 Sea creature: Soapy - (R S

The weekly Times Two Crossword Competition is suspended un-PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE FOR UK ONLY SEND SAE FOR DETAILS AND PRICES OF THE TIMES ATLASES OR MAIL ORDER CHARGES EX UK.

TIMES CRUSSWORDS: Bards 103/112/15 f4:50 each The Times Concise - Brad, 2/240 purgles [53:90. The Times Two - Book 6 f3:50. Therefore 125 (both on 1834 CD-2004 E20.90. Crossword Solver: Dictionary III-56, Rogers Thesiawis III-54 (both on 1834 CD-2004 E20.90. Crossword Manual III-59. Crossword Manual III-59. Crossword Completer III-59. English Grantmar and Usape III-59. RISS Plantinder 19-17-88 [13:90. TIMES COMPUTER CROSSWORDS by Devid Alechned — Cristwoods in Computer 15 dishers than 6 trustwords each statement facility and equated HELP tends include 1600 Computer 15 dishers (to compute 1600 Computer 15 dishers for the 1600 Computer 160

Senal cheques with order payable to Alson Ltd. 51 Matter Land London SEL3 SQW. No credit cards Delivery to Walaya



CRICKET 50 Glamorgan take high hopes to Taunton



THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 18 1997

Prost's rejection adds to world champion's woes as Walkinshaw recruits Salo

Arrows leave Hill with few options

TRIATHLON 48

London stages ultimate test

of endurance

region of £10 million, had been

Hill, said. Jordan have had no DAMON HILL endured a harrowing birthday yesterday formal contact with Hill's advisers this week, although they held informal talks in when his calculated gamble on the cachet of a world championship began to unravel. Rejection by Alain Spa, Belgium, a month ago. Hill, 37 yesterday, was trav-Prost, in the aftermath of an announcement that Hill is to an Grand Prix. It had been be replaced at Arrows by assumed that his future lay Mika Salo next season, threw the threat to his Formula One with Prost's eponymous team. A two-year deal, worth in the

career into sharp focus.

driver, to Benetton.

Hill's only realistic option discussed with Peugeot, the seems to be a move to Jordan. engine manufacturers, and whose commercial director. Total, the fuel suppliers, but ian Phillips, stressed last collapsed suddenly. night that an immediate deal A curt statement issued by was "unlikely". Their interest Prost read: "Following talks is in abeyance because they have until this evening to with Damon Hill the two parties have failed to come to a satisfactory agreement. Dis-cussions have now come to a decide whether to appeal against a High Court ruling close." The unspoken accusa-tion, that the Briton had priced obliging them to return Fisichella, the young Italian himself out of a buyer's mar-

ket, was obvious. By contrast, the strains of That is our priority, Phillips, who is likely to come Hill's departure from the Oxunder renewed pressure from fordshire-based Arrows team were disguised by PR pieties. Benson & Hedges, the team's A statement issued by Tom principal sponsors, to recruit



Walkinshaw: pragmatic

TWO

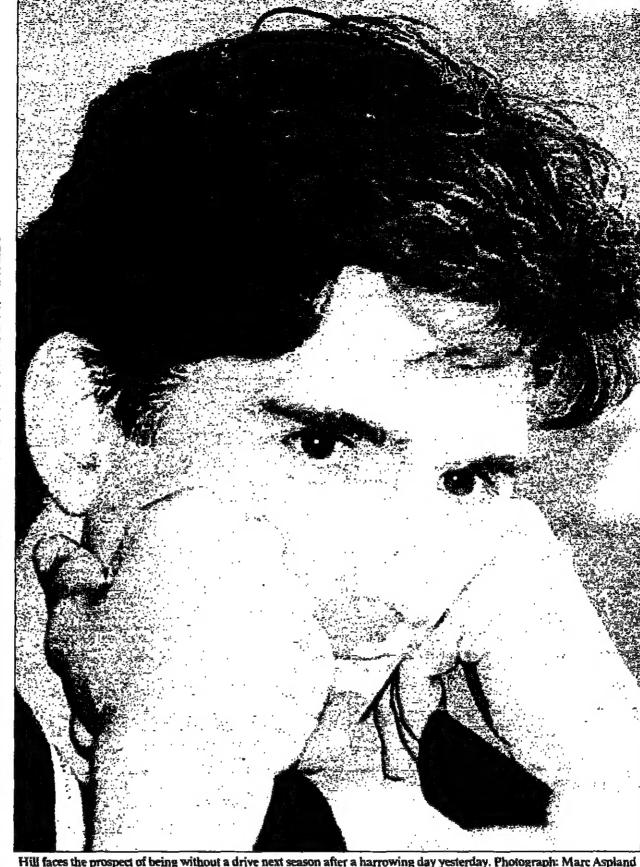
Walkinshaw, stressed that it had been invaluable to have the world champion driving for us", but his best wishes for the future had a distinctly hollow ring. The feeling persists that Walkinshaw, an arch prag-

matist, decided to get his retaliation in first once he realised that the E5 million required to retain Hill next season could be put to better use strengthening the technical infrastructure of his team. Salo has underlined his potential in an uncompetitive Tyrrell for three seasons. His services were also available at less than half of Hill's asking

Walkinshaw contacted Salo's management team at 6.30am yesterday from Paris, where he was stopping en route from a business trip to Japan at which he met repre-sentatives from Bridgestone, the tyre suppliers, and Yamaha, the engine manufac-turers. Their agreement, for a three-year contract involving annual option clauses, was

concluded by lunchtime. Significantly, Walkinshaw insisted that discussions with sponsors had led to the realisation that "Mika would be the most appropriate driver for us". In the doublespeak that passes as contractual negotation, that means Hill's world title was regarded as excess baggage. The after-thought, that Pedro Diniz will help to form a "perfect partnership", was understandable, given that the Brazilian contributes £10 million to the personal sponsorship.

It is still difficult to believe that Hill, who has the patronage of Bernie Ecclestone, the sport's principal powerbroker. will be without a drive next season, but for someone whose popularity is based upon his humility and humanity, he has been done a grave disservice by the clumsy stewardship of his career. He has lost much of the sympathy generated by his summary



Hill faces the prospect of being without a drive next season after a harrowing day yesterday. Photograph: Marc Aspland

autumn.

Walkinshaw's motives in forcing the issue will be widely understood and supported. His strictures about the consistency of Hill's motivation, aired most publicly at the

dismissal from Williams last British Grand Prix in July. have not been entirely undermined by Hill's subsequent performances. Mechanical failure robbed him of victory in Hungary, but he was

outqualified by Diniz in Bel-

gium. His best chance now

lies in Jordan accepting legal logic and selecting him as a partner of sufficient stature for Ralf Schumacher.

The only other leading driver on the market, after Jean Alesi's agreement with Sauber, is Gerhard Berger, who is

expected to announce his retirement plans at his home grand prix this weekend. Someone of Hill's record and reputation should not be in the invidious position of seeking scraps, however lucrative the

Brive must shrug off after-effects to play tie at Bath

BY DAVID HANDS RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

BRIVE, the holders of the Heineken Cup, must play their match with Bath at the Recreation Ground on Satur-day despite the injuries in-curred by three leading players at the weekend. The tournament directors, meeting yesterday in Dublin, turned down the French club's request for a postponement in the wake of the bar-room brawl involving players and supporters from Pontypridd. It will rub salt into Brive protests we BB whelve wanges

wounds if they are unable to field Christophe Lamaison. Philippe Carbonneau and David Venditti — all of them injured during the violent confrontation late on Sunday night - while Bath may give a debut on the wing to leuan Evans, who scored a try in a Gloucester on Tuesday.

The game is already a sellout, but of greater concern to Brive is their return game with Pontypridd at Sardis Road on September 27. Lamaison, the France centre. has already said that he and his colleagues would find it difficult to play there, but Pontypridd officials claimed there would be no animosity. If they come, we will be looking for a fair and good match," Eddie Jones, the team manager, said.

Dale McIntosh, the Ponty pridd No 8, and Lionel Mallier, the Brive flanker. have aiready been suspended for a month after being sent off on Sunday. McIntosh was one of three players primarily implicated in the aftermath of his club's 32-31 defeat and it is the continuing judicial inquiry in France that will have lengthened the European Rugby Cup board's emergency meeting, called to examine the violence in Brive and the confrontational game the previous day between Pau and Llanelli.

Meanwhile, Pontypridd regrouped to prepare for their scheduled game with Scottish Borders in Kelso on Saturday evening. "We don't have any problem with playing Ponty-pridd." Rob Moffat, the Borders coach, said. Rugby union has obviously suffered because of the publicity it has received after Sunday's scenes in Brive, but I am sure it will be a great night with some excellent enterminment."

Gullit faces temptation to give youth its fling

By BRIAN GLANVILLE

have been unable to huy.

What a contrast with Chel-

sea, who have virtually

assembled two full teams.

match with Arsenal awaits on Sunday, Ruud Gullit, the

manager, may be inclined to

give youth its fling, as he did so successfully on Saturday

This could mean further opportunities for Mark Nic-

holls, 20, and Paul Hughes, 21.

There might even be a place in

midfield for Jody Morris, who

will not turn 19 until Decem-

ber. Up front, Gullit is spoilt

for choice. Mark Hughes and

Tore Andre Flo. of Norway.

played against Palace. Flo

could get another run, but it

might be politic to rest the

veteran Hughes. Gianluca

Vialli has a thigh strain: Torino, coached by Graeme Souness, are said to have

renewed their interest in him.

against Crystal Palace.

Knowing that the Premiership

CHELSEA won the Cup Winexperienced international ners' Cup in Athens in 1971. centre back, has returned after beating mighty Real Madrid playing in France for Caen. in a thrilling replay. They Up front, Stefan Maixner is his team's best hope of eoals. could now win it again. No opposition as strong as but the truth is that Bratislava

Real is in evidence this season and the Italian Cup-holders, Vicenza, have just lost their most dangerous striker. Otero, the Uruguayan, with a serious Injury. Certainly. Slovan Bratislava, Chelsea's opposition in the first-mund, first-leg tie at Stamford Bridge tonight, are unlikely to stand in Chelsea's way. This Bratislava team is a far cry from the one that, a few years back, pushed Aston Villa so hard in the Uefa Cup. Money, or the lack of it, is at the root of their problems.

For example, they have lost two experienced goalkeepers, Vencel and Monar, in quick succession. Konig is far less convincing and may find this a daunting occasion. Club managers have scant

security in Slovakia. This ame will be watched by Karol Pecze, an accomplished manager dismissed last season by Spartak Trnava when they were pipped on the post by FC Kosice - who have just sacked their manager - for the championship.

Pecze is expected imminently to take over from the two Bratislava incumbents. Bodnar and Moder, who have been holding the fort until now. So Pecze will probably be on the bench when Chelsea play the away leg.

Bratislava have a quick, lively anacking midfield player in Robert Tomaschek, who interested Graham Taylor when he was managing Wolverhampton Wanderers. Milos Glonek, a powerful and

His two fellow Italy internationals. Roberto Di Matteo and Gianfranco Zola, who also missed the game at Palace, will be important against Arsenal. It will be surprising to see either given a

full game tonight. All in all, Chelsen's most serious problem could be overconfidence. An early goal might tempt them to sit back and see the game as won. In that respect, the use of young players eager to prove themselves would make sound sense. Of these. Danny Granville could return in place of the suspended Graeme Le Saux. Frank Sinclair is also

suspended. Bratislava have already knocked out Levski Sofia, drawing the first game, win-ning the second. Those who play for Chelsea against Bratislava and Arsenal will have fewer than three days to recover. Against that, Arsenal, who played on Tuesday, must recuperate from a long trip and a hard game and they do not have Chelsea's extravagant resources.



Vialli, left, who is injured, and Zola may be missing tonight

Fifa ranks **England** above Italy

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

IT MIGHT count for little in the heat of Rome on October II. when England and Italy meet in their deciding group two World Cup qualifying match, but England are now five places above Italy in the latest rankings of Fila, football's world governing body.

Glenn Hoddle, the England coach, guided his side to a 4-0 victory against Moldova at Wembley last week, which was enough to retain seventh position in the rankings, with 60.70 points. However, Italy's 0-0 draw in Georgia, plus the recent improvement of Argentina and Norway, has seen Cesare Maldini's team slip to twelfth place, on 58,92 points.

Brazil, the world champi ons, are still first in the rankings, with Germany having moved up to second place. Romania. the only country with a 100 per cent record in the European qualifying series for the 1998 World Cup finals,

On the same day as the group two gladiators meet in Rome. Scotland need to beat Latvia in group four to probably reach the limals in France as the best European runners up. Craig Brown, the Scotland coach, will not be too perturbed to discover that his bravehearts have dropped one place, to 27th.

Ireland, after victories in leeland and Lithuania, have climbed 13 places to 42nd, Northern Ireland have slipped one place to 72nd, but Wales are in freefall down 18 places this year to 98th.

WORLD RANKINGS: 1 Brazzi 72 24pt; 2, Cormany 63 36, 3 Romania 62 65; 4, Holland 62 65, 5, Denmark 61 60 6 Sport 61 15, 7 England 69 70, 8, Noway 80 51; 9, Colombia 60 05, 10 Augustina 59 13, Others 27, Septimb 41 0, 42 Julyan



